

# The Commercial & Financial Chronicle

INCLUDING

Bank & Quotation Section  
Railway Earnings Section

Railway & Industrial Section  
Bankers' Convention Section

Electric Railway Section  
State and City Section

VOL. 106

SATURDAY, MARCH 23 1918

NO. 2752

## The Chronicle.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

### Terms of Subscription—Payable in Advance

For One Year	\$10 00
For Six Months	6 00
European Subscription (including postage)	13 00
European Subscription six months (including postage)	7 50
Annual Subscription in London (including postage)	22 14s.
Six Months Subscription in London (including postage)	\$11 11s.
Canadian Subscription (including postage)	\$11 50

Subscription includes following Supplements—

BANK AND QUOTATION (monthly)	RAILWAY AND INDUSTRIAL (3 times yearly)
RAILWAY EARNINGS (monthly)	ELECTRIC RAILWAY (3 times yearly)
STATE AND CITY (semi-annually)	BANKERS' CONVENTION (yearly)

### Terms of Advertising—Per Inch Space

Transient matter per inch space (14 acute lines)	\$4 20
Three Months (8 times)	23 00
Two Months (13 times)	29 00
Standing Business Cards	50 00
Six Months (26 times)	87 00
Twelve Months (52 times)	87 00

CHICAGO OFFICE—39 South La Salle Street, Telephone Majestic 7396.

LONDON OFFICE—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, E. C.

**WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers,**  
Front, Pine and Depeyster Sts., New York.

Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY.  
Jacob Seibert Jr., President and Treas.; George S. Dana and Arnold G. Dana,  
Vice-Presidents; Arnold G. Dana, Sec. Addresses of all, Office of the Company.

### CLEARING HOUSE RETURNS.

The following table, made up by telegraph, etc., indicates that the total bank clearings of all the clearing houses of the United States for the week ending to-day have been \$5,912,831,092, against \$5,885,431,408 last week and \$5,509,479,842 the corresponding week last year.

Clearings—Returns by Telegraph. Week ending March 23.	1918.		Per Cent.
	1918.	1917.	
New York	\$2,532,927,399	\$2,720,347,417	-6.9
Chicago	442,471,329	384,762,863	+15.1
Philadelphia	284,786,618	283,956,704	+0.4
Boston	223,031,089	178,897,236	+24.7
St. Louis	143,973,049	104,997,272	+37.1
Kansas City	188,565,581	99,693,711	+84.1
San Francisco	79,944,030	73,511,691	+10.3
Pittsburgh	66,740,453	68,967,894	-3.2
Detroit	46,373,997	45,778,056	+1.3
Baltimore	40,327,024	32,004,676	+26.0
New Orleans	53,128,962	32,992,055	+61.0
Seven cities, 5 days	\$4,097,458,531	\$4,024,609,175	+1.8
Other cities, 5 days	815,497,860	605,438,926	+34.7
Total all cities, 5 days	\$4,912,956,400	\$4,630,048,101	+6.1
All cities, 1 day	999,874,692	876,431,741	+14.1
Total all cities for week	\$5,912,831,092	\$5,506,479,842	+7.4

The full details for the week covered by the above will be given next Saturday. We cannot furnish them to-day, clearings being made up by the clearing houses at noon on Saturday, and hence in the above the last day of the week has to be in all cases estimated, as we go to press Friday night.

Detailed figures for the week ending Mar. 16 show:

Clearings at—	Week ending March 16.				
	1918.	1917.	Inc. or Dec.	1918.	1917.
New York	\$1,129,750,659	\$1,102,914,501	+2.6	\$3,096,531,026	\$3,635,939,888
Philadelphia	340,966,232	311,783,621	+9.2	227,728,736	139,536,727
Pittsburgh	62,028,078	73,712,588	-15.2	61,874,843	43,100,813
Baltimore	47,812,404	41,324,378	+13.3	39,111,354	29,749,827
Washington	18,000,000	15,975,039	+12.7	13,325,502	10,148,006
Albany	4,277,744	5,188,701	-17.3	8,966,988	7,486,525
Rochester	7,205,276	6,871,383	+4.9	6,857,802	4,924,082
Saratoga	3,757,016	2,968,549	+26.6	5,060,481	4,067,172
Syracuse	4,010,137	3,713,507	+8.0	3,099,881	2,821,749
Reading	2,952,259	2,645,619	+11.6	2,258,474	1,716,445
Wilkes-Barre	2,986,328	3,122,724	-4.4	2,404,933	1,694,041
Wheeling	1,948,636	1,848,579	+5.4	1,554,275	1,354,843
Lancaster	3,347,188	3,612,380	-6.5	2,724,359	1,745,994
Trenton	3,173,899	3,180,770	+45.5	1,809,401	1,443,143
York	2,336,616	2,134,734	+9.5	2,039,799	1,664,670
Greensburg	1,281,675	1,206,733	+6.2	1,028,073	893,674
Erie	1,823,013	1,842,900	-10.8	1,207,455	930,264
Binghamton	939,790	914,200	+2.8	787,800	613,100
Greensburg	900,000	875,000	+2.0	843,322	614,134
Chester	1,315,108	1,369,068	-3.9	1,113,793	819,069
Altoona	742,908	610,406	+21.7	496,350	495,941
Montclair	558,047	461,411	+21.0	393,484	360,160
Total Middle	3,687,169,385	3,597,176,697	+1.1	3,482,544,839	1,893,501,619
Boston	254,899,211	221,114,491	+15.3	219,799,796	138,833,545
Providence	12,535,200	11,451,400	+9.5	9,375,400	6,784,200
Hartford	7,580,500	8,833,936	-14.1	7,643,191	5,775,924
New Haven	5,518,273	4,791,594	+6.8	3,884,060	3,277,836
Springfield	3,456,049	4,026,326	-14.2	4,324,609	2,932,292
Portland	2,300,000	2,600,000	-11.5	2,378,498	1,933,896
Worcester	2,687,745	3,915,507	-5.8	3,812,711	2,334,659
Fall River	2,963,326	1,768,536	+67.6	1,434,945	1,300,110
New Bedford	1,876,303	1,816,657	+3.3	1,891,836	1,085,936
Holyoke	846,568	887,632	-24.6	877,940	683,104
Lovell	1,140,000	1,166,724	-2.3	1,034,825	736,044
Bangor	776,000	639,839	+21.1	633,733	342,638
Total New Eng.	296,087,253	292,982,892	+12.8	256,683,444	165,380,684

Note.—For Canadian clearings see "Commercial and Miscellaneous News."

Clearings at—

Week ending March 16.

	1918.		Inc. or Dec.	1917.	
	\$	%		\$	%
Chicago	\$26,135,957	481,062,338	+9.4	\$86,662,375	293,874,685
Cincinnati	31,218,101	38,165,874	+34.4	35,991,050	26,453,000
Cleveland	67,599,537	69,867,732	-1.1	42,600,306	25,971,425
Detroit	49,237,261	55,971,898	-12.0	40,741,619	15,686,444
Milwaukee	31,464,944	27,304,616	+15.6	20,741,619	7,290,216
Indianapolis	14,001,000	12,038,000	+16.3	10,660,606	6,296,961
Columbus	9,587,400	10,300,700	-6.0	8,774,700	6,011,200
Toledo	9,073,523	12,341,939	-26.5	10,035,454	6,236,961
Peoria	5,826,493	6,090,000	-4.2	3,900,900	3,239,452
Grand Rapids	4,655,406	4,563,933	+2.0	4,120,490	3,503,102
Dayton	3,942,127	3,871,705	+1.8	2,971,902	2,119,216
Evansville	3,635,700	2,732,253	+33.1	2,079,657	1,264,129
Springfield, Ill.	2,848,149	2,200,000	+29.5	1,481,243	1,303,178
Port Wayne	1,106,771	1,853,371	-40.3	1,353,108	1,171,304
Lexington	2,132,518	874,922	+118.8	730,028	1,315,221
Youngstown	3,836,796	2,960,289	+29.6	2,054,799	1,418,686
Rockford	2,270,396	1,629,459	+39.3	1,227,198	1,148,569
Bloomington	1,896,423	1,339,901	+53.0	920,601	742,669
Quincy	1,711,046	1,416,555	+20.8	1,127,974	850,448
Akron	4,863,000	5,665,000	-14.2	3,040,600	1,708,000
Canton	3,300,000	3,388,000	-1.1	2,755,056	1,760,000
Deatur	1,139,396	868,129	+33.5	612,153	404,900
Springfield, Ohio	1,500,000	1,127,512	+33.1	993,602	838,815
South Bend	1,090,000	1,129,338	-3.5	809,378	604,440
Mansfield	1,433,153	996,089	+44.0	746,955	579,561
Danville	700,000	716,699	-2.3	598,385	653,568
Jacksonville, Ill.	632,119	632,841	-11.8	373,628	320,464
Lansing	810,000	900,000	+10.0	838,764	584,098
Owensboro	1,205,678	731,073	+64.8	368,662	235,075
Lima	760,000	738,012	+3.0	616,280	488,148
Ann Arbor	913,050	368,743	+15.1	260,093	201,300
Adrian	134,989	107,043	+26.1	83,622	74,313
Tot. Mid. West.	\$10,185,966	744,060,510	+8.8	589,719,938	434,133,718
San Francisco	97,337,522	82,645,881	+17.8	62,511,096	47,303,827
Los Angeles	28,720,000	31,515,000	-9.9	25,864,830	20,770,888
Seattle	32,109,026	21,000,043	+52.2	18,597,689	10,213,530
Portland	23,153,448	14,500,000	+59.7	13,731,899	11,107,132
Salt Lake City	12,634,145	11,322,327	+11.6	7,563,325	5,892,164
Spokane	8,536,838	6,917,375	+24.8	4,920,000	4,240,369
Tacoma	4,294,677	3,612,969	+27.2	2,942,477	3,198,137
Oakland	6,725,328	6,130,641	+11.8	4,130,468	3,330,182
Sacramento	3,341,267	2,251,485	+48.4	1,771,434	1,512,846
San Diego	2,188,017	2,415,132	-9.8	2,255,154	2,065,577
Pasadena	1,133,237	1,700,524	-33.3	1,011,917	809,670
Fresno	1,874,284	1,724,865	+8.7	1,029,010	891,272
Stockton	2,076,545	1,547,442	+34.2	1,054,640	935,294
Yakima	802,239	781,871	+2.6	460,455	427,051
San Jose	1,055,684	760,000	+40.7	649,784	571,628
Reno	500,000	411,477	+21.5	364,371	276,260
Long Beach	951,156	796,977	+19.5	647,232	400,823
Total Pacific	226,734,507	189,114,079	+19.9	105,135,831	119,435,920
Kansas City	215,359,099	128,166,725	+70.7	87,083,258	66,679,671
Minneapolis	33,397,058	28,142,718	+15.1	24,764,167	27,393,199
Omaha	65,888,109	96,028,727	-77.3	25,213,837	19,624,735
St. Paul	15,436,980	14,928,551	+4.7	15,134,089	13,372,906
Denver	21,590,339	18,071,979	+57.6	12,093,210	8,182,667
St. Joseph	23,553,999	16,071,979	+41.2	10,253,092	8,183,991
Des Moines	11,718,666	9,020,413	+29.9	6,739,692	5,330,743
Sioux City	10,689,824	6,080,838	+75.8	4,676,178	3,294,805
Wichita	9,276,824	5,755,447	+61.2	4,307,543	3,789,174
Duluth	4,349,217	4,766,380	-8.6	4,205,277	3,467,250
Lincoln	5,318,815	4,135,115	+24.6	2,924,931	2,070,065
Davenport	2,649,855	2,932,785	-9.6	1,926,715	1,604,758
Topeka	4,124,763	2,392,078	+72.3	1,568,297	1,481,169
Waterloo	2,157,278	2,640,000	-18.6	2,848,127	1,655,423
Hempstead	2,060,000	1,809,794	+33.9	1,284,280	1,060,682
Fargo	2,636,749	1,661,700	+58.7	1,919,989	1,313,795
Cedar Rapids	3,362,248	3,921,596	-19.5	2,097,338	1,501,809
Colorado Springs	918,719	765,862	+0.4	1,066,430	916,520
Pueblo	783,723	755,801	-3.8	488,145	617,025
Freemont	1,160,769	742,493	+66.3	529,453	383,894
Billings	960,000	824,341	+9.2	679,031	598,973

### THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

Effect of the great war upon savings deposits is well illustrated by the experience of the Philadelphia Savings Fund Society, the oldest and one of the largest of the savings banks of the country. For the year 1913, prior to the war, deposits increased \$6,127,635 to \$117,799,032, and the number of depositors increased 5,238 to 283,735. On Jan. 1 1914 a maximum record had been established for the number of depositors and the amount of deposits, but in 1914 for the second time in a great many years there was a decrease in the number of depositors, the falling off being 649 and the increase in deposits only \$3,411,175, the smallest increase since 1910. These conditions were fully overcome in 1915, when an increase in depositors of 1,760 and in deposits of \$4,312,113 brought these items respectively to 284,846 and \$125,522,321, establishing new maximum records up to that date. General prosperity of the year 1916 was reflected by an increase of 9,902 depositors to the largest number in the history of the society and an unprecedented increase of \$11,066,264 in deposits.

These favorable conditions continued for the first five months of 1917, extending even after this country entered the war in April. But when the United States Government became a borrower and in June offered \$2,000,000,000 of 3½% bonds there was an immediate adverse effect both upon the number of new receipts and the aggregate of deposits. Prior to June the number of monthly receipts had run all the way from 55,275 in January to 32,762 in May, averaging \$3,059,786 per month for five months and aggregating \$15,188,931 for that period, or at the rate of \$36,717,432 per year. At the end of 1917 the number of depositors stood at 287,801, the largest number except at the beginning of the same year, and deposits were \$137,700,073, the biggest ever attained, although the increase for the year was only \$1,112,086, or about one-tenth of the increase for the preceding year.

For the first Liberty Loan in June 1917 5,500 depositors subscribed for \$1,000,000 of the 3½s, and for the second Liberty Loan 11,500 depositors in November subscribed for \$2,000,000 of the 4s. The number of receipts dropped in June to 29,154, amounting to \$2,441,455, and to 23,251 in November, in which month the deposits were only \$1,900,470, the smallest amount since the summer month of August 1915. For the last seven months of 1917 the average monthly deposits were \$2,322,251, as compared with \$3,059,786 for the first five months of the same year.

As accounts are opened from month to month new depositors are classified according to nativity, the depositors of foreign birth ranging from 40 to 48% of the total, natives of Russia being next in point of number to those who were born in the United States.

Aside from withdrawals to invest in Liberty bonds the changes in the number of depositors and the amount of deposits are due chiefly to the war's effect upon persons of foreign birth. Some of these persons were imbued with a fear that the Government would seize deposits as Germany had done, an apprehension which citizens of American birth had regarded as groundless even before the Administration gave assurances that no such step was in contemplation. As the new War Finance Corpora-

tion bill contains provisions intended to assist the savings banks in times of stress, it would appear to be the purpose of the Government to encourage this method of fostering savings, especially as it is desired to inculcate the saving habit in order that wage earners may be in position to aid the Government by using savings to pay for Liberty bonds.

Officers of the Philadelphia Savings Fund Society attribute the doubling of the number of subscribers to the second Liberty Loan as compared with the subscribers to the first loan to the fact that the bonds were available for prompt delivery to purchasers of the second loan. When any depositor applied to buy a 4% Liberty bond the transaction was promptly closed by charging the applicant's account with the amount of the purchase and making a delivery of the bond over the counter without delay. The officers urge a continuance of this method, as it is most satisfactory to the investors who otherwise may lose interest in the proposed purchase, and as being of assistance to banking institutions which are thus saved the unnecessary expense of correspondence and needless bookkeeping.

That ample funds are awaiting safe investment in Government obligations is indicated by the fact that notwithstanding withdrawals for the purchase of Liberty bonds already offered, deposits of this institution are \$20,000,000 greater than they were prior to the year 1914. Subscribers to the two Liberty Loans were 5¾% of the total number of depositors and 2.17% of the total deposits.

The experience of other Philadelphia savings institutions has been the same as that of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society. On Jan. 1 1918 deposits of the Western Saving Fund Society of Philadelphia were \$39,510,484, compared with \$39,734,747 on Jan. 1 1917, and with \$33,522,786 on Jan. 1 1914. This institution took 7,406 subscriptions aggregating \$1,696,400 for the two Liberty Loans. The Beneficial Saving Fund Society of the same city has 17,188 depositors and \$17,614,226 of deposits. It received 1,544 subscribers for \$752,850 of bonds. The Saving Fund Society of Germantown has 31,236 depositors and \$12,352,547 of deposits and it obtained 4,147 subscribers for \$655,000 of Liberty bonds. Taken as a group the four leading saving fund societies of the Quaker City, which are purely mutual, had on Jan. 1 last aggregate deposits of \$207,177,930 and they had received 30,097 subscriptions for the two Liberty Loans, amounting to \$6,104,250, or about 3% of the deposits, which indicates possibilities of much greater subscriptions to the forthcoming loan.

Gold mining results in the Transvaal for February 1918 furnish no evidence of a betterment of the situation in the mines as an outcome of the recent increase in the working force. On the contrary, the average daily output of the metal while a little greater than in January was appreciably less than that for the corresponding period a year ago and in fact the smallest for February since 1914. With the opening of the new year accessions to the labor force in the workings began to be noted, but any effect this might have been expected to have upon production in January was neutralized, according to cable reports, by very heavy rains which in many cases flooded stopes and levels. It is probable, therefore, that the yield of February was adversely affected by similar occurrences. The actual output

for February, as cabled, was only 659,759 fine ounces, or a per diem average of 23,653 fine ounces, this contrasting with 721,321 fine ounces and a daily average of 25,761 fine ounces for the like period of 1917 and 753,594 fine ounces and 25,986 fine ounces in 1916. For the two months of the current calendar year the new supply of gold secured from the Transvaal reaches but 1,373,941 fine ounces, against 1,503,955 fine ounces, 1,541,061 fine ounces and 1,391,205 fine ounces, one, two and three years ago, and 1,278,014 fine ounces in 1914.

The size of the cotton crop the current season is seemingly no longer a matter of doubt and, furthermore, the substantial accuracy of the estimate of the Crop Reporting Board of the Department of Agriculture, made last December, is established by the final ginning report of the Census Bureau for 1917-18 issued on Wednesday last. The Department's estimate announced on Dec. 10 last indicated that as a result of several adverse factors (unpropitious weather during the growing season, insufficient fertilization, early killing frost and insect ravages) the yield of lint secured from last spring's planting was less even than the short crop of 1916-17 and some 5 million bales under the record production of 1914-15. This is now confirmed, the Census Bureau statement (including a very moderate amount estimated to be ginned after March 1) coming within 340,000 bales of the earlier approximation. The Census Bureau, and the Department as well, do not include linters in their reports, but assuming that an amount practically equalling the total returned last year will be obtained we have an aggregate yield for the season of approximately 12,500,000 running bales (round bales counted as half bales) a production about 150,000 bales below that of 1916-17 and 4,538,000 bales less than for 1914-15.

Specifically, the Bureau's statement makes the yield of lint cotton 11,231,263 bales, which includes an estimate of 158,493 bales to be ginned after March 1; and the total of linters we estimate at say 1,300,000 bales (829,019 bales were recovered to Feb. 28). The Department's December estimate was 10,949,000 bales of 500 pounds gross each (excluding linters, of course), but this latest report gives the average weight of the bales marketed 502.4 pounds gross, making the Census total of lint equivalent to 11,285,999 bales of 500 lbs. each, or 336,999 bales greater than the Department estimate. As regards the comparison of the ginning of 1917-18 with that of 1916-17 some important changes are to be noted. In Oklahoma, for instance, a very satisfactory increase in yield is recorded, but Texas and Arkansas report large decreases, so that the falling off in the Southwest is close to 600,000 bales. Along the Gulf the most noteworthy development is a large increase in Louisiana which with a moderate gain in Mississippi greatly overtops the loss in Alabama, leaving for the three States an augmentation in production of 237,000 bales. In the Atlantic region the feature is the much better result in South Carolina, which more than accounts for an increase of about 280,000 bales in the aggregate for the section.

With a crop such as foreshadowed above, there is quite naturally some disposition to question the sufficiency of the supply to meet consumptive requirements, but there would seem to be little reason for anxiety under existing conditions. The Census Bureau announced, as of July 31 last,

stocks of cotton and linters in consuming establishments and in public warehouses and compresses of the U. S. of 2,733,832 bales, which combined with the 12,500,000 bales produced in 1917-18 gives a total supply of 15,233,832 bales. This, moreover, does not include the amount carried over on plantations, in private warehouses and cotton in transit at the close of last season, which the Bureau estimates at 440,000 bales. Nor does it cover the amount in European ports and the afloat at that time—some 600,000 bales—or the stocks in European mills, &c. From this it is quite evident that the supply of American cotton to meet consumptive needs reaches nearer 17 million bales than the total mentioned above, and taking into account the fact that outside of the United States and Japan mill operations are on a reduced scale, there would appear to be no danger of insufficiency of supply until such time as new cotton shall become available. Incidentally it may be noted that at this time middling uplands cotton is ruling higher in price at New York than at any time since Aug. 30 1869.

Building construction operations in the United States continue to reflect, as they have done now for the greater part of a year, the adverse effect of the extremely high prices prevailing for virtually all descriptions of material used as well as the difficulty of obtaining deliveries as needed, and the dearth of labor even at the current abnormal rates of wages. Furthermore, as another hindering factor in the situation, we must take cognizance of the action of those in the building trades in side-tracking their own operations in order to assist the Federal Government in speeding up work connected with the war program. It is of course known that not only has a vast amount already been done by the Government in the construction of cantonments, &c., but much is now under way and considerable is under contemplation or has already been arranged for, including a very extensive shipbuilding scheme. To accomplish it all will require a great labor force and enormous masses of material.

We have referred, heretofore, to the steps taken by building trade employers, &c., in this vicinity to aid Washington in its various building activities and from time to time evidence crops out of the value of the assistance they have been able to render. At the moment a special committee is working out a system of building construction that will release carpenters and other artisans for ship construction work without halting at all the house construction program now looming large in this part of the country.

Our February compilation covering returns from 171 cities indicates that the expenditures called for under the permits issued is smaller than for the similar period of any year in over a decade, and that the comparison with a year ago is especially poor. In fact the total is only \$29,608,093, against \$57,410,211 in 1917, or a decrease of 48.4%, and a practically identical loss from 1916 is recorded. The result for Greater New York is very much below that for the month last year, but that is due very largely to operations in Manhattan, although all other boroughs except the Bronx show quite important decreases. The current aggregate of outlay is \$4,328,691, against \$12,434,792. Outside of this city the estimated expenditure reaches but \$25,279,402, against \$44,975,420, and of the

170 cities, 122 exhibit decreases with the percentages in many cases heavy. In this category are Chicago, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Boston, San Francisco, Omaha, New Orleans, Richmond, Denver, Newark, Washington, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Detroit, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Toledo, Atlanta, Rochester, Syracuse, Dallas, Memphis, Louisville, Des Moines, Albany, Dayton, Akron and Erie. On the other hand, increases of noteworthy proportions are in evidence at Kansas City, Pittsburgh, Seattle, New Haven, Tacoma, Youngstown, Sioux City, Fort Worth, Oklahoma, San Antonio, Harrisburg and Superior, and at some smaller municipalities, but in some instances a single permit accounts for the large increase. As arranged by us in groups, the cities of New England record a diminution in expenditures of over  $2\frac{3}{4}$  million dollars from last year, the South a loss of a little under  $2\frac{1}{2}$  millions, the Middle Division (exclusive of Greater New York) a falling off of  $5\frac{3}{4}$  millions, the Middle West  $7\frac{3}{4}$  millions, the Pacific Coast a little under three-quarters of a million and the "Other West" a decline of barely \$100,000.

For the two months of 1918 the total estimated outlay at the identical 171 cities reaches \$58,013,138, against \$116,771,987 in 1917, Greater New York's share of the aggregate being  $9\frac{1}{2}$  millions, against 22 1-3 millions. Outside of New York this year's portion is \$48,438,707, which contrasts with \$94,413,130. The New England group of 25 cities furnishes an aggregate of but \$4,938,890 for the two months, or 8 1-3 millions less than for the period a year ago, and the Southern section (34 cities) shows a decline of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  millions. The total for 30 municipalities in the Middle West at \$15,711,456 falls below 1917 by over  $13\frac{1}{2}$  millions and the 41 cities in the Middle group (Greater New York excluded) furnish a decline of  $10\frac{1}{2}$  millions. The "Other Western" division (25 cities) makes a more favorable comparison with 1917 than is to be found elsewhere, but even at that exhibits a decrease of 3 millions, and the Pacific Coast total of \$7,241,778 for 15 cities is 6 millions under that of the previous year.

The Germans have started a huge drive on the Western front. Whether they intend to force it as their "supreme" effort, which they have for so long a period been advertising, remains to be seen. But they certainly have spared no pains to make it as spectacular as possible. Indirect advices from Berlin as far back as Monday spoke of the German military officers inviting the correspondents of neutral newspapers through the German lines so that they might be witnesses of the assault. The Kaiser himself in a telegram to Rhenish provincial council declared that "We are at the decisive moment of the war and one of the greatest moments in German history." Even British military officials, while confident that the drive will be stopped, sounded a note of warning yesterday that the world's destiny may depend upon the human wall against which the enemy is hurling his shock troops. The "Taegliche Rundschau," a German newspaper received at Copenhagen on Friday, declared that "This single combat between Germany and England will decide our future position in the war." Reports from Berlin claim more than 15,000 British prisoners and 200 British guns were captured.

As to the actual result of the fighting accounts from London thus far are rather indefinite and the

absence of news itself may hardly be considered altogether reassuring. The attack began on Thursday morning at eight o'clock after an intense bombardment of both high explosives and gas shells on British forward positions and back areas. A powerful infantry attack was launched by the enemy on a front of over 50 miles extending from the River Oise in the neighborhood of La Fere to the Sensee River about Croisilles. A hostile artillery demonstration also took place on a wide front north of La Basse Canal and at the Ypres sector. The official British report explained in part:

The attack, which for some time past was known to be in course of preparation, has been pressed with great vigor and determination throughout the day. In the course of the fighting the enemy broke through our outpost positions and succeeded in penetrating into our battle positions in certain parts of the front.

The attacks were delivered in large masses and have been extremely costly to the hostile troops engaged, whose losses have been exceptionally heavy.

Severe fighting continues along the whole front. Large numbers of hostile reinforcing troops have been observed during the day moving forward behind the enemy's lines.

Several enemy divisions which had been especially trained for this great attack have already been identified, including units of the guards.

Captured maps depicting the enemy's intentions show that on no part of the long front of the attack has he attained his objective.

The Germans favored by the wind moved forward under cover of a pall of smoke which hid the assaulting columns from the eyes of the British holding the front lines. Andrew Bonar Law informed the House of Commons on Thursday evening that lightly held portions of the British line had been withdrawn but said that there was no need for alarm on the part of the country. The Germans have called upon the Austrian army for assistance on the West, for the official reports from Berlin say that Austro-Hungarian artillery is engaged along the Western front. British counter measures "have not yet developed," Reuters correspondent at British headquarters telegraphs; "therefore it is difficult to define the position. Apparently the enemy's purpose has been to launch converging attacks upon the two flanks of the Flesquieres salient in the hope of cutting it off. There are unconfirmed rumors that the enemy has employed tanks." Field Marshal Haig, reporting yesterday (Friday) wired: "We hold the enemy in our battle positions. Fighting continued until late last night along the 50 mile front. During the attack by the enemy yesterday his massed infantry offered remarkable targets and our rifle machine guns and artillery took full advantage. All reports testify that the enemy suffered exceedingly heavy losses. No serious attempts have developed this morning, but heavy fighting is still expected." Later on Friday, however, came the report mentioned above of the taking by the Germans of 15,000 British prisoners, together with 200 guns. The Germans also assaulted the French lines northeast of Verdun on Thursday and claimed to have penetrated a considerable distance. Near Rheims, too; the French were subjected to an assault, but here the artillery bore the burden of the fighting. Thus far nothing definite has been reported as to the points held by the Americans. It had been expected that the Germans would make an assault on the American-held trenches in the Lor-

rairie and Toul sectors, acting on the theory that the troops which have not had experience in engagements of the first degree might be found to yield more easily than veterans.

Two enemy destroyers and two enemy torpedo boats were on Thursday sunk by a force of five British and French destroyers. One British destroyer was damaged. The engagement occurred off Dunkirk. The British casualties were slight and there were no French casualties at all. Eighteen German planes were destroyed, eight were driven down out of control and an observation balloon was destroyed by British aviators in air fighting on Sunday on the Western front. Four British machines were reported as missing. The Belgian army, fully reorganized, has taken over the important coast sector in Flanders, this part of the Western front having heretofore been held by the French, though British troops have made their appearance there at various periods. That the Belgian army which is said to be excellent in morale has freed the French and British forces for action elsewhere on the front, suggests that the winter has been a period for constructive work on the part of the Belgians and Allied army staffs. As to the Russian situation reports are conflicting. The Germans have not ceased their inroads into Russia's richest territory in the south. Nikolaiev, the great navy yard city north-east of Odessa and headquarters of the High Command of the Russian Black Sea fleet, has been seized, giving the Germans a water route, namely, the Bug River at whose mouth the navy yard is located, through the rich agricultural country from Volhynia to the Euxine. No change in the situation in Siberia is to be noted. The Japanese authorities have not yet finally decided to invade that country. Bolshevism is again reported to be gaining strength in Russia, but according to advices by Japanese officials from Harbin this very gain is likely to cause changes in the political leaders. Premier Terauchi of Japan has informed the Japanese Diet that there is no need for immediate anxiety regarding events in Asia. German troops are reported to have occupied Bakhmatch and Konothe (in the Province of Tchernigov about 350 miles southwest of Moscow), but were forced to retire from Briansk (in the province of Orel, 200 miles southwest of Moscow) toward the main base.

The British Admiralty reports 17 British merchantmen sunk by mine or submarine for the week ending March 17, comparing with 16 in the week preceding. It is announced that greater publicity and more complete specifications are to be provided of the marine losses in the future, on the ground that the situation has reached a point of control which will permit such publicity. The British Admiralty has published this week its official statement giving definite results of the submarine losses up to Jan. 1. Sir Eric Geddes, First Lord of the Admiralty, in the House of Commons on Wednesday announced that hereafter figures on losses and shipbuilding will be made public at regular intervals. Figures published in Washington by the British Embassy indicate that from both enemy action and marine risks Allied and mutual shipping on Jan. 1 had lost since the war began 11,827,572 gross tons, while shipyards outside of the Central Powers were turning out 6,606,275 tons. In spite of the tremendous total of losses, the statement says, they do not

approach the claims of the Germans, and with 2,589,000 tons of enemy ships added to the Allied accretion of the war period, the net loss to world shipping, exclusive of that of Germany and her Allies, is only 2,632,297. Reference is of course made in the acquirement of enemy shipping to the taking over of German and Austrian vessels in American and Allied ports. Added to this, so far as the marine strength of the Allies is concerned, is the seizure of something like 1,000,000 tons of Dutch ships at American and British ports. The maximum of ship losses was reached in the second quarter of 1917, when the unrestricted submarine warfare was inaugurated by Germany. During that quarter 2,236,934 gross tons of ships went down. Since that time the total has been reduced until in the fourth quarter of 1917 it was 1,272,843 tons. The seizure of enemy and Dutch merchant ships, it will be seen, may thus be placed as an offset to the destruction during a time in which operations are so actively under way for increasing the output of the shipyards. To this extent the prospects may not be considered altogether discouraging. The shipbuilding output is steadily curving upward. In the final quarter of 1917 it was 932,023 tons, and at that time the greatly increased facilities of the United States had not yet begun to produce results. Labor troubles in England, according to the confidential advices received in Washington, have been the source of serious delay in shipping production. American workmen have rallied more freely to the necessities of the war, although there has been strong evidence of a disposition to utilize the war for improving the labor wage scales, &c., on our side of the Atlantic as well. The object of the British Admiralty in printing the facts so clearly is to indicate that the submarine evil cannot be promptly conquered unless maximum output is continuously driven in every shipyard and marine engine shop by every one concerned. "If employers hesitate to play their part," to quote from the statement, "if men anywhere lay down tools or go slow for any reason, they will do so in the full knowledge of the grievous extent to which they are prejudicing the vital interests of the community. It is to insure the vigorous co-operation of all concerned that the Admiralty have recommended the publication of the facts."

After waiting for a full statement of objections from The Hague, President Wilson on Wednesday by proclamation directed the Secretary of the Navy to formally seize all Dutch ships in the territorial waters of the United States. It is understood that Great Britain will immediately take similar action. About 45 of these ships are at present in New York harbor, and it is estimated by the Navy Department that Dutch vessels at all ports in the United States will aggregate about 500,000 to 600,000 tons, while the seizures, including our own country and the ports of the United Kingdom, represent something like a million tons. This is to be added to the transportation facilities already employed in transferring troops and food supplies or otherwise utilized so that British and American vessels may transport these classes of traffic. The Dutch vessels that have been seized are, according to the President's proclamation, to be manned, equipped and operated by the Navy Department or the United States Shipping Board, as may be deemed expedient; and the United States Shipping Board shall make to the owners

thereof full compensation in accordance with the principles of international law. Admittedly the Dutch Government is in a highly delicate position. The captains of the various vessels filed formal protests and the Dutch authorities seem to have taken every formal step possible to clothe the seizures with the appearance of having been the arbitrary acts of the United States and Great Britain. They have sought to make terms providing that the ships shall not be armed, that they shall not transfer either troops, munitions or other supplies for the enemies of the Central Powers. The restrictions sought to be imposed were so voluminous and impossible that the President took the bull by the horns and issued his proclamation of seizure, thus taking full responsibility and endeavoring to relieve the Dutch Government of responsibility. This phase of the seizure not unnaturally is not relished by Germany which is seeking to force Holland into doing something more than merely protesting. Reports were current early in the week, and temporarily became a factor of depression in the stock market, to the effect that Holland had decided to side with Germany and oppose the United States by arms if necessary. Later advices did not confirm these reports. Yesterday's reports suggested that the German plan would be to blockade Dutch ports. This, too, was not reported in official form.

Correspondents in London cable that the financial markets there, while quiet, have an undertone of cheerfulness. One influence of this is that revenue returns already are exceeding estimates, which is in turn regarded as containing the suggestion that additional taxation may not have to be as drastic as recently has been feared in some quarters. The commencement of what may prove to be the long-promised German drive on the Western front seemed to exert a retarding influence on the volume of business, but did not produce any increase of moment in the selling movement. The aggregate sales of war bonds through the banks at the close of business on March 16 stood at £577,423,000, and the aggregate sold through the post offices to March 9 was £22,450,000. War certificates of £1 each sold to March 16 aggregated £167,315,000. These figures all are approximate, and if full returns were available it is believed that the war bond figures would reach more than £600,000,000, sales during the last fortnight alone having exceeded £170,570,000 due to the special drive of business men. Tighter money is expected in London banking circles in the immediate future, as the banks transfer war bond and similar money to the Treasury two weeks after receiving it. The revival of peace rumors is being discussed at the British centre, but is receiving little serious attention.

The London Stock Exchange election will be without particular contest this year. It is understood that a few more German-born members will be excluded. The Central Argentine Railways directors have declared the usual half year's dividend on the preference shares but in a formal statement they warned the stockholders that the improvement in gross traffic receipts does not necessarily imply the company's ability to pay the full year's preference dividend in June. This stand is regarded as being ultra conservative in view of the favorable crop outlook, but it means clearly that there will be no dividend on the common stock in June.

Despite the loss in tonnage, British foreign trade is keeping up remarkably well, the monthly statement of the Board of Trade for the month of February, in fact, showing increases of £28,105,000 in imports and £1,811,000 in exports, as compared with February 1917, the excess of imports being £59,954,000 this year as compared with £33,660,415 last year. Cotton goods exports for the month totaled 363,002,000 yards, against 330,125,000 yards for the same month in 1917. The following comparisons show the total trade of the United Kingdom in February and for the two months ending with February:

	February		Since Jan. 1	
	1918.	1917.	1918.	1917.
Imports.....	£99,053,000	£70,947,901	£198,111,714	£161,540,868
Exports.....	39,099,000	37,287,486	80,704,935	84,148,028
Excess of imports .....	£59,954,000	£33,660,415	£117,346,779	£77,392,840

Shortage of coal has become a serious matter in London so far as lighting is concerned. In the House of Commons on Wednesday Sir Albert Stanley, President of the Board of Trade, announced that, owing to the withdrawal for other purposes of coasting steamers which hitherto have brought 3,000,000 tons of coal from the north to the south of England, it had become urgent to reduce the consumption of coal and of electricity; hence a number of restrictions would be introduced in the 23 counties south of a line drawn from the Wash to Bristol Channel. This would involve reductions in the use of gas and electricity with certain exceptions in favor of hospitals and munition works. All the large power stations supplying the street lines and electric railways will be rationed, with consequent restrictions, such restrictions including the London tubes. No lights are to be permitted for the illumination of shop windows and no food is to be cooked or any hot meals served in any hotel, club, tavern, boarding or public eating house between 9:30 o'clock at night and 5 o'clock in the morning. All lights in the dining rooms of such places must be extinguished between 10 o'clock at night and 5 o'clock in the morning. No performance in any theatre, music hall, moving picture house or other place of amusement is to be continued after 10:30 at night, nor will they be permitted to open before 1 o'clock in the afternoon. The restrictions, Sir Albert said, did not apply to Ireland, but the position of Ireland with respect to this matter is under consideration.

British revenue returns for the week ended March 16 showed a further small reduction. Expenditures, however, were again substantially contracted. A feature of the statement was the fact that as a result of the special war bond campaign which has been under way urging holders of Treasury notes to convert them into war bonds, the outstanding Treasury notes have now been reduced below the billion mark, this week's reduction having been more than £2,000,000. The week's total of expenditures was £47,132,000 (against £51,111,000 for the week ending March 9), while the total outflow, including re-payments of Treasury bills and other items, amounted to £112,096,000, against £173,962,000 a week ago. Re-payments of Treasury bills were £61,168,000, as compared with £82,870,000. Advances repaid were £1,025,000, against £1,729,000 the preceding week. Receipts from all sources totaled £110,030,000, as against £176,444,000 last week. Of this total, revenues contributed £21,079,000, comparing with £22,539,000 a week ago. The week's issue of Treasury bills

showed a somewhat large falling off, reaching only £33,269,000, as contrasted with £66,212,000 last week; War Savings certificates sold amounted to £6,000,000, against £2,000,000, and other debts incurred £7,135,000, against £21,052,000 in the previous week. Advances amounted to £7,500,000, compared with a total last week of £10,000,000. Treasury bills outstanding now stand at £995,596,000, against £1,023,495,000 a week ago. The Treasury balance aggregates £13,666,000, as compared with £16,732,000 the week preceding.

Sir Brien Cokayne will be elected Governor of the Bank of England at the regular meeting of the Council on Tuesday next, succeeding Lord Cunliffe. At present Sir Brien is Deputy Governor and he will be succeeded in that capacity by Montague Norman. Sir Allan Anderson of Anderson & Co., who are joint managers of the Orient Steamship Line, will be elected a director, succeeding Alexander Wallace. Sir Brien Cokayne became director of the Bank of England in 1902 and Deputy Governor in 1916. In 1901 he became partner in the merchant firm of Anthony Gibbs & Sons, having entered the employ of that concern in 1883, and having served in their branches in Chile from 1886 to 1900. He was born in 1864.

The French Chamber of Deputies by a vote of 460 to 5 has approved the budget for the second three months of 1918. A brief editorial appeared in Premier Clemenceau's "L'Homme Libre" on Monday congratulating the Budget Committee on its decision to raise the income tax which the writer calls "perhaps the most perfect, certainly the least unfair, method of taxation." The French nation with its mass of small holders of Rentes has always viewed the income tax with disfavor, and without doubt a great part of hostility to Caillaux before the war was due to his endeavors to enforce such a measure. The proposed amendment which is almost certain to be carried will bring in, it is estimated, some 190,000,000 francs a year, instead of 30,000,000 francs, which it was originally planned to raise, and it therefore marks a decided change in French public sentiment on the income tax question. On a sliding scale similar to that employed in Great Britain and the United States, the tax will amount to 16% for big incomes—a ratio which is likely to be considerably increased in the future when the unsatisfactory character of the recently voted 10% on so-called luxuries is fully realized. The editorial concludes with a hint that unless the income tax produces the amount required it may be necessary to resort to a tax on capital, meaning the arbitrary absorption by the State of part of large fortunes. Although such a course is exceedingly improbable, says the Paris correspondent of the "Times," the whole tenor of the editorial article in question indicates the imminence of basic alterations in the structure of the French taxation system.

A new war credit of 15,000,000,000 marks was brought before the German Reichstag on Wednesday for first reading. Count von Roedern, Secretary of the Imperial Treasury, stated that the German monthly war cost had increased from 2,000,000,000 marks in the winter of 1915-16 to 3,760,000,000 marks in the last five months, owing to the increased cost of necessaries of war. The Secretary gave the

total cost of the war as 550,000,000,000 marks, of which he said the Entente had spent 370,000,000,000 marks. Debate has been resumed this week in the Reichstag on the peace treaty with Russia. Dr. Gustav Stresemann, National Liberal, on Wednesday eulogized the policy of peace which he said the Emperor has always pursued. He deplored that while Great Britain oppressed neutral countries and Germany spared them, Germany's circle of friends was not increased. He interpreted the Chancellor's words in which he placed the responsibility for the coming battles on the enemy, as meaning that the enemy would also bear the responsibility for the change in the German policy regarding territorial questions and war indemnity. This sentiment was loudly applauded by the Right and the National Liberals. Count von Westarp, Conservative, said that his constituents demanded that there be in the peace treaties no war indemnities. We have obtained only small economic advantage, he said—a procedure which should not be followed in the coming peace treaties. A heavy war indemnity ought to be imposed on Rumania. An Amsterdam dispatch declares that Hugo Haase, leader of the Socialist minority in the Reichstag, on Tuesday declared that the Independent Socialists, in view of the "mailed fist peace," will refuse to vote the emergency estimate. Legal proceedings are declared to have been instituted against the Daimler Company and other German munitions producers on charges of attempted fraud on army authorities. These charges were preferred against the Director-General of the company, named Ernst Berge. Berge sent a letter to the War Office containing statements from the company's books which the legal authorities regard as having been given with the intention of misleading the army authorities. A charge of war profiteering is based on the allegations that the company for years has charged the army authorities such prices as enabled it to make exorbitant profits—a charge which is increased in seriousness by the fact that the company, despite these large profits, demanded a further increase in prices. The case will be continued for some time. The Main Committee of the Reichstag has adopted a series of resolutions demanding that the Government shall supervise and fix prices. But a motion for militarizing the factories which charged excessive prices and for fixing their dividends at 5% was withdrawn.

No change has been noted in official bank rates at leading European centres from 5% in London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 5½% in Italy and Portugal; 6% in Petrograd and Norway; 4½% in Switzerland, Holland and Spain, and 7% in Sweden. In London the private bank rate closed at 3 9-16%, against 3 19-32% for sixty and ninety-day bills last week. Call money in London has advanced to 3¼% from 2¾%. No reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centres, as far as we have been able to discover.

The Bank of England this week announced an additional gain in its stock of gold of no less than £520,011, while total reserves expanded £446,000, there having been an increase of £74,000 in note circulation. The proportion of reserve to liabilities was advanced to 18.68%, against 18.67% last week and 17.99% a year ago. Public deposits again declined, viz., £2,979,000, although other deposits in-

creased £5,383,000, and Government securities expanded £361,000. Loans (other securities) were increased £1,624,000. The Bank's gold holdings now stand at £60,605,025, as against £53,962,294 a year ago and £56,970,306 in 1916. Reserves total £31,796,000. This compares with £34,588,004 in 1917 and £41,516,411 the year previous. Loans aggregate £99,228,000, against £151,821,035 and £90,278,910 one and two years ago, respectively. The Bank's cable report of the amount of currency notes outstanding has not been received this week. Clearings through the London banks for the week were £419,380,000, against £331,570,000 in the same week a year ago. Our special correspondent is no longer able to give details by cable of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week, inasmuch as the Bank has discontinued such reports. We append a tabular statement of comparisons:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1918.		1917.		1916.		1915.		1914.	
	March 20.	March 21.	March 21.	March 22.	March 22.	March 23.	March 24.	March 24.	March 25.	March 26.
	£		£		£		£		£	
Circulation .....	47,358,000	37,824,200	32,903,895	34,105,070	28,586,205					
Public deposits .....	35,373,000	67,911,044	59,216,377	92,048,677	28,739,577					
Other deposits .....	134,350,000	124,334,827	90,125,709	93,080,678	41,421,490					
Govt. securities .....	56,985,000	24,051,099	32,338,646	35,351,777	11,151,159					
Other securities .....	99,228,000	151,821,035	90,273,910	126,599,004	46,640,343					
Reserve notes & coin .....	31,696,000	34,588,004	41,516,411	41,533,458	30,719,119					
Coin and bullion .....	60,605,025	53,962,294	55,970,306	57,248,528	40,855,324					
Proportion of reserve to liabilities .....	18.70%	17.99%	28.37%	22.43%	43.75%					
Bank rate .....	5%	5½%	5%	5%	3%					

Last week's statement of New York associated banks and trust companies, issued last Saturday, again showed radical changes in its principal items. Loans were reduced \$81,714,000. Net demand deposits increased \$58,786,000, to \$3,694,546,000 (Government deposits of \$244,251,000 deducted), and net time deposits gained \$1,046,000. Cash in own vaults (members of the Federal Reserve Bank) declined \$1,454,000, to \$99,564,000 (not counted as reserve). The reserve in Federal Reserve Bank of member banks decreased \$13,285,000, to \$501,933,000. Reserves in own vaults (State banks and trust companies) increased \$145,000, to \$16,875,000, while reserves in other depositories (State banks and trust companies) expanded \$108,000, to \$7,563,000. The aggregate reserve showed a reduction for the week of \$13,032,000, to \$526,371,000, which compares with \$793,957,000 at this date in 1917. Surplus reserves were reduced \$20,847,480, there having been an increase in reserve requirements of \$7,815,480. This brings the total of excess reserves now on hand down to \$34,315,810, on the basis of only 13% reserves for member banks of the Federal Reserve system (but not counting \$99,564,000 cash in vaults held by these banks). Last year surplus reserves totaled \$163,838,970, on the basis then ruling of 18% reserves, including cash in vault. The bank statement is given in fuller detail in a subsequent section of the "Chronicle."

Rates for demand loans in the local money market have shown a further easing. No announcements are made by the Money Committee of its operations, but it is understood that substantial amounts of funds have been released on call. The supply of time money, however, continues extremely light and it may be stated on good authority that the Committee is not considering any action to relieve the market for funds for fixed maturities. The position of the Committee is that until the Government requirements in conjunction with the new war loan have been satisfied it is not desirable to tie up

funds in fixed form, especially as persons whose demands for money are legitimate should find no difficulty in obtaining accommodation on call at a rate which is not likely to be permitted to exceed 6%. Of course Stock Exchange speculative operations are not considered legitimate demands in times such as these, and, as we noted last week, commission houses are advising and enforcing caution on the part of their clients. They themselves do not feel disposed to enter into loan engagements on call with the possibility of being placed in a highly sensitive position by sudden demands for funds which can only be satisfied by enforced sales of securities. Obviously if it is not possible to renew their call loans and they cannot arrange for time commitments, no recourse would be left than to sell out securities to obtain the necessary cash for repayments. The nominal rate for time loans is 6% bid. After many conferences an agreement has been reached by the Clearing House regarding the rates of interest to be paid by banks and trust companies on deposits. The agreement in detail appears on another page of this issue. In brief it is in the form of an amendment providing that no member of the Clearing House shall pay on any credit balance payable on demand or within thirty days or on a certificate of deposit so payable by its terms, interest at a rate in excess of 1% per annum when the then ninety days' discount rate for commercial paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is 2% or less. An additional ¼ of 1% may, however, be paid for every ½ of 1% that such discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank shall exceed 2%, but the maximum rate paid on any such credit balance is not to be higher than 3% per annum. The amendment will go into operation on the first day of April. A penalty of \$5,000 is imposed for violations if the finding of the Clearing House Committee on this point is approved by a majority vote of all the members of the association. For a second offense the offender will be subject to expulsion from the association. The final enactment of the Administration's War Finance Corporation Bill may aid the general money situation in some measure in the near future, since it is intended to liberate funds for large corporations. New York exchange in Montreal continues at a high premium, closing at \$15 62½ per \$1,000. This condition is the subject of no little nervousness at that centre and it does not yet appear that effective measures have been provided for relief. It is admitted that a slight reaction is likely should the United States place in Canada the large orders for munitions which are said to be contemplated. Of course when the grain crop which is yet to be grown is moving the sterling exchange situation will afford some relief. With the balance of trade running in favor of the United States the situation which it is sought to correct is a fundamental one. Thus far there have been no direct results of the negotiations recently carried on by the Canadian Premier, Sir Robert Borden, when he visited Washington last month and subsequently came on to discuss measures of relief with New York financial institutions. It may be a mere coincidence of the money strain, but it is interesting that the Montreal Stock Exchange members by an overwhelming vote have decided that the minimum price plan which has been in force on the Stock Exchange there on all stocks since Oct. 1 1917, shall remain in force indefinitely.



Dealing with specific rates for money, call loans this week ranged between 3 and 5½%, against 4½@6% last week. Monday and Tuesday there was no range, a single rate of 5½% being quoted on each day. Wednesday 5½% was still the high, but the low receded to 4%, and renewals were made at 5%. On Thursday 5% was the maximum, with 3% the minimum and 4% the ruling rate. Friday's range was 3½@4½% and 4% the renewal basis. In time money the situation remains a purely nominal one. Although the rate continues at 6% for all periods from sixty days to six months, only a very light volume of business is being put through, as funds for fixed dates are practically unobtainable. The bulk of the transactions arranged continues on the basis of call loans. It is pointed out that Stock Exchange firms can now obtain accommodation on the call loan market, and that a 6% rate is not likely to be exceeded, as whenever it threatens to go above 6% the Money Committee comes forward with liberal offerings. Last year sixty and ninety-day money was quoted at 3¼@4% and four, five and six months at 4%.

Commercial paper rates have not been changed from 5¼@6% for sixty and ninety days' endorsed bills receivable and six months' names of choice character, while names not so well known still require 6%. Trading was again restricted by a scarcity of offerings.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances ruled quiet at quotations previously current. Trading was less active than for some time and brokers do not look for any increase in operations until preparations for the Third Liberty Loan are completed. Detailed rates are as follows:

	Spot	Delivery	Delivery
	Ninety	Sixty	Thirty
	Days	Days	Days
Eligible bills of member banks	4½@4¼	4¾@4½	4½@4
Eligible bills of non-member bks.	4½@4¾	4¾@4½	4½@4¼
Ineligible bills	5¼@4¾	5¼@4¾	5¼@4¾
			30 Days
			4½ bid
			4½ bid
			6 bid

No changes in rates, so far as our knowledge goes, have been made the past week by the Federal Reserve banks. Prevailing rates for various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks are shown in the following:

DISCOUNT RATES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

CLASSES OF DISCOUNTS AND LOANS	CITIES											
	Boston	New York	Philadelphia	Cleveland	Richmond	Atlanta	Chicago	St. Louis	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Dallas	San Francisco
Discounts—												
Within 15 days, incl. member banks' collateral notes	4	3½	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
16 to 60 days' maturity	5	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½
61 to 90 days' maturity	5	4½	4½	4½	4½	4½	5	4½	5	4½	4½	4½
Agricultural and live-stock paper over 90 days	5	5	5	5	4½	5	5½	5½	5½	5	5	5½
Secured by U. S. certificates of indebtedness of Liberty Loan bonds—												
Within 15 days' including member banks' collateral notes	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½	3½
16 to 90 days' maturity	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Trade Acceptances—												
1 to 60 days' maturity	4½	4	4	4	4	4	3½	4	3½	4	3½	4
61 to 90 days' maturity	4½	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

\* Rate of 3 to 4½% for 1-day discounts in connection with the loan operation of the Government.  
 Note.—Rate for acceptances purchased in open market, 3 to 4½%, except for Boston, Chicago and Minneapolis, whose rates range from 3 to 5%. In the case of San Francisco the rates range from 2½ to 4½%.  
 In case the 60-day trade acceptance rate is higher than the 15-day discount rate, trade acceptances maturing within 15 days will be taken at the lower rate.  
 Rates for commodity paper have been merged with those for commercial paper of corresponding maturities.

Sterling exchange rates for bills have moved up a slight fraction but cable transfers remain as before. The most generally accepted explanation of this condition is that it is more or less of a psychological response to the possibilities of a freer movement of merchandise and also of a greater certainty of transportation for bills brought about by the improved

shipping situation which is expected to result from the seizure of the Dutch ships at home and in Britain. However, the chief business still is being confined to cable transfers and there appears reason to regard the evidence of improvement as being more or less nominal.

Referring to the day-to-day rates, sterling exchange on Saturday, in contrast with Friday of last week, was quiet but firm, although demand bills were a trifle easier at 4 75¼@4 7530; cable transfers were not changed from 4 76 7-16 and sixty days from 4 72½@4 72½. On Monday trading showed no increase in activity; demand receded fractionally, to 4 75¼; other quotations, however, continued at 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers and 4 72½@4 72½ for sixty days. A firmer tone developed in Tuesday's sterling exchange market and the quotation for demand was advanced to 4 7532½, with the range 4 75¼@4 7532½; cable transfers and sixty days remained at the levels of the previous day. Wednesday's dealings, while not active, again showed firmness, with a further increase in demand to 4 75 5-16@4 7535 and to 4 72¾@4 72½ for sixty days; cable transfers remained pegged at 4 76 7-16; the principal factor in the strength in sterling was the favorable influence exerted by the action of America and Great Britain in seizing all Dutch ships lying in United States and British ports; it is thought that this may lead to an amelioration of current difficulties in transportation. Demand bills touched the highest point reached in some little time on Thursday when the quotation went up to 4 7540, primarily on the improved shipping outlook; the day's range was 4 7532@4 7540; sixty days remained at 4 72¾@4 72½ and cable transfers at 4 76 7-16. On Friday the market ruled quiet with demand bills a shade easier. Closing quotations were 4 72¾@4 72½ for sixty days, 4 7532½@4 75¾ for demand and 4 76 7-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4 75@4 75½, sixty days at 4 71¾@4 71¾, ninety days at 4 69½@4 69¾, documents for payment at 4 71½@4 71¾ and seven-day grain bills at 4 74½@4 74¼. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4 75@4 75½.

The continental exchanges have experienced a quiet and comparatively uneventful week. Changes in rates have been less frequent than in the week preceding, with trading decidedly restricted in volume. A firmer and more confident tone was evident, however, and the trend in a majority of cases was toward a higher level. Lire have shown some irregularity, though last week's violent fluctuations were not repeated. Opening quotations were slightly easier, and later declines of from 3@8 points were recorded, chiefly on continued selling for foreign account. Francs ruled firm and higher in consequence of an improvement in the demand coincident with payments to American troops in France. Announcement of the taking over of Dutch ships in United States and British ports by the Entente Powers created a good impression in exchange circles, inasmuch as in some quarters the expectation is entertained that it will tend to improve mail facilities. Russian exchange continues to occupy an entirely nominal position with rates still pegged at former levels. The unofficial check rate on Paris finished at 27.19½, compared with 27.24 last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre closed at 5 72¼, against 5 72½

cables at 5 71¼, against 5 71¼; commercial sight at 5 73, against 5 73⅛, and commercial sixty days at 5 79¼, against 5 79½ a week ago. Lire finished at 8 68 for bankers' sight bills and 8 66½ for cables. This compares with 8 58 and 8 56, the closing figures of the previous week. Rubles remain without change from 13 for sight bills and 13¼ for cables, both rates being entirely nominal. Greek exchange continues to be quoted at 5 14 for sight and 5 12½ for cables.

Dealings in the neutral exchanges have been featured by the continued strength in pesetas, which again loomed into prominence by advancing to 25.40 for sight, another new high record, and a sharp upturn in guilders—the latter bounding up to 46¼ for sight bills, also a new high level on the current movement. Among the reasons assigned for the strength in neutral exchange may be mentioned the more or less general belief now prevalent that the war is to be of long duration, so that exports and imports to all neutrals are to be still more severely curtailed, which in turn means a corresponding reduction in the supply of commercial bills for general purposes. Swiss exchange was also materially higher, while Scandinavian rates turned firm, registering appreciable net advances for the week. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 46¼, against 45¼; cables at 46¾, against 45¾; commercial sight at 46 3-16, against 45 13-16, and commercial sixty days at 46 1-16, against 45⅞ on Friday of a week ago. Swiss exchange finished at 4 37 for bankers' sight bills and 4 34½ for cables. Last week the close was 4 42 and 4 41, respectively. Copenhagen checks closed at 31 and cables at 31½, against 29⅞ and 30⅞. Checks on Sweden closed at 33¼ and cables at 34¼, against 31¾ and 32¼, while checks on Norway finished at 31½ and 32, against 30¼ and 30¾ last week. Spanish pesetas closed at 25.40 for checks and 25.50 for cables. This compares with 24.80 and 24.90 the week preceding.

As regards South American quotations, the check rate on Argentina is now 43.94 and cables 44.04, against 43.90 and 44. For Brazil the rate for checks is 25.54 and cables 25.64, against 25.77 and 25.87 last week. The Chilean rate has been advanced to 15 9-32, against 14 1-32, although for Peru it is still quoted at 56, unchanged. Far Eastern rates are as follows: Hong Kong, 76@76¼, against 72¾@73; Shanghai, 110@111, against 105@106; Yokohama, 51.75@51.85, against 51.65@51.75; Manila, 49⅞@50 (unchanged); Singapore, 56¼@56½, against 56¾@57, and Bombay, 35¾@36, against 35@35½ at the close of last week.

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$3,405,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending March 22. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$8,746,000, while the shipments have reached \$5,341,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations, which together occasioned a loss of \$77,221,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$73,816,000, as follows:

Week ending March 22.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Banks' interior movement.....	\$8,746,000	\$5,341,000	Gain \$3,405,000
Sub-Treasury and Federal Reserve operations.....	39,284,000	116,505,000	Loss 77,221,000
Total.....	\$48,030,000	\$121,846,000	Loss \$73,816,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	March 21 1918.			March 22 1917.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
England..	£ 60,605,025	£ -----	£ 60,605,025	£ 53,962,294	£ -----	£ 53,962,294
France..	135,408,224	10,200,000	145,608,224	129,513,552	10,607,080	140,120,632
Germany	129,351,100	5,729,360	135,080,460	126,455,850	783,350	127,239,200
Russia *	129,650,000	12,375,000	142,025,000	147,614,000	11,932,000	159,546,000
Aus Hun c	11,005,000	2,289,000	13,294,000	19,578,000	4,500,000	24,078,000
Spain ----	79,911,000	28,171,000	108,082,000	53,321,000	29,792,000	83,113,000
Italy ----	33,434,000	3,464,000	36,898,000	34,783,000	2,826,000	37,609,000
Netherl'ds	60,312,000	603,300	60,915,300	49,297,000	540,100	49,837,100
Nat. Bel. b	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Switz'land	14,686,000	-----	14,686,000	13,741,600	-----	13,741,600
Sweden --	13,069,000	-----	13,069,000	10,632,000	-----	10,632,000
Denmark..	9,041,000	136,000	9,177,000	9,155,000	125,000	9,280,000
Norway --	6,525,000	-----	6,525,000	6,895,000	-----	6,895,000
Tot. week	887,978,349	63,567,650	951,545,999	870,328,296	62,025,530	932,353,826
Prev. week	686,439,264	63,879,550	750,318,814	670,026,460	61,599,370	731,625,830

a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of £81,484,340 held abroad.  
 \* No figures reported since October 29 1917.  
 c Figures for 1918 those given by "British Board of Trade Journal" for Dec. 7 1917; figures for 1917 estimated on the basis of the Dec. 7 1917 totals.  
 b Aug. 6 1914 in both years.

THE SEIZURE OF THE DUTCH SHIPS.

The taking into control by our Government of the Dutch ships now in American harbors—their aggregate tonnage is stated at about 500,000 tons and the number of separate ships at something like 62, of which 38 are at New York—is a step which requires close examination, not only of the circumstances but of international law and precedent as they bear on the action. Such consideration of the case, and a clear understanding of the principles involved, are certainly not less essential when to many minds the announcement seemed to contemplate a high-handed military act, and when we have had some evidence that irritation has been caused by it in Holland, even in Governmental circles. Similar action has been taken regarding Dutch ships by England and France, who also are requisitioning about 500,000 tons, making a million in all.

President Wilson's proclamation of Wednesday, after reciting the Act of Congress of last June authorizing the President "to take over the possession of any vessel within the jurisdiction of the United States for use or operation by the United States," proceeds as follows:

"In accordance with international law and practice, and by virtue of the Act of Congress aforesaid, and as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, I do hereby find and proclaim that the imperative military needs of the United States require the immediate utilization of vessels of Netherlands registry now lying within the territorial waters of the United States; and I do therefore authorize and empower the Secretary of the Navy to take over on behalf of the United States the possession of and to employ all such vessels of Netherlands registry as may be necessary for essential purposes connected with the prosecution of the war against the Imperial German Government. The vessels shall be manned, equipped and operated by the Navy Department and the United States Shipping Board, as may be deemed expedient; and the United States Shipping Board shall make to the owners thereof full compensation, in accordance with the principles of international law."

It would appear, from the President's reference to "international law and practice," that this action is not a mere application of *force majeure* in defiance of neutral rights on the alleged ground of necessity, like Germany's invasion of Belgium or her sinking of enemy and neutral ships with their passengers. Let us then first look into the international law of the case, and next into the circumstances which have guided our Government's action.

What is called "the belligerent right of angary" (from a Greek word describing certain forms of com-

pulsory service) is classified by all textbooks on international law as a war-time power, recognized by international theory and practice during at least a century and a half. The general principle is set forth as follows: That neutral property in a belligerent State is, during the progress of hostilities, "subject to all such exceptional measures as the exigencies of war render necessary, provided that no unjust discrimination is made in their application between subjects and foreigners."

The precedents cited, which are very numerous and which occur in many wars, emphasize the facts, first, of necessity before the principle is invoked; second, of the customary invoking of such right over neutral shipping in order "to transport soldiers, munitions or other instruments of war"; and third, of the rule for payment of just compensation. As far back as the nineteenth century an eminent Dutch publicist wrote that usage "has introduced the exercise of this right." It was practiced in the wars following the French Revolution, and was recognized as a right in many subsequent treaties, through provisions which were occasionally framed, not to abolish but to regulate it. Hannis Taylor, in his treatise on international law, published in 1901, gives these interesting particulars of a more recent exercise of the right:

"The most recent examples of the exercise of the 'right of angary' occurred during the Franco-Prussian War, when it was invoked as a justification for the appropriation of personal property belonging to Swiss, Austrian and British subjects. Between six and seven hundred railway carriages belonging to the Central Swiss Railway, in addition to a considerable quantity of Austrian rolling stock, were seized for military purposes by the German authorities of Alsace, who appear to have retained the property so seized for some time. A clearer and more important application of the right grew out of the seizure, almost at the same moment, of six British merchant vessels by the German general commanding at Rouen, who sunk them in the Seine at Duclair to prevent French gunboats from running up the river in order to cut off communication between the German corps operating on both banks."

In these instances, the seizure of neutral property did not even occur within the territorial limits of the Government which seized and used it. And the commentator adds that Count Bismarck, when officially defending the two actions, declared that "the measure in question, though exceptional in its nature, did not overstep the bounds of international usage." This last-named precedent is not without particular interest, since it is Germany who is at present protesting most angrily against our exercise of the right.

What, then, are the circumstances under which we have invoked it? We are shipping munitions and food to our European allies, transporting our own troops to the European area of battle, and sending their supplies and munitions by sea. Germany is undertaking to sink so many of such cargoes as to defeat our military program and cut off our supplies from the Allies. The building of new ships has not kept pace with the destruction; the net loss in shipping of Allies and neutrals since the war began has been stated this week at 5,200,000 tons, not allowing for enemy ships pressed into service. This is the plain appeal to necessity.

But why select the Dutch ships primarily? Here, too, the answer is obvious. Since the early months of last year, Holland has not kept her ships in com-

mission on the ocean lines. Partly because of our restrictions on exports to neutral countries in touch with the enemy, but chiefly because of the ruthless destruction of neutral as well as enemy ships in Germany's "war zones," and because it is impossible for vessels to leave Holland for England or America without traversing those war zones, her ships have for the most part remained idle in our own and the French and English harbors. Many have been in the Hudson River for seven or eight months.

Meantime Holland was reduced to straits for lack of necessary supplies. Her Government opened negotiations, and last January proposed on its own behalf that the Dutch vessels now anchored in our harbors should be chartered for short terms by the United States. To this, with the accompanying stipulations regarding the nature of the use to be made of them, the United States agreed. But the Government at Amsterdam delayed execution of the arrangements from time to time, and it became well known that it was following that policy because of the open threats of Germany. For this reason it has proved impossible to come to terms, even on the Amsterdam Government's own proposal. Our own Government has, therefore, asserted its right of seizure with compensation.

President Wilson adds in further explanation of our Government's action:

"This action on our part and the similar action which is being taken by Governments associated with us leaves to Holland ample tonnage for her domestic and colonial needs. We have informed the Dutch Government that her colonial trade will be facilitated and that she may at once send ships from Holland to secure the bread cereals which her people require.

"These ships will be freely bunkered and will be immune from detention on our part. The liner *Nieuw Amsterdam*, which came within our jurisdiction under an agreement for her return, will, of course, be permitted at once to return to Holland. Not only so, but she will be authorized to carry back with her the two cargoes of foodstuffs which Holland would have secured under the temporary chartering agreement had not Germany prevented."

In very many respects, it is regrettable that the necessity for this action should have arisen. It is yet to be shown precisely how our Government's action will be received, either in Holland or in Germany. That it should, to a certain extent, evoke expressions of indignation in the Dutch cities was quite to be expected. No proud maritime State likes to be confronted with such extensive appropriation of her maritime equipment, even when her commerce has received such blows as those from the German submarines. Yet, even in Holland, voices are raised asserting the right of the United States and the false position into which the Dutch Government had been forced to drift. In any case, that Government is acquainted both with the international law and the circumstances of the case, and the random talk of "driving Holland into the arms of Germany" is to be deprecated. It has, in fact, been suggested (though only as conjecture) that our action may be secretly approved by that Government on the ground that it will solve an awkward problem without embroiling the Netherlands with the German Government. That is naturally a matter on which no definite information would be obtainable. As to what Germany will do, she is likely enough to execute her threat of attacking every Dutch ship that comes in her way. But it is somewhat difficult to

say wherein such a policy would differ from the practice of the past fourteen months.

### THE CLINCH WITH LABOR—MISCONSTRUING OUR ATTITUDE.

The following editorial article appeared in the "Evening Post" of Louisville for March 8:

#### KEEP IN THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD.

The "Financial Chronicle," of New York City, is one of the best edited and best appearing periodicals published in this country. Its viewpoint is consistently that of property, but its arguments are forcibly put, its range of information is wide and, in many ways, it serves the constituency to which it appeals remarkably well.

It seems a pity that along with such breadth of information upon business and financial subjects, and such a power of statement upon any question, such a newspaper as this would not take the trouble to, every now and then, look at the world from the standpoint of the other fellow. The diatribes against organized labor in the "Chronicle" are wearisome. Such errors and omissions as the labor leaders are guilty of are invariably magnified, but the striking feature of the argument is that the editors of the "Chronicle"—and they speak for a very large number of people of the same class—seem entirely incapable of putting themselves in the place of the union men.

In some ways the viewpoint of the "Financial Chronicle" is not dissimilar from that of so radical, we might better say so anarchistic, an organ as the "Masses," also of New York City. Both believe, or seem to believe, in the "class struggle." The "Financial Chronicle" will not be happy because organized labor has gained so much power; the "Masses" will not be happy because labor has not gained enough power. The "Chronicle" thinks a part of the fairest heritage of America has been lost because of past concessions to labor; it urges the employing class and all who stand with it to get ready for the "clinch," i. e., an immediate battle against the demands of labor, while the "Masses" is all the time urging the laboring people to discard what they have won as comparatively valueless and inaugurate a fight to the finish for a great deal more.

At first glance, it might appear that such differences of opinion are depressing, but we suppose there must always be extremists on either side. As for ourselves we plant our feet firmly in the middle of the road, convinced as we are that that is the proper position. We do not believe in the "class struggle." We believe that the antics of the Bolsheviks in Russia are serving to convince reasonable people everywhere of the madness of class hatred. We do not deny that labor is at times badly led in America, and that the demands of labor are sometimes unwarranted. Nor could we truthfully deny that, did not the labor unions exist, a large section of the employing class would not treat labor fairly.

The labor union has come to stay, and it will grow stronger as the years pass. Moreover, labor will from year to year demand and secure a larger share in the combined production of labor and capital. At times there will be differences of opinion, labor troubles, strikes and lockouts. But the situation is not, on the whole, bad. It looks so only to those who refuse to see any side but their own.

This is friendly and even complimentary criticism, but it misapprehends the position it seeks to correct. The viewpoint of the "Chronicle" is not "that of property," but of human and individual rights. Being insensate, property can neither possess rights nor suffer wrongs; but its owners have rights, and those rights (subject to some necessary limitations) concern acquiring, holding, using, and disposing. All persons wish or expect to acquire, and all equally share in these several rights. The "Chronicle" is not organ or spokesman of anybody or anything, nor is it interested in property except for the seekers, owners, users, and beneficiaries thereof.

A man's most important possession is *himself*; he must own that, or be a slave. The right to work and to sell one's work is therefore fundamental. That right is attacked when organized labor seeks to force the worker to join and obey a union, on penalty

of being unable to get work, and, on the other hand, to coerce the employer, on penalty of being unable to use labor; the attempt to force the "closed shop" upon employee and employer alike. The "Chronicle" does remember the worker and does put itself "in the place of the union man" by trying to save for him his natural freedom.

Labor has full right to organize and it should organize. Collective bargaining is open to no just objection. The mutual self-help and uplift which organization might furnish is thoroughly desirable and commendable. What the "Chronicle" opposes and must oppose is the determination of organized labor, through the few leaders who have control of it, to successfully defy the courts; to secure exemption from the accountability before the law which rests upon men generally; to control legislation for its own exclusive advantage; to deny community and insist upon separateness and conflict of interests; to keep up a "class" and that class a privileged one; to even hold its allegiance to the country upon "conditions." If this reads like a serious indictment, we must reply that the record justifies it and that organized labor is convicted of increasing and defiant aggressiveness out of its own mouth as well as by its own acts.

The "clinch" which the "Chronicle" perceives to be inevitable is not "an immediate battle against the demands of labor," but the necessity that it be made to learn and accept the limitations which lie upon us all. Labor may rightfully expect and through lawful means may seek "a larger share in the combined product of labor and capital." Capital is only unconsumed product of labor of some sort. In this country of unequalled opportunity labor can, should, and does acquire more and more capital, and laborers more and more become capitalists and employers; instances in proof are on every hand. Moreover, the half-magical word "co-operation" holds the key which might, and we hope ultimately will, open the way to a happy solution of all industrial problems. This is attainable by coming and staying together—not by antagonisms in feeling, in attitude, and in effort, and (most emphatically) not by asserting and insisting upon any "class" distinctions.

In medio tutissimus ibis. "The middle of the road" is an excellent rule of conduct. There are at work some cohesive and healing forces, as well as the separative forces of a unionism which uses organizing as an instrument for perpetuating antagonisms and divisions. Prominent among the former are various methods of profit-sharing and interest-acquiring; and one other which is swiftly assuming great and wholesome power is the insuring of lives on the "group" plan. What we oppose and must oppose—and only that—is the excesses and misuse of organized labor, its avowed determination to make itself a political power and the governing power. A house divided against itself cannot stand.

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS AND LOYALTY TEST IN WISCONSIN.

The lead of Congressman Lenroot in the Republican primary vote for nomination of a successor for the unexpired term of the late Paul Husting in the U. S. Senate is unpleasantly small, being at latest accounts only a little over 2,500 over Thompson, the La Follette candidate. The "loyalist" vote, as represented by Lenroot and the two candidates

in the Democratic primary, stand at only a trifle over 137,000, upon what appears to be a straight issue of the loyalty of Wisconsin, a State in which, as must be admitted, there are some very refractory lumps of Germanism, chiefly in the cities, which thus far have resisted the melting pot where all elements ought to fuse into American. It is now feared that all the phases of disloyalty, pacifism, and hindrance will combine upon the Socialist who was unopposed in the primary under that term and that the loyal vote will be divided among three, unless a fusion can be arranged.

However this may come out, we have once more a lesson of the uselessness and even the potential mischiefs of the primary fad. In this case, the unhappy change which brought about a direct popular choice of Senators has brought the formality of a popular election of candidates among whom each voter may make his choice in the real election two weeks later. It is a trait in human nature to like to be with the majority, and therefore the result of this primary may have an influence upon the always large number of voters who are not much aided by intelligence and not much controlled by either a serious understanding of the obligations of principle or a recognition of the fact that suffrage is really a duty rather than a custom or a personal privilege under the misused term, "human equality." Yet it does not clearly follow that this primary vote represents the people of Wisconsin and that their loyalty or the lack of it can be judged thereby. For the total vote reported is 28,000 less than in the Presidential primary of 1912 and 148,000 less than the Presidential vote of that year; it is only about 60% of that Presidential vote, and 1912 is as fair a year as any for comparison. Thus it is a light vote, and we are left in ignorance of how those voters stand who either do not believe in primaries or do not care enough about the whole subject to take the trouble of coming twice to the polls.

Since we cannot get away from parties and party designations, even in the struggle of a war which is to determine whether anything worth struggling for is to survive, had there been conventions meeting there would have been presented one name only as the nominee of each. Can anybody discover what is gained by having two or more instead of one? The issue between loyalty or disloyalty could have been made as well in convention as elsewhere, and would naturally be made most seriously in a recognized representative body. If the primary is restricted by law to voters who have previously enrolled with one or another registered party, then the independent voter, the real leaven of our politics, is excluded and disfranchised. On the other hand if the primary is left open, as in Wisconsin, to all voters alike, its outcome becomes less binding and less significant as respects the result of the real "election" day; further, it might naturally be that safeguards against fraud would become rather less strict on the sham than on the real day at the polls.

The physical impossibility of assembling the people in mass meeting compels choosing representatives to make and execute the laws. The initiative force in making those should be the serious judgment of the legislators upon what will make for justice and the general welfare; more commonly, it is their notion of what the people "want." If their action must go back to the people for completion or rejection, such action by them becomes trifling and of

poor quality. Every election is necessarily both a referendum as to public management and an opportunity for recall of agents who have not satisfied the judgment or the selfishness or the passions of the people. Any agent who is nominally set at certain work and is not allowed discretion swiftly loses value. If a judge on the bench is subject to recall at any time he loses independence, and with that his capacity for useful service passes. The evil effects are double-acting. The public servant whose work must be done subject to ratification and the one who feels that a string is fast to him by which he may be jerked out of office at any time is a trifle from the first or soon degenerates into one; the people in their turn tend to become swayed by selfishness and passion rather than by sober judgment.

Whether this modern fad of initiative, referendum, recall, and "direct" electing (for they may be classed together as one error) was a shrewd device of party bosses to kill in advance any attempt to dislodge them or was the scheme of well-meaning reformers, it is in practice the most insidious instrument for delaying governmental improvement.

#### THE UNITED STATES BOYS' WORKING RESERVE.

The week now closing has been designated by the Department of Labor as enrollment week for the purpose of enlisting youths over sixteen years of age as a reserve force for farm work. The President has lent his approval and addressed a call to "the young men of the country" to devote themselves in this way to "spending their time in a productive enterprise which will certainly aid the nation to win the war by increasing the means of providing for the forces at the front and for the maintenance of those whose services are so much needed at home."

We are not quite sure that the average high school boy of the town will immediately become an effective worker on the farm; but we are convinced that a few months on the farm will be of great benefit to the boy. And he may become a practical helper if he will submit himself to the direction and advise of his employer and enter into the employment for the good he may do and the personal welfare he may himself receive.

Farm labor is an important matter, and the farmer will be disposed to accept all the help he can get. But it is a mistake to suppose that the labor he is in need of is entirely of an unskilled kind. Knowledge is required for the proper hoeing of a garden. The boy who undertakes to plow a furrow of growing corn, knowing nothing of soils, horses or plows, will probably destroy several "good hills" and may seriously interfere with the proper growth of the field he essays to "tend." But there are a lot of odds and ends, "chores," about a farm that he can do well, and thus release labor that "knows how" to more important tasks. Usually, his willingness is but commensurate with his ambition, which, laudable as it is, too often operates to make him assume the role of master of ceremonies. Years of experience have taught the farmer how deep his own soil should be plowed, and he is not apt to lend a patient ear to the suggestions which come from a scrappy knowledge acquired in high schools that have suddenly assumed unwonted zeal in "vocational training."

However, lest this appear to be quibbling, we heartily commend this "movement." A summer on "the farm," under the clear sky, "close to nature,"

will be of incalculable benefit to the boy—and it must serve to broaden his view of life, and thus teach him more of true "democracy" than he will ever learn in schools. An appreciation of what the farmer contends against will strengthen his own determination, and elevate his respect for the farmer. For the full corn in the ear is not secured without great effort. If only the weeds would not grow, the farmer might have an easy time. But they do. And we have never been told exactly why—save that the imperious and constant urge of nature is to produce. And to man here, as everywhere, it is given to discriminate. No one has satisfactorily explained why a most promising field of wheat sometimes turns out to be "cheat," but it does. And while the rains fall on the just and the unjust, they do not always visit the farmer at the right time. His life is a constant battle against "forces of evil."

Perhaps the young man, as he meditates on his summer's work, fighting weeds and chinch bugs, will discover some of the underlying conditions of the world's warfare at the present time: a resistance to the domination of Will that seeks to rule by the mere exercise of power for power's sake, a realization that the forces which move the world have a common origin, and that the good only needs room in which to grow to bring to mankind the fulness of joy. Perhaps, in the exuberance of his open-air life, analogies of this kind are unlikely, but it is not too much to believe that as he estimates his work as a service in winning a war for humanity's sake, he will discover that while the sword may root out the evils of this time and generation, they will grow again, be it on foreign or home soil, unless there is constant tending of the good that it may grow perennially in human hearts and in human governments.

At any rate, as he subjects himself to discipline, and this he must do if he is to be of any value to the farmer, as he does a hard day's work and earns his money, he will realize that the civil life founded on the commercial or business life is always prior to and more precious than the military life. As matters now stand his mind will look forward to possible military service. But by actually working in the broiling sun to add another bushel of corn or potatoes to the nation's stock he can hardly escape perceiving that as war grows more vast, intense, bloody, it makes greater demands upon the industrial life of the people. Impossible as Socialism is, as a theory of government, Socialists must be accorded the due of clinging to the beneficences of peace. They have, in many countries, yielded to, but they have never embraced, war. In front of the French building at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition was placed the famous statue of Rodin, "The Thinker." The huge brutal hulk of a man—and, perhaps, the birth of thought. Speculations has been busy as to whether the groping mind is striving to pierce the darkness of the past or of the future. But there is, evidently, the first consciousness of something other than Force. And so, to-day, despite all conflicting opinions, the most "outstanding" figure in the world is the Russian peasant, type of the "dark people," first visioning the light. Thought is the final and victorious power—but only when applied to the cultivation of the "good, true and beautiful," trite as the expression may be. The world is a garden overgrown with weeds and the toiler is a planter who sows good seed in fallow ground and "tends his crop."

We dwell in the midst of a shining idealism overshadowed by the portentous evil of a world-war. Our boys are our hope, and we would that they may be our solace. And in the mind of the youth of every land lies the future peace of the world. We do well to plant that virgin soil carefully and thriftily with good seed. It is well to instill the duty of submission to organized government, the glory of service even on the battlefields the worth and dignity of devotion to the home-land, but we shall measurably fail if we go no further, if we plant no deeper, if we sow not the seeds of indestructible truth that the builder is the conserver even as the dreamer is the inspirer, and that the divine is ever present in the human, and progress ever free, if we but will it so, if we but use the infinite bounty to a perfect end. And nowhere is toil more ennobling than when applied directly to primal production on the responsive fields of the "farm."

#### THE BOMBING OF VENICE.

Scholars and travelers have read with a profound sorrow of the recent Austrian air raids on the City of Venice, famed throughout the world as the "Queen of the Adriatic." The malignity of modern war can do no more. Life is more precious than art; yet in the architectural beauty and splendor of this Italian city, centuries of the best in lives that are gone has been preserved to the world. Destruction here brings more keenly to mind the potential value of the myriad lives sacrificed on the fields of France. Not what each has done, but what each may do. And amid the countless dead, unknown and unsung, what obscure and unlettered genius lies in some nameless grave, none may ever know. Little as war values the single life, little as it feels the warmth and holiness of the personal human love, or the secret and sacred aspirations of a quenchless soul, its mad carnival of death still brings into everlasting relief the might and majesty of life itself. For, even as Milton wrote of a good book, art embalms the precious life bloods of a master spirit unto the ages that are to follow. Venice, shattered into ruins, reveals the diabolism of war, in its mockery of the past, as well as of the present and the future.

When the Cathedral of Rheims was bombarded, the shock of its falling walls was felt throughout the world. Sometimes the mind revolted. What are a few carven columns hurled to earth compared to the tears of a fatherless child or the anguish of a mother's heart? Yet if we question beauty, there must come the same answer Emerson drew from the Rhodora flower, "the selfsame Power that sent me here, sent you." War may seek to excuse itself because it spreads liberty or defends life, but peace also will do these things, and with none of the fearful evils. War's symbol may well be the monster "tanks," making a road for liberty, for divine self-expression, mayhap, but crushing all nature in their way; while cathedral dome and spire lift themselves above the turmoil, fit emblems of the loves and lives that inspire others along the eternal advance. And poor indeed must be an age that conquers a new element only to make the clean heavens, that drop dew upon the just and unjust in matchless mercy, rain down fire and brimstone on the innocent as on the guilty.

Venice has been the shrine of lovers of the beautiful of all the world. Laurence Hutton in his book "Literary Landmarks of Venice," has gathered together many of the tributes to its unrivalled charms.

Dickens wrote to Forster: "Nothing in the world that you have ever heard of Venice is equal to the magnificent and stupendous reality; the wildest visions of the Arabian Nights are nothing to the Piazza of St. Mark, and the first impression of the inside of the church. The gorgeous and wonderful reality of Venice is beyond the fancy of the wildest dreamer. Opium couldn't build such a place, and enchantment couldn't shadow it forth in vision." There is no record that Shakespeare ever saw the wonderful city, but it became a part of his large soul and is seen in his works. Goethe visited it, and story has it that it was long a honeymoon spot for German brides. George Eliot came—to exclaim, "What stillness! What beauty! Looking out from the high windows of our hotel, I felt it was a pity to go to bed. Venice was more beautiful than romance had feigned." Browning lingered amid its enchantment, and dying there, wrote his appealing lines—

"Open my heart and you will see  
Graved inside of it 'Italy.'"

Out of the pulsing western world went James Fenimore Cooper, to pay, in his unconscious restlessness, a tribute to its noble serenity: "A town in which the sounds of wheels and hoofs is never known, in which the stillness of the narrow, ravine-like canals is seldom broken, unless by the fall of an oar or the cry of a gondolier, fatigues one by its unceasing calm." But later, in his early manhood, came Howells, whose mellowed genius is yet preserved to his countrymen, to set down its unwasting attraction in the delicate picturing of his "Venetian Days." One traveler cannot be passed by. An appreciation that seems to embody all. Taine wrote: "Never has the like architecture been seen; all here is novel; you feel yourself drawn out of the *conventional*; you realize that outside of classic or Gothic forms, which we repeat and impose on ourselves, there is an entire world; that human invention is illimitable; that, like nature, it may break all the rules and produce a perfect work after a model apposed to that to which we are told to conform."

And on this inestimable heritage of the human race, it is recorded, one thousand bombs have been dropped!

But note these words of Taine: "Human invention is illimitable." How far it is from the pyramids to the Palace of the Doges! "Human invention is illimitable," but it must be free. All human history is written in forms of art. The squat figures in Egyptian temples are only men in bondage transplanted into the grotesque images in stone. What darkness and what bloodguiltiness surround these mediaeval haloed saints, these marble effigies of conquerors and rulers, triumphal in religion and government! Man must be free! And never was that sublime wish, that glorious aspiration, more insistent than to-day!

As the nation presses forward in a task that only grows more potential in benefits to the world, these thoughts and considerations may be permitted to the people, for they elucidate the present and illumine the future. Could war that war shall forever cease find greater sanctification than in the lesson of this beautiful and inspirational city destroyed by new engineering capable of infinite good? And yet could anything more show forth the futility and criminality of war itself than the common destruction of art and the artist, this man with power of "invention illimitable," and his divine works in the world?

And could anything more strongly prove that from the ashes of victory, as well as defeat, must rise a new earth—as from the climax of destruction a new City Beautiful must arise, must reappear, must be rebuilt and given back to mankind, whether it be in art or in life or in government?

#### TARIFF CHANGES IN CANADA.

Ottawa, Canada, March 22 1918.

The tariff hat is already in the ring. As noted in this correspondence from time to time, the clash of the prairie farmers and Eastern manufacturers was bound to take place, even before the new Union Government had time to write its budget speech. During the past week, public announcements have been made, by deputation and otherwise, announcing the main contentions of both parties. The Government has already placed farm tractors on the free list. Now comes the Manufacturers' Association with a petition for free importation of tractor parts so as to develop home industry. Next in order is the Western demand for a very much lower tariff on all agricultural implements; this will be met probably by a generous compromise. Every concession to the prairie farmer saddles the Federal Government with new necessities in taxation, and no politician has thus far been bold enough to advocate a levy on the rich returns of the grain growers, although one of the gigantic combinations of grain producers showed 90% last year on paid-up capital.

As Lord Shaughnessy, President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, remarked recently, Canadian public policies reflect too much the sectional point of view, inevitable to a population strung thinly across three thousand miles. Just at present, the prairie west is out to "get" the Eastern manufacturer, and counts upon his cabinet representation to bring forth the fruits of electoral victory. It is unavoidable that customs duties on imported farm machinery will be sliced down materially during the present session. Equally in prospect is a reduction of tariff tax on certain raw materials of manufacturing industries. By the same stroke, the Government must collect the missing revenue by the invention of new and palatable devices.

#### GREAT BRITAIN LOOKING FOR TIMBER IN THE UNITED STATES.

Ottawa, Canada, March 20 1918.

A trade development that may have great consequences for the timber industries of Canada is now the subject of discussion between the British and Canadian Governments. Great Britain finds herself in an increasingly serious position in relation to future timber supplies. With but one log grown in home forests out of eight required for construction, the British people have been at the mercy of Russia, Sweden and Norway for a century past. Canada sold to the United Kingdom \$14,000,000 worth of timber a year prior to the war, but since shipping became scarce the wood cargoes have fallen to zero. During the past two years 65% of British timber imports have been brought from Baltic harbors. We have the authority of the British Premier that timber imports occupied more cargo space than food supplies. This was indeed a millstone about the neck of national effort, and, that the lesson might not be lost, the British Reconstruction Committee has drawn up elaborate recom-

mentations for the planting of waste areas so as to provide a future forest stock.

Until the Russian collapse and the onerous peace terms of the German Government, the British authorities contentedly awaited the resumption of Russia's timber trade as a much easier sidepath to forest supplies than would be entailed in a program of reforestation. The possibilities of political and trade control by Germany, or a multitude of civil wars, or a combination resulting in commercial chaos, has made Russian timber export a mercurial factor. With British home forests in much weaker condition than three years ago, due to drastic cutting, and without any chance of recourse to France except for mine props, there is now offered the choice of a steady and abundant supply from America at higher shipping rates, or a hazardous dependence upon Russian export. There has never been any question as to the adaptability of American woods for every purpose that appeals to Britishers, but the shipping rates per ton across the Atlantic have hitherto been more than double the Baltic quotation. It is indeed a tempting market—600 million cubic feet per annum—and the investigations now under way may give Canadian and American timber exporters a greater share in its profits.

#### RAILROAD GROSS AND NET EARNINGS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR.

In supplementing to-day the elaborate and comprehensive compilations of the gross earnings of United States railroads for the last two calendar years, given in our issue of March 2, with equally comprehensive tabulations covering both gross and net results, the feature which stands out more prominently than any other, is the tremendous rise disclosed in operating expenses. We indicated that that would be the case when reviewing the gross figures, but the actual advance in operating cost is found to have been even more pronounced than then thought likely. The gain in the gross earnings reached tremendous proportions, but the whole of it, and a great deal more, was consumed by augmented expenses, leaving the roads (treating them as a whole) decidedly poorer in net for 1917 than for 1916, notwithstanding the greatly enlarged volume of business handled.

The gain in the gross earnings aggregates the huge sum of \$430,679,120 and the improvement is vested with additional significance because it follows no less than \$547,647,836 increase in 1916 over 1915, so that for the two years combined the expansion in gross revenues falls but little short of an even billion dollars, the exact amount of increase for the two years being \$978,326,956, though it is proper to state that the roads embraced in the 1917 tables are not absolutely identical with those contained in the 1916 comparison, the deviations in that particular, however, being really very trifling. From the magnitude of this gain one gets an idea of the tremendous business activity that has prevailed in the two years, as the direct outgrowth of the war. In our article of three weeks ago, we rehearsed at length the conditions that obtained in 1917 and which were responsible for the further tremendous growth in traffic and in gross revenues in that year, and it is not needful to cover the same ground again here. Suffice it to say that the added revenue came in the main from the further expansion and develop-

ment of the country's manufacturing industries; the movements of nearly all the leading staples, and in particular grain and cotton, declined—in some instances very heavily declined.

The increases in rates granted in different parts of the country at different times during 1917 by the Inter-State Commerce Commission contributed in relatively small measure to swell the totals of the gross receipts, since the Commerce Commission pursued a very niggardly policy in that respect and granted authority for only moderate or very trivial increases in rates. Now that custody of the roads has passed to the Government, the Commerce Commission in a decision handed down last week has without much ado authorized the Eastern carriers to make the 15% advance in freight rates for which they pleaded so strenuously nine months before, and which was then denied to them on the ground that the roads were doing remarkably well and had no occasion to worry about the future—a conclusion which the figures we present to-day so emphatically controvert. The augmentation in expenses far surpasses the expansion in gross receipts, superb though this has been, and the group of roads that has suffered most in that respect is these very Eastern carriers whose plea was set aside when presented.

Stated in brief, while United States railroads enlarged their gross revenues in the splendid sum of \$430,679,120, expenses mounted up in yet larger amount, the augmentation reaching no less than \$490,758,869. As a consequence the total of the net for 1917 falls \$60,079,749 below what it was in the calendar year 1916. In other words, while the aggregate of the gross revenues ran up from \$3,707,754,140 in 1916 to \$4,138,433,260 in 1917, the aggregate of the net fell off from \$1,275,190,303 to \$1,215,110,554. The addition to the gross earnings was 11.61%, but the increase in expenses was 20.19%.

Jan. 1 to Dec. 31 (486 Roads)—	1917.	1916.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (—). Amount.	%.
Miles of road.....	249,006	248,352	+654	0.25
Gross earnings.....	\$4,138,433,260	\$3,707,754,140	+\$430,679,120	11.61
Operating expenses.....	2,923,322,706	2,432,563,837	+490,758,869	20.19
Net earnings.....	\$1,215,110,554	\$1,275,190,303	-\$60,079,749	4.71

The great rise in operating cost, here disclosed, must be ascribed entirely to higher wages and enhanced prices for fuel, materials, supplies and for everything else entering into the operating accounts of the roads. Despite the many obstacles and drawbacks under which railroad operations were carried on during 1917—that is, despite the freight congestion, the freight embargoes, the car shortages, the lack of motive power and the unfavorable meteorological conditions—the leading carriers managed to show increased efficiency of operation, strange as that may seem. Conspicuous illustration of this was furnished in the annual report of the Pennsylvania Railroad, which we reviewed in our issue of last week. As we then showed, the Pennsylvania Railroad in 1917 on the lines directly operated east of Pittsburgh and Erie carried 824,138,729 more tons of revenue freight one mile than in the previous year, being an increase of 3%, and did this with a reduction of 1,394,663 miles (over 4%) in the number of miles run by the revenue freight trains. In this way, 62 tons, or over 7%, was added to the average train-load.

Notwithstanding the advance in operating efficiency, the rise in operating cost became steadily more pronounced as the year progressed. This is



made very plain when the results for the twelve months are segregated into half-yearly periods. In the gross the amount of the gain did not vary greatly in the two half-yearly periods, but in the net, though there was a loss in both half years, that for the second half was very much heavier than that for the first half. For the first six months the gross rose roughly \$205,000,000 and the net fell off \$7,000,000, while in the second half, with an addition to the gross of over \$225,000,000, the contraction in the net reached almost \$53,000,000. In the first six months the augmentation in expenses was \$212,000,000; in the second six months it was over \$278,000,000, as will be seen by the following:

	First Six Months		Last Six Months	
	1917.	1916.	1917.	1916.
Gross.....	\$1,946,395,684	\$1,741,329,277	\$2,192,037,570	\$1,969,424,861
Expenses.....	1,390,712,639	1,179,490,504	1,532,610,047	1,254,073,333
Net.....	\$555,683,025	\$562,838,773	\$659,427,523	\$715,351,528

A study of the monthly summaries reveals the same trend. Net results proved much poorer in the closing months than in the opening months of the year, with this exception, that in February the comparison was exceptionally unfavorable by reason of the strikingly adverse conditions ruling in that month. As previously explained in these columns, in that month of 1917 freight congestion and car-shortage, which had troubled the roads during the whole of the preceding year, reached exceptional proportions and as a consequence the handling and moving of freight was seriously interfered with. In that month, also, the grain movement in the West underwent large contraction, the weather was bad, and finally the month had one less day, inasmuch as comparison was with February in 1916 which was a leap year. Below we bring together the monthly comparisons as presented by us during the course of the year and also furnish a footing for the twelve months which, however, differs somewhat from the grand aggregates shown in our general totals as already given. Such has been the rising cost of operations—such the great augmentation in expenses— that notwithstanding the continued great improvement in gross results, net earnings have in most of the months registered losses. Indeed, only five of the twelve months have recorded increases in net, and in but two of these instances have the increases been of material extent. In November and December the falling off in net was the heaviest of the year (barring only February, for the reason already given) and additional significance attaches to the poor showing for these months by reason of the fact that even in the previous year (1916) November and December had given a poor account of themselves, November having shown only a trifling increase in net and December an actual loss.

Month.	Gross Earnings.			Net Earnings.		
	1917.	1916.	Inc. or Dec.	1917.	1916.	Inc. or Dec.
Jan....	\$307,961,074	\$267,115,280	+40,845,794	\$7,748,904	\$9,009,573	+8,070,331
Feb....	271,928,060	260,272,332	+2,655,728	88,904,299	80,331,661	+21,307,362
March...	321,317,560	294,068,345	+27,249,215	88,507,466	96,718,700	-7,911,240
April....	326,560,287	288,740,553	+37,819,734	93,318,041	93,257,887	+60,155
May....	353,825,032	308,132,960	+45,692,072	109,307,435	105,782,717	+3,524,718
June....	331,001,045	301,304,503	+29,696,542	113,316,026	103,341,815	+10,474,211
July....	353,219,932	306,801,957	+46,417,975	111,424,542	108,293,049	+3,130,597
Aug....	373,326,711	333,525,136	+39,801,575	121,250,736	125,899,564	-4,648,828
Sept....	364,880,086	339,378,448	+25,501,638	116,086,103	123,785,757	-7,699,654
Oct....	389,017,300	345,079,577	+43,937,723	125,344,540	131,674,384	-6,329,844
Nov....	360,062,052	326,757,147	+33,304,905	96,272,216	117,102,825	-20,830,609
Dec....	343,875,053	317,836,386	+26,038,667	86,715,727	103,520,028	-17,804,301
Total.	4,116,974,256	3,689,733,492	+427,240,764	1,207,939,035	1,268,678,661	-60,742,626

Note.—Percentage of increase or decrease in gross for the above months has been: Jan., 15.29% inc.; Feb., 9.59% inc.; March, 9.27% inc.; April, 13.10% inc.; May, 14.32% inc.; June, 16.49% inc.; July, 15.09% inc.; Aug., 11.92% inc.; Sept., 10.24% inc.; Oct., 12.73% inc.; Nov., 10.19% inc.; Dec., 8.15% inc.  
 Percentage of increase or decrease in net for the above months has been: Jan., 10.98% inc.; Feb., 20.59% dec.; March, 8.18% dec.; April, 0.07% inc.; May, 8.33% inc.; June, 10.13% inc.; July, 2.53% inc.; Aug., 3.71% inc.; Sept., 0.22% dec.; Oct., 4.81% dec.; Nov., 17.70% dec.; Dec., 17.23% dec.  
 In Jan. the mileage represented was 248,477; in Feb., 249,793; in March, 248,185; in April, 248,723; in May, 248,312; in June, 242,111; in July, 245,609; in Aug., 247,099; in Sept., 245,148; in Oct., 247,048; in Nov., 242,407; in Dec., 247,388.

In considering the poor showing made by the net earnings for 1917 (speaking of the roads collectively and for the full period of twelve months) there is this qualifying circumstance to bear in mind, namely that the results for 1916 were unusually good, both as regards the gross and as regards the net earnings and moreover followed increases in 1915 over 1914. In other words, comparison is with large totals. That, however, does not alter the fact that with \$430,679,120 further increase in the gross, net earnings were actually reduced in amount of \$60,079,749. The statement for 1916 was one of the very best in American railroad history; the addition to gross earnings reached \$547,647,836, or 17.35%, and as this was accompanied by an augmentation in expenses of \$311,024,409, or 14.68%, there remained a gain in net in the very satisfactory amount of \$236,623,427, or 22.84%. In 1915 our tables showed \$152,539,756 gain in gross and \$211,653,900 gain in net. On the other hand, it is equally important to remember that these gains for 1916 and 1915 represented in part a recovery of previous losses. For 1914 our compilations showed a loss of not less than \$208,178,035 in gross and a loss also of \$75,925,113 in net. In 1913 there was a gain in gross in the very considerable sum of \$142,521,797, but the augmentation in expenses reached \$176,008,897, leaving an actual loss in net in amount of \$33,487,100. In 1912 there was a gain of \$221,579,969 in gross, but \$161,229,136 of this was consumed by augmented expenses, leaving only \$60,350,833 increase in gross. Moreover, the improvement was qualified by the circumstance that comparison was with losses in gross and net alike in 1911. In the gross the loss in 1911 was \$30,024,816 and in the net \$24,288,388. Again, in 1910, though the additions to gross earnings reached \$239,011,258, expenses rose in the prodigious amount of \$230,014,410, leaving, therefore, the insignificant gain of \$8,996,848 in net. In 1909 there was a substantial addition to the net. But the results then were wholly exceptional. At that time the roads were still economizing in every conceivable way, cutting down their outlays in all directions, and accordingly they were able in their returns to show very satisfactory increases in both gross and net. The 1909 improvement, moreover, represented to a considerable extent merely a recovery of what had been previously lost. The increase in gross in 1909 was \$282,453,959 and in net \$151,040,332. For 1908 our tables showed very large losses in both gross and net—\$301,749,724 in the former and \$53,371,196 in the net. But our compilations at that time were not nearly so complete as they are now. They covered only 199,726 miles. Careful compilations which we then made showed that if we could have had returns for the whole railroad mileage of the country, the decrease in gross earnings for 1908 would have reached no less than \$345,000,000 and the loss in net earnings about \$60,000,000.

In the following we show the yearly comparisons as to both gross and net for each year back to 1890. For 1910 and 1909 we take the aggregates of the monthly totals as then published by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, but for preceding years we give the results just as registered by our own tables each year—a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being always unrepresented in the totals, owing to the refusal of some of the roads at that time to furnish monthly figures for publication.

Table with columns: Year, Gross Earnings (Year Given, Year Preceding, Increase or Decrease), Net Earnings (Year Given, Year Preceding, Increase or Decrease). Rows list years from 1890 to 1917 with corresponding financial data.

Note.—The number of roads included was 202 in 1890, 214 in 1891, 206 in 1892, 192 in 1893, 199 in 1894, 202 in 1895, 195 in 1896, 185 in 1897, 176 in 1898, 165 in 1899, 175 in 1900, 155 in 1901, 166 in 1902, 167 in 1903, 170 in 1904, 148 in 1905, 159 in 1906, 152 in 1907, 164 in 1908, 814 in 1909, 796 in 1910, 774 in 1911, 458 in 1912, 462 in 1913, 476 in 1914, 481 in 1915, 483 in 1916, 249,006 in 1917.

The showing for the separate roads partakes of the character of the general results. By this we mean that gains in the gross are found nearly everywhere, but that in the case of the net the comparison is in the great majority of cases reversed and instead of gains there are losses—some for very considerable amounts, too. The Pennsylvania Railroad, on the lines directly operated East and West of Pittsburgh and Erie with \$37,312,364 addition to gross falls \$18,918,128 in net; and when the other lines owned and controlled are taken into account, the disparity between the gross and the net reaches still greater proportions. The New York Central with \$15,568,209 addition to gross, loses \$11,610,066 in net. This is for the Central proper and here, too, the disparity between gross and net results becomes still wider when the auxiliary and controlled lines are taken into the calculation.

The rise in operating costs does not seem to have affected the roads in other parts of the country as seriously as in the East and in the Middle West, and consequently there are not lacking roads which have managed to save a part of their gains in gross for the net. That is particularly true of Southern and Southwestern systems and also of the Southern Pacific and the Union Pacific. The Southern Pacific has succeeded in adding \$30,573,482 to gross and \$13,003,970 to net. The Union Pacific, out of a gain of \$15,689,257 in gross has managed to carry forward \$2,098,492 as an addition to the net. The Atlantic Coast Line, the Louisville & Nashville, the Southern Railway, the Illinois Central, the Atchison, the St. Louis-San Francisco, the Colorado & Southern, the St. Louis Southwestern, the Missouri Kansas & Texas and the Missouri Pacific are other instances of roads which are able to report increases in gross and net alike. In the following we show all changes for the separate roads and systems, whether increases or decreases, both in gross and net for amounts in excess of \$500,000.

Table titled 'PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS IN 12 MONTHS.' with columns for Road Name, Increase, and Decrease. Lists various railroads and their financial changes.

Table titled 'PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS IN 12 MONTHS.' with columns for Road Name, Increase, and Decrease. Lists various railroads and their financial changes.

a This is the result for the Pennsylvania RR., together with the Pennsylvania Company and the Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis, the Pennsylvania RR. reporting \$24,814,962 increase, the Pennsylvania Company \$3,026,272 gain and the P. C. & St. L. \$9,471,150 gain. Including all lines owned and controlled which make monthly returns to the Interstate Commerce Commission, the result is a gain of \$50,948,216.

b These figures cover merely the operations of the New York Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four," &c., the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a gain of \$33,511,273.

c These figures are for the Railroad Company and do not include the operations of the Coal & Iron Company.

When the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions, the part played by augmented expenses in the case of the New England group, the Eastern and the Middle and Middle Western divisions is again strongly emphasized, for the losses in net in those groups reach large proportions. On the other hand, the relatively better showing made by the Southern and the Southwestern divisions, as also by the Pacific group, is reflected in the circumstance that these are the only groups that are able to show improved net as well as gross. Our summary by groups is as follows:

Table titled 'SUMMARY BY GROUPS.' with columns for Section or Group, Gross Earnings (1917, 1916), Increase (+) or Decrease (-), and Net Earnings (1917, 1916). Lists various groups and their financial performance.

NOTE.—Group I. includes all of the New England States. Group II. includes all of New York and Pennsylvania except that portion west of Pittsburgh and Buffalo; also all of New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, and the extreme northern portion of West Virginia.



Table with 10 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec., 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec. Rows include Southern Railway, Ala Great South, Augusta Southern, Blue Ridge, Danville & West, Ga South & Fla, Mobile & Ohio, New Or & N E, Northern Alabama, South Ry in Miss, Tallulah Falls, Tampa & Gulf Coast, Tenn Ala & Georgia, Tennessee Central, Tenn & Nor Caro, Union Ry (Memph), Virginia & Caro Sou, Virginia Carolina, Virginian, Wadley Southern, Washington South, Western Ry of Ala, Winston-Salem S, Wrightsville & Tenn, Yazoo & Miss Val, Yaddin RR.

Total (99 roads) 538,935,979 468,620,995 173,959,699 167,102,275 +6,857,424
\* These returns are for that portion of road operated by steam only.

Table with 10 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec., 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec. Rows include Groups VI. & VII., Northeast, Ahapee & Western, B & O Chic Term Tr, Belt Ry of Chicgo, Big Fork & Int Pac, Chicgo & Alton, Chic & East Illinois, Chic & Illinois Mid'd, Chic & Illinois West, Chic & North West, Chic & Western Ind, Chic Burl & Quincy, Chic Om & K C, Chicgo Great West, Chicgo Junction, Chic Milw & Gary, Chic Milw & Paull, Chic Peoria & St. L, Ch St P Mian & Om, Chicgo Short Line, Chic W Pullman & So, Copper Range, Dav R I & Northwest, Des Moines Union, Duluth & Iron Range, Dul & Northeastern, Dul & Nor Minnesota, Dul Missab & Nor, Dul So Shore & Ad, Dul Windep & Pac, East St Louis Connee, Electric Short Line, Elgin Joliet & East, Escanaba & Lake Sup, Farm Grain & Shipg, Gallatin Valley, Great Northern, Great Western, Green Bay & West, Illinois Central, Illinois Northern, Illinois Southern, Illinois Term RR, Indiana Harbor Belt, Kewanee Gr B & W, Lake Sup & Ishpeme, Litchfield & Madison, Manitowish & L. Sup, Manufacturers June, Mineral Pt & North, Mineral Range, Milwaukee Terminal, Minn & Rainy River, Minnean & St. Louis, Iowa Central, Minn St P & S S M, Minn Dakota & West, Minnesota & Intern, Mont Wyo & South, Munising Marq & S, Muse Burl & South, Northern Pacific, Peoria & Pekin Union, Peoria Ry Term Co, Pierre Rapid City & N W, Ry Trans of Minn & P, St. Louis & Hannibal, St. Louis & O'Fallon, St. L Troy & Easton, St. Paul Belle & Term, Stan Merrill & Phillip, Toledo Peoria & West, Union Pacific, Oregon Short Line, Ore-Wash RR & Nwy, St Joseph & Gr Id, Union Stk Yd Omaha, Washakie Chas & N W, Wisconsin & Mich, Wyo & Northwest.

Total (76 roads) 895,786,718 818,134,984 278,799,164 306,876,383 -28,077,219

Table with 10 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec., 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec. Rows include Groups VIII. & IX., Southcoast, Abilene & Southern, Ark & Louis Mid., Arkansas Central, Atchison & East Br, Atoch Top & San Fe, Gulf Colo & Sa Fe, Panhandle & Sa Fe, R G El P & Sa Fe, Grand Canyon, Brins & RR & Canal, Butler Co RR, Chic R I & Pacific, Chic R I & Gulf, Colo & South East, Colorado & South, Ft Worth & Den C, Webbia Valley, Trinity & Braz Val, Clint'n & Okla West, Colorado & Wyo, Colorado Midland, Colo Wyo & East, C Creek & Colo Sp's, Denver & Rio Gdo, Denver & Salt Lake, Ft Smith & West, Fort Worth Belt, Galv Houston & Hend, Galveston Wharf, Gulf & Santa Fe, Gulf Tex & Western, Houston Brazos Val, Intern & Gt North, K C Clint & Spring, Kans City Mex & Or, K C Mex & Or of T, Kansas City South, Kansas City Term, Louisiana & Arkan, Louisiana & N West, Louisiana & Pacific, Louis Ry & Nav Co, Mrs Ry of St Louis, Marshall & B Texas, Memphis Dal & Gf, Midland Valley, Miss R & Bonne Ter, Mo & Nor Arkansas, Mo Kans & Texas, Mo Okla & Gulf T, Mo Okla & Gulf, Missouri Pacific, St L Iron Mt & S, Missouri Southern, New Iberia & No, N O Tex & Mexico, Boat S L & West, Orange & Northw, St L Browns & M, Louisiana Southern, Okla N M & Pac, Okla & Northw, Paris & Mt Pleasant, Prescott & Northw, Quah Arkan & Pac, Rio Gr & Exte Pass, Rio Grande South, Roseco Snyder & P, St Louis-San Fran, Ft Worth & Rio Gr, Paris & Gt Northw, St L San Fran & T, Silgo & Eastern, St L Merch B Term, St Louis Southwest, St L S W Ry of Tex, St Louis Transfer, San Ant & Aran Pas, San Ant Uvalde & G, Sugar Land, Southern Pacific, Arizona Eastern, Galv Har & S A, Houston & Shreve, Houston & T Cent, Houston E & W T, Lake Chas & Nor, Louisiana Western, M L & T RR & S, Texas & New Or, T R B Assn of St L, Texasarkana & Ft Sn, Texas & Pacific, Tex City Terminal, Texas Mexican, Texas Midland, Tex Okla & Eastern, Texas Southeastern, Tremont & Gulf, Uintah, Vicks Shrv & Pac, Wealth M & N W, Arizona & New Mex, Bingham & North, Bingham & Garfield, Bullfrog-Goldfield, Cal West RR & Nav, Death Valley, El Paso & S W Co, Gilmore & Pittab, Grand Canyon, Intermountain, Los Ang & Salt Lake, Las Vegas & Tonop, Magna Arizona, McCloud River RR Co, Moreland Southern, Nevada-Cal-Oregon, Nevada Co Nav Gau, Nevada Northern, Nevada Copper Belt, Northwest Pacific, Ocean Shore, Oregon Trunk, Pacific & Idaho Nor, Pacific Coast RR, Palmar Val Consol, Pat Sd & Will Harb, Ray & Gila Valley, Seattle Pt Ang & W, Salt Lake Gar & W, San Joaquin & S E, San Joaquin & East, San Diego & Ariz., Sierra Ry of Calif., Southern Pacific, Pacific System, Arizona Eastern, Spokane Port & Seattle, Spokane Internat'l, Sumpter Valley, Sunset, Tacoma Eastern, Tonopah & Goldf, Tonop & Tidewater, Tooele Valley, Tucson Co & Gila, Union Pacific, Oregon Short Line, Ore-W R R, Del Verde & Pac, Virginia & Truckee, Wash Idaho & Mont, Western Pacific, Yosemite Valley.

Total (52 roads) 265,871,014 230,042,378 102,899,395 92,191,747 +10,707,648

Total (97 roads) 653,172,223 572,827,702 213,675,554 188,372,197 +25,303,357

Table with 10 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec., 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916, Inc. or Dec. Rows include Groups VIII. & IX., Southcoast, Abilene & Southern, Ark & Louis Mid., Arkansas Central, Atchison & East Br, Atoch Top & San Fe, Gulf Colo & Sa Fe, Panhandle & Sa Fe, R G El P & Sa Fe, Grand Canyon, Brins & RR & Canal, Butler Co RR, Chic R I & Pacific, Chic R I & Gulf, Colo & South East, Colorado & South, Ft Worth & Den C, Webbia Valley, Trinity & Braz Val, Clint'n & Okla West, Colorado & Wyo, Colorado Midland, Colo Wyo & East, C Creek & Colo Sp's, Denver & Rio Gdo, Denver & Salt Lake, Ft Smith & West, Fort Worth Belt, Galv Houston & Hend, Galveston Wharf, Gulf & Santa Fe, Gulf Tex & Western, Houston Brazos Val, Intern & Gt North, K C Clint & Spring, Kans City Mex & Or, K C Mex & Or of T, Kansas City South, Kansas City Term, Louisiana & Arkan, Louisiana & N West, Louisiana & Pacific, Louis Ry & Nav Co, Mrs Ry of St Louis, Marshall & B Texas, Memphis Dal & Gf, Midland Valley, Miss R & Bonne Ter, Mo & Nor Arkansas, Mo Kans & Texas, Mo Okla & Gulf T, Mo Okla & Gulf, Missouri Pacific, St L Iron Mt & S, Missouri Southern, New Iberia & No, N O Tex & Mexico, Boat S L & West, Orange & Northw, St L Browns & M, Louisiana Southern, Okla N M & Pac, Okla & Northw, Paris & Mt Pleasant, Prescott & Northw, Quah Arkan & Pac, Rio Gr & Exte Pass, Rio Grande South, Roseco Snyder & P, St Louis-San Fran, Ft Worth & Rio Gr, Paris & Gt Northw, St L San Fran & T, Silgo & Eastern, St L Merch B Term, St Louis Southwest, St L S W Ry of Tex, St Louis Transfer, San Ant & Aran Pas, San Ant Uvalde & G, Sugar Land, Southern Pacific, Arizona Eastern, Galv Har & S A, Houston & Shreve, Houston & T Cent, Houston E & W T, Lake Chas & Nor, Louisiana Western, M L & T RR & S, Texas & New Or, T R B Assn of St L, Texasarkana & Ft Sn, Texas & Pacific, Tex City Terminal, Texas Mexican, Texas Midland, Tex Okla & Eastern, Texas Southeastern, Tremont & Gulf, Uintah, Vicks Shrv & Pac, Wealth M & N W, Arizona & New Mex, Bingham & North, Bingham & Garfield, Bullfrog-Goldfield, Cal West RR & Nav, Death Valley, El Paso & S W Co, Gilmore & Pittab, Grand Canyon, Intermountain, Los Ang & Salt Lake, Las Vegas & Tonop, Magna Arizona, McCloud River RR Co, Moreland Southern, Nevada-Cal-Oregon, Nevada Co Nav Gau, Nevada Northern, Nevada Copper Belt, Northwest Pacific, Ocean Shore, Oregon Trunk, Pacific & Idaho Nor, Pacific Coast RR, Palmar Val Consol, Pat Sd & Will Harb, Ray & Gila Valley, Seattle Pt Ang & W, Salt Lake Gar & W, San Joaquin & S E, San Joaquin & East, San Diego & Ariz., Sierra Ry of Calif., Southern Pacific, Pacific System, Arizona Eastern, Spokane Port & Seattle, Spokane Internat'l, Sumpter Valley, Sunset, Tacoma Eastern, Tonopah & Goldf, Tonop & Tidewater, Tooele Valley, Tucson Co & Gila, Union Pacific, Oregon Short Line, Ore-W R R, Del Verde & Pac, Virginia & Truckee, Wash Idaho & Mont, Western Pacific, Yosemite Valley.

Total (52 roads) 265,871,014 230,042,378 102,899,395 92,191,747 +10,707,648

Grd, total (48 roads) 418,433,620 370,775,410 125,110,554 127,519,038 -60,079,740
Grd, these figures are for eleven months only.

## Current Events and Discussions

### CONTINUED OFFERING OF BRITISH TREASURY BILLS BY J. P. MORGAN & CO.

The usual offering of ninety day British Treasury bills, on a 6% discount basis—the same rate prevailing during the past few weeks—was disposed of by J. P. Morgan & Co. this week.

### ADDITIONAL CREDIT TO BELGIUM.

An additional credit of \$11,200,000 was extended by the United States to Belgium on March 16, making the total credits advanced to that country \$104,600,000. The present week's credit raises the total of loans advanced to the Allies by the United States since the latter's entrance to the war to \$4,960,600,000, apportioned as follows: Great Britain, \$2,520,000,000; France, \$1,440,000,000; Italy, \$550,000,000; Russia \$325,000,000 (of which only \$187,000,000 has been paid); Belgium, \$104,600,000; Serbia, \$6,000,000, and Cuba, \$15,000,000.

### CREATION OF AN ORGANIZATION TO CONTROL ITALIAN EXCHANGE.

In making known the creation of an organization for control of Italian exchange, the "Journal of Commerce" in a special cable from London on March 12 said:

The formation of a central institution having control of lire exchange has caused a recovery in lire. This institution will fix prices and check speculation. Dealings will therefore be curtailed, but it is not believed that legitimate business will be interfered with.

### \$30,000,000 CURRENCY TO BE ISSUED BY NEW MEXICAN BANK OF REPUBLIC.

The proposed issuance of \$30,000,000 of currency by the new Mexican institution, the Bank of the Republic, scheduled to open on April 1, was made known by Mexican officials at Washington on March 14, according to press dispatches from that city on that date. The institution, it is stated, will be the only authorized bank of Mexico to issue paper. The official Mexican News Bureau was quoted on the 14th as follows:

The new paper is of denominations of \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100. As the reserve is increased, further emissions of paper will be made according to the necessities of the demands of business, but the law provides that the currency so issued shall be redeemable on demand. This was the case with the former banking law, which the banks of emission uniformly refused to obey, thus leading to their liquidation and the authorization of a sole bank of issue.

The opening of the new bank and the issuance of currency will have a beneficial effect on business, which has been retarded owing to the lack of sufficient circulation medium since the country automatically went upon a specie basis more than a year ago.

In its issue of March 21, the "Financial America" printed the following Washington dispatch:

According to the semi-official Mexican News Bureau to-day, it has been officially announced by Secretary Berlanga of the Mexican State Department that the paper currency to be issued by the Bank of the Republic (which has sole power to make such issues) will be guaranteed redeemable on demand by a metallic reserve of 100% of the total issue. While the bank would have the right to issue bills based on reserves in negotiable paper, no advantage will be taken of such right, it is said, and every dollar issued will have a metallic dollar behind it in the bank and will be exchangeable therefor upon demand. In this manner it is believed the speculators who depreciated the value of the former Governmental currency issues will be rendered powerless to reduce the value of the new paper.

### NEW GERMAN WAR CREDIT OF 15,000,000,000 MARKS —GERMAN ESTIMATES OF WAR COSTS.

A German war credit of 15,000,000,000 marks was brought before the Reichstag for first reading on March 20. The Associated Press dispatches from Amsterdam announcing this, said:

Count von Roedern, Secretary of the Imperial Treasury, said Germany's monthly war costs had increased from 2,000,000,000 marks in the winter of 1915-16 to 3,750,000,000 in the last five months, owing to the increased supply of necessities of war. The Secretary gave the total cost of the war as 550,000,000,000 marks, of which he said the Entente had expended 370,000,000,000.

The credit passed both first and second readings without debate. On the military situation Count von Roedern is quoted to the following effect in the dispatches:

Germany's military successes, said the Count, had silenced the guns in the East, and the full power of the nation was now directed against the West. Germany's enemies there did not desire to hear anything about peace, he asserted, adding that she could not be vanquished by the catch-words of Clemenceau and Bonar Law. He continued:

"It is easy for President Wilson to thunder against so-called militarism. From the east and west his country is protected by oceans. His country is the strongest on the American continent, and has no dangerous neighbors, as have the Central Powers, which are in the heart of Europe, surrounded by formidable military powers."

### CONFIDENCE OF GERMAN REICHSBANK HEAD IN EMPIRE'S FINANCES.

The assertion that "the financial position of Germany is more favorable than that of our enemies," is credited to Herr Havenstein, President of the Reichsbank, in copy-righted cable advices received from George Renwick by the New York "Times." The declaration that "the bankruptcy of the German Empire is unthinkable so long as our enemies do not succeed in smashing us," is a further statement ascribed to Herr Havenstein in the cable which came to the "Times" as follows under date of March 15 from Amsterdam:

Addressing a meeting in Munich, Herr Havenstein, President of the Reichsbank, speaking on the subject of the coming eighth German war loan, said:

"Hope that the eighth war loan would be a peace loan has been rendered vain by our enemies. They wish to smash Germany and her economic strength, but their plans stand on a false basis. Yet again will the German sword out there and the industrial hammer at home have hard work to do, and also this time will the moral strength of our people win the upper hand.

As far as can be humanly seen, the next few weeks will be decisive in the matter of our future, and, perhaps, of that of the world. All the more urgent, therefore, is the call for provision of means to cover the new loan.

The financial position of Germany is more favorable than that of our enemies. Germany's war expenditure up to the present time has been about 107 milliards of marks, of which 70% is covered by long-date loans. In England the percentage is only 58.

Our exchange, too, has shown a pleasing improvement during recent months. The amount of fluid capital in Germany has risen from eight milliards of marks before the war to twenty milliards at the present day. The savings banks have developed enormously, and all that shows that Germany's financial strength grows the longer the war lasts.

Whether we shall obtain a war indemnity cannot be said. That depends on victory, which we have yet to win, but the bankruptcy of the German Empire is unthinkable so long as our enemies do not succeed in smashing us.

The greater part of the war expenditure is productive and is economically employed in our country. It therefore represents no loss.

One condition, however, must be fulfilled—the freedom of competition. A free way for German work in the whole world must again be won. Then we shall be able to carry our war expenditure more easily than either England or France. Over the door of Germany's future stand the words: 'Work twice as hard and save twice as much. Then we shall master the future, as we have mastered the past.'

### AMOUNT TO BE CHARGED ON \$100,000,000 CUBAN SUGAR CREDIT.

According to press advices from Havana on March 11 at a meeting in that city of the committee representing American banking interests, and representatives of Cuban bankers on that day, held for the purpose of perfecting arrangements for the proposed credit of \$100,000,000 to finance the Cuban sugar crop, it was agreed that 8% should be charged on the amount loaned, and that 10% interest would be added for insurance, including protection against revolution. The proposed credit was referred to in our issues of Feb. 23 and March 2. The following relative to the financing of the sugar crop appeared in "Financial America" of March 21:

A member of the committee which arranged the details in connection with the \$100,000,000 syndicate for the purpose of financing the 1917 Cuban sugar crop stated to-day that the amount that the syndicate would be called upon to furnish during April would be approximately \$10,000,000. Originally it had been expected that the total requirements for the month mentioned would be in excess of this total, but it is now safe to say that with the amount of tonnage available for moving the crop during that month but \$10,000,000 will be required.

It is estimated that the maximum amount the syndicate will be called upon to raise in connection with the financing of the crop will not be as large as was considered likely when the plan was first undertaken, the total now being placed at a maximum of between \$40,000,000 to \$50,000,000 of the total \$100,000,000 commitment.

Up to the present time no credits have been extended by the syndicate, as the preliminary details have been under way between the committee of American bankers sent to Cuba and the Cuban committee, announcement regarding the formation of which was made at the time the underwriting was formally concluded.

### THE MONEY MARKET—DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING TIME LOANS.

That there should be misgivings among brokers over the time money situation is not surprising, says the "Evening Post" of this city in its issue of March 21, and then proceeds as follows:

Call loans preponderate to an almost unprecedented extent. The ratio of time to demand loans carried by Wall Street houses depends on market conditions and on the policy of the individual house. For instance, take a house with a borrowing and stock-carrying capacity of \$20,000,000 as its limit. In an ordinary market, in which it carried \$10,000,000 of securities, it might borrow \$2,500,000 on time and \$7,500,000 on call; but if the market should become so that the house carried \$20,000,000 of securities, its proportion of time loans would probably rise, say, to \$10,000,000 in time loans and to \$10,000,000 in call loans. One house, which, with its present amount of loans, would like to be carrying about 40% of its borrowing in time loans, now has less than 10% in time loans and the rest in call. Its total borrowings, however, are now not much more than half of what they run in more normal markets. Another house, which ordinarily borrows practically no call money at all, now has about half of its loans in call money. From one viewpoint, this is to its advantage. Time money, even when it can be had, now costs 6%, while call money never

rises above 6% and is often below, thus bringing down the average interest charge.

Conditions in brokerage houses as a whole can perhaps best be inferred from a knowledge of conditions in banks. One news bureau estimates that whereas the amount of time money usually put out by the national New York banks is \$300,000,000, compared with about \$600,000,000 on call, present time loans have fallen to \$50,000,000. When time loans run out they are not renewed; demand loans are granted instead. The brokers get the same amount of money, but it keeps them "on the anxious bench." The banks lend the same amount of money, but they feel better, for they feel that "if anything turns up" they can get their money back when they want it. Many folk continue to insist that denials of the existence of a time-money pool, or of intentions of the present call-money pool to help out time money needs, are "technical." As no more money is necessarily involved in substituting time loans for call loans, it becomes largely a question of policy, and brokers insist that even bankers want to protect the stock market.

#### FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD'S INTENTION TO EMBARGO IMPORTS OF RUSSIAN PAPER RUBLES.

Regarding a rumored intention on the part of the Federal Reserve Board to place an embargo on further imports of Russian paper rubles, the New York "Times" of yesterday said:

Speculation in Russian paper rubles having recently expanded to unusually large dimensions, and with indications that transactions are likely to make still greater headway, it was said yesterday that the Federal Reserve Board might decide to check the business, and accordingly is planning to issue an order placing an embargo on further importations of the Russian paper money. This was the information which bankers received yesterday, informally, and although the Board has not yet made any public statement, it is understood that official announcement of its action might be made within a few days.

For a long time there has been practically no trading in exchange on Petrograd, and the rate has nominally stood at 13 cents to the ruble. Transactions in exchange have been superseded by dealings in actual currency. The normal parity of the ruble is 51.4 cents, but the Russian paper rubles have been sold and bought in this market as low as 8½ and 9 cents. Quite recently, speculation became very active, as a result of which there has been a marked advance in quotations for the currency. Yesterday the price was around 11 and 11½ cents.

A large amount of the Russian currency which has been handled here lately has come from Japan and China. It is reported that the Japanese, who not very long ago converted their ruble credits into dollars and then exported gold from New York, have recently been sending to this country large quantities of the paper rubles and have converted this currency into dollar credits here.

The exports of gold to Japan were made previous to the issuance of President Wilson's Executive order of Jan. 26, which placed all transactions in foreign exchange under the supervision of the Federal Reserve Board and prohibited the exportation and ear-marking of gold or silver coin and bullion without first receiving a license for the same. Under this Executive order the Reserve Board would have the power to prevent the further importation of Russian paper rubles. The Board could take this action on the ground that Russian paper rubles are "non-essential" to the prosecution of the war, and that their continued importation would have the tendency of having American money invested in a non-productive and non-essential commodity.

Investigation has shown that these Russian rubles have been purchased by big and small speculators. The Russians and Russian-Americans of the East Side particularly have been heavy buyers, many of them placing their savings in the Russian paper with the idea of supplying themselves with funds with which to go to Russia after the close of the war. It has also been reported that merchants have invested money in Russian currency with the expectation of using the same in buying goods after the war.

Indirectly, the speculation in Russian paper money is likely to hurt the Liberty Loan, for American money which is expended for the purchase of the paper currency represents in most cases the "savings" of the people, which should properly be invested in the war loans of this country.

All of the Russian currency dealt in consists of currency issues put out prior to 1912, and represents the obligation of the Russian Imperial Government. In some quarters it is believed that no matter what happens in Russia and irrespective of plans for repudiation of war loans, &c., the currency issued prior to the war will stand a better chance of being honored than paper put out subsequently.

At the office of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York it was impossible to obtain any information regarding the plans for placing an embargo against further importations of the Russian currency.

The advance in rubles on the local market occasioned the following comment in the New York "Evening Post" of the 18th:

The Wall Street bid price for actual Russian paper currency advanced to-day fully 1% per ruble further, making something like 3 cents advance since the news of the Moscow vote for peace. One of the curiosities of our war-time speculation is the fact that no one will trade in "ruble notes" bearing later dates of issue than 1912. Apparently, the idea is that, when and if the question of scaling or repudiating this paper currency is considered, a discrimination will be made between war and pre-war issues by the State Bank. This would seem fanciful if it were not for the statement cabled this morning from the Berlin correspondent of that exceedingly German organ, the "Kölnische Zeitung," to the effect that Russian peasants in the Ukraine were refusing to sell goods for cash except for money "of the old Czarist regime," because they "do not trust the new paper."

#### SHORTAGE OF MONEY IN RUSSIA.

An account of the money shortage in Russia was contained in Associated Press dispatches from Moscow under date of March 18, received in the United States on the 21st, as follows:

The money shortage is so acute in Petrograd, Moscow and other Russian cities that business operations are virtually impossible. Small money is especially scarce, and the money changers are charging heavy commissions for the breaking of 1,000 and 500 ruble notes. The restaurants, the cabmen and the street car conductors are entirely without change, and long queues are strung out at all the banks in the effort to get large bills changed. Russian Liberty Loan bonds and coupons of all denominations are circulating as money.

Under the Soviet's orders the Moscow bank depositors have been prevented from withdrawing their funds without a special permit from the

Government. The Petrograd Soviet allows the depositors each to withdraw 150 rubles weekly. There are similar regulations in other cities.

The private banks had little actual money when the Government nationalized them, and since the Soviets took them over new deposits have ceased to be made. The nationalization of all the banks has forced such hoarding of money that the Government was reported recently to be about to denationalize them in an effort to call out the hidden money, but this report was denied by high officials.

The large quantities of paper money issued constantly have had no effect upon the shortage, which is constantly growing more acute in commercial circles. Trade is largely confined to foodstuffs, and the peasants and others who sell their supplies hide away the money they receive. The fear that large sums of money must be paid to the Germans under the peace terms has further aggravated the currency shortage and has hindered ordinary business. Archangel and many other cities have been forced to send special representatives to Moscow to try to obtain rubles. The bartering of commodities has been resorted to in many localities.

The Moscow wholesalers and jobbers and those in other distributing centres are virtually without goods and have suspended business. Because of the failure of transportation legitimate trade has given way to speculation, and to the sale of manufactured goods and foodstuffs at fabulous prices by exploiters of all classes. Small shops of all kinds are rapidly closing throughout Russia because of lack of supplies. Soldiers and wandering peddlers, who steal rides on the railways, are dealing in all sorts of foodstuffs and in small supplies of manufactured articles. The city streets and the country highways abound in these traffickers, who carry their goods with them in bags, and trade has been forced back to a mediaeval basis.

Workmen and soldiers and others of limited means are rapidly leaving the cities for their native villages where food is easier to obtain, and where the home industries are meeting the demand for manufactured articles. Such of the Moscow factories as have not closed are working only on part time, and consequently the workmen are rapidly leaving.

The Moscow food situation is slightly better than that at Petrograd, but the prices are prohibitive, and since the Government left Petrograd the public has despaired of any improvement in the food supply. Bread is impossible to obtain, and the population is moving to the country districts by any possible means. There are no regular passenger trains.

The soldiers from the demobilized forces are scattering with amazing rapidity, and the disorders which were feared in consequence of the demobilization have not occurred.

#### RUSSIA'S WAR EXPENDITURES.

According to an Associated Press dispatch of March 18 from Petrograd Russia's total war expenditures are now 50,599,275,000 rubles. The same dispatch stated that it was reported that the Ukrainian Government was negotiating a loan from German banks.

#### RUSSIAN RUBLES ISSUED BY CZAR ONLY TO BE ACCEPTED BY GERMANY.

Germany's attitude toward currency issues of the Russian revolutionary Governments, as indicated in the "Frankfurter Zeitung" is made known in the following special cable to the New York "Times" from the Hague on March 15:

Regarding financial and economic transactions of Germany with Russia as a result of the conclusion of peace, the "Frankfurter Zeitung" says that imports of rubles into Germany will be treated like any other foreign values; that is, the Imperial Bank can decide whether to accept ruble notes or not, but that from now on exchange will be regularly quoted like other foreign bills. Only so-called Czar rubles will be accepted, and not money issued after the fall of the Czar, such as Duma rubles, Kerensky rubles, or Maximalist rubles. There can be no private transaction in rubles, and the banker will act as commissioner.

The paper argues that the assumption that these transactions will lower the value of the mark is incorrect, as Czar rubles will be used to pay for Russia's exports. It asserts that this measure has already had an advantageous effect on rubles in neutral countries.

The same paper writes editorially of the "Economical Eastern Peace," pointing out that peace with Ukraine has been rightly called a bread peace, and that with Rumania an oil peace. It admits that even optimistic Germans have often questioned Germany's future economical relations, even in the eventuality of military victory. The Paris Conference authorities realized that equality of economical right could be bought by bitterest political situation, and even to-day the question of economical relations with the Western Powers is the most weighty problem, although separate peace has shown how easily these theoretical questions can be settled in practice.

The "Frankfurter Zeitung," however, admits that the agreement with Great Russia is not the last word, that great tact will be required to avoid menacing conflicts, and that it will be necessary to show the Russians that Germany is more indispensable than ever. The paper says a member of the Economical Commission just returned from Petrograd shows how the Russian economical machine has become more and more rusty because the German machine was lacking, and that all the Russian representatives of trade and commerce admit this.

The paper then observes that the most imperative questions of the day are the exchange of goods and the financial question, and that it is well known that Russia has stored-up goods, not only grain from Ukraine, but enormous quantities of hides and skins from the Nijni-Novgorod district, flax from the Baltic, and Siberian products. It says the transport question is the most difficult of all. It approves of the sending of General Groener to South Russia, but says that even when this question is settled as well as can be in view of the lack of rolling stock there will still be the question of paying for the goods.

"With what shall we pay?" it goes on. "Presumably to a large extent with an exchange of bonds, but for this a sufficient quantity of exportable goods is necessary, and Russia wants chiefly manufactured goods. It is doubtful if we can deliver enough. . . . It can be assumed that Germany's smaller industries have some goods ready for the Russian market. It is not divulging a secret to say that for some time facilities have been given for the preparation of goods destined for the Russian markets, and the need of agricultural machinery is especially urgent. Let us hope our own agricultural needs will leave a surplus for Russia."

"These exports alone, however, will not suffice in exchange for all we hope to receive from Russia. We control other means through our conditions with Russia as also with Rumania."

The paper argues that for years no interests have been paid by Russia, and that as the peace treaty allowed for the immediate payment of coupons,

over a hundred million marks can be used in exchange for goods. The publication of the treaty did not make this question clear, or how the coupons should be paid for, but it is quite certain that cash payments are out of the question. The paper says it also is not clear whether interest due before the war must be paid now, but that this ought to be achieved, as it mostly concerns property of poor people, who, unlike the big capitalists, did not know the right time to sell.

All the same, it reflects even these sums are insufficient to pay for imports and it advocates the export of ruble notes, but is sceptical about their import on a large scale, arguing that this is a two-bladed sword. It hopes another means will be found. The paper admits that the fall in mark exchange and the simultaneous rise in rubles in neutral countries is naturally attributed to these transactions.

The article advocates an organized utilization of all Russian securities. For instance, the Ukrainian Republic might like to receive Russian railway securities in exchange for grain, as it would then have control of transportation. But ruble notes should not be accepted for those securities. The question of Russian State securities still remains unsettled, as also does the future payment of interest, and this must be clearly understood.

The paper, however, argues that Germany is in such a favorable situation that Russian securities must go up and it says that it is only necessary to compare present exchange in Germany and elsewhere, as, for instance, the rise in railway preferred shares of Germany, as compared with the slump in Russian shares in Paris. This shows Germany's clever plans to get rid of Russian rubles and at the same time receive much needed foodstuffs and raw materials in exchange.

#### LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN PLAN TO MELT SILVER DOLLARS.

Announcement that an agreement had been reached by Treasury officials and Congressional leaders on the principal features of a program for extensive Government dealings in silver as a war measure, and that a bill to authorize the melting and sale of more than \$200,000,000 of silver dollars now in the Treasury was to be introduced in about a week, was contained in press dispatches from Washington on the 17th. Earlier reports in January indicated that it was proposed to secure authority to melt 150,000,000 silver dollars. The dispatches of the 17th, in addition to the information indicated above, said:

The melting of silver dollars and export of the bullion to pay trade balances would require withdrawal from circulation of an equal amount of silver certificates. Those of \$5 and larger denominations would be recalled and in their place would be issued Federal Reserve notes, whose smallest denomination is \$5. Originally it had been planned to substitute Federal Reserve bank notes and to authorize by legislation \$1 bills of this class, but this idea has been abandoned. The great demand for \$1 notes under war conditions makes it inadvisable to withdraw silver certificates of that denomination, of which about 200,000,000 are in circulation.

Silver producers and dealers have agreed informally to sell the country's entire output in the next year or two at a fixed price, probably \$1 an ounce, to replace the silver taken from the Treasury's monetary stock, which could be sold to other Governments at that price. Reports that silver men would refuse to sell at that rate were denied by Raymond T. Baker, Director of the Mint, following recent conferences with producers.

Japan, China and British India particularly need silver for coinage. The London market price is about 86 cents an ounce and the actual cost in this country is about five cents higher.

The price of silver has risen sharply this week, the quotation going up from 86½ cents per ounce to 90⅞ cents.

#### AMENDMENT ADOPTED BY N. Y. CLEARING HOUSE LIMITING INTEREST RATE ON DEPOSITS.

An adjustment of the controversy relative to the interest rate on deposits was effected on Tuesday, March 19, when the members of the New York Clearing House Association adopted an amendment providing for a sliding scale of rates. Only three opposing votes were registered against the amendment out of the fifty-eight banks and trust company members voting. The amendment adopted is in lieu of the one previously proposed, but on which action was deferred at the meeting called to ratify it on March 11, owing to the opposition to it of the trust companies. The original proposal provided that no member, or a bank or member clearing through a member, should pay "a rate of interest in excess of 2% less than the then rate for ninety day rediscounts at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, except that the maximum rate paid . . . shall not in any case be higher than 3% per annum." Following several conferences last week between the Clearing House Committee and a special committee representing the local trust companies, an agreement providing for a sliding scale was reached on the 15th inst., and at the conclusion of the joint conference Walter E. Frew, Chairman of the Clearing House Committee, called upon the members of the Clearing House to meet on the 19th to act on the new amendment. The amendment adopted goes into effect April 1; it provides that no member or a bank or trust company clearing through a member shall agree to pay, or pay directly or indirectly on any credit balance payable on demand or within thirty days or certificate of deposit so payable by its terms, interest at a rate in excess of 1% per annum when the then 90-day discount rate for commercial paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is 2% or less, and an additional one-fourth of 1% for every one-half of 1% that such discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank shall exceed

by 2%. But the maximum rate paid on any such credit balance is not to be higher than 3% per annum. On time deposits the rate is not to exceed 3½%. The amendment as adopted reads as follows:

#### Article XI.—Interest on Deposits.

Section 1. No member of this association, or bank or trust company or others clearing through any member, shall agree to pay, or shall pay, directly or indirectly, on any credit balance payable on demand or within thirty days, or certificate of deposit so payable, by its terms, issued to or for the account of any bank (other than a mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District), trust company or other institution conducting a banking business, or private banker or bankers, located in the United States or Dominion of Canada, interest at a rate in excess of 1% per annum when the then ninety day discount rate for commercial paper at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York is 2% or less, and an additional one-fourth of 1% for every one-half of 1% that such discount rate of the Federal Reserve Bank shall exceed 2%, except that the maximum rate paid or agreed to be paid on any such credit balance or certificate of deposit shall not in any case be higher than 3% per annum; nor shall any member, or non-member clearing through a member, pay or agree to pay on any like credit balance of, or like certificate of deposit issued to, any mutual savings bank located in the Second Federal Reserve District or any person, persons, co-partnership, corporation or association, other than those specified and included above, interest at a higher rate than 3% per annum; nor on any time deposit, or certificate of deposit payable by its terms later than thirty days from the date thereof, at a higher rate than 3½% per annum. The foregoing provisions are not intended to apply to the account of, or any certificate of deposit issued to, any person or persons residing and transacting business in any foreign country other than the Dominion of Canada, or to any corporation, association or co-partnership organized and located therein, nor to affect such interest rates as are or may be fixed or regulated by law.

The Clearing House Committee upon ascertaining to the satisfaction of a majority of its members that a member or non-member clearing through a member, has violated the provisions of this section shall report their findings to the association and if approved by a majority vote of all the members of the association the offending member or non-member shall be fined five thousand (\$5,000) dollars. On the second offence the member, or such non-member, shall be subject to expulsion from the Clearing House Association, and the Committee will proceed to act as the Constitution provides for the expulsion of a member.

The amendment, it may be noted, had the approval of non-member trust companies, notably the Equitable and Central trust companies.

With regard to the amendment Mr. Frew at Tuesday's meeting of the Clearing House said:

The Committee (Clearing House) desires to call attention particularly to the fact that the amendment regulating rates of interest on deposits states only the maximum rates members and non-members are allowed to pay, and does not compel them to pay the maximum rates; but on the contrary allows entire freedom of action provided the maximum rates are not exceeded. The amended article complies with the suggestion of the Federal Reserve Board, that the interest rates allowed should be based upon the discount rates fixed by the Federal Reserve Bank, and further complies with their expressed views of the two objects of the Federal Reserve Board; First, to bring about a cessation of competitive bidding for deposits; and second, to reduce to a conservative level, interest rates which under prevailing conditions, have been, in its opinion, unduly advanced, with the Government in financing the war.

There was also made public at the meeting a letter addressed to Mr. Frew by W. P. G. Harding, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, in which while the regret of the Board was expressed at the inability to reach an agreement providing for an interest schedule based on a maximum of 2% for bank deposits, the view was taken that "a distinct gain had been made in the promotion of a spirit of harmony and unanimity among the New York City institutions which ought to be instrumental in preventing any runaway competition throughout the country." The following is Governor Harding's letter:

Federal Reserve Board,  
Washington March 18 1918.

My Dear Mr. Frew:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. enclosing copy of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the New York Clearing House which, I understand, has been agreed upon by the Clearing House Committee and by the Committee of Trust Companies, including both members of the Clearing House and those not members.

The proposed amendment to your by-laws has been considered by the Federal Reserve Board, and while the Board regrets that it has not proved practicable to reach an agreement providing for an interest schedule based on a maximum of 2% for bank balances, it appreciates the difficulties which have been in the way of reaching such an agreement. The Board understands that no bank or trust company will be obliged to increase any lower existing rates, but that the rates proposed are maximum rates, to which level any higher rates now obtaining must be reduced, and it is gratified to know that the plan proposed will, if adopted, materially reduce the average rates of interest now being paid by banks and trust companies on the various classes of accounts, namely, bank balances, open accounts, certificates of deposit payable on demand, and time deposits and certificates.

The schedule, therefore, in a revision downward instead of upward, and while the Board fears that unless thoroughly explained and understood its adoption may result in an advance of rates by some of the interior banks, it feels that a distinct gain has been made in the promotion of a spirit of harmony and unanimity among the New York City institutions which ought to be instrumental in preventing any runaway competition throughout the country, which the Board will use every effort to forestall.

In view of all the circumstances, therefore, the Board will make no objection to the revised plan proposed, and it sincerely hopes that your Committee's view of the results will prove correct. I wish, on behalf of the Board, to thank you and the other members of your Committee for your constant and unremitting efforts to bring about a satisfactory solution of this exceedingly difficult problem, and to express sincere appreciation of the spirit of co-operation, concession and conciliation which has been manifested by your banks and trust companies.

Very truly yours,

(Signed) W. P. G. HARDING, Governor.

Mr. Walter E. Frew, Chairman, New York Clearing House Committee, New York.

The working of the new amendment is indicated in the following table:

When Reserve Bank Discount Rate for	The Maximum Rate That That May be Paid is
90 Days is	
2 per cent	1 per cent
2½ per cent	1¼ per cent
3 per cent	1½ per cent
3½ per cent	1¾ per cent
4 per cent	2 per cent
4½ per cent	2¼ per cent
5 per cent	2½ per cent
5½ per cent	2¾ per cent
6 per cent or above	3 per cent

#### REMOVAL OF MINIMUM PRICES ON BONDS ON PITTSBURGH STOCK EXCHANGE.

The removal of minimum prices on all bonds on the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, beginning Mar. 15, was announced last week. On Nov. 2 1917, as heretofore indicated, a minimum was placed on all securities on the Exchange by order of the Board of Directors, such prices to be identical with the last selling price or offer of record at the close of business on Nov. 1st; since that date the minimums have been reduced on some securities and taken off of others, by order of the Committee of Securities.

#### OPENING OF DETROIT BRANCH OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CHICAGO.

The Detroit Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago began business on Monday last, March 18. Robert B. Locke, who has served as Secretary and Manager of the Detroit Clearing House, is Manager of the new branch, which is located in the Congress Building, 36 West Congress Street. One of the important developments in connection with the opening of the branch, according to the Detroit "Free Press" of March 19, is a change simultaneously effective in the method of paying to the various banks, the balance to their credit from the transactions of the Detroit Clearing House. The paper quoted adds:

Commencing Monday and continuing hereafter, all such balances are payable through the Detroit branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. A Detroit bank, member of Detroit Clearing House having a credit from the day's clearings, has that amount credited to its deposit in the Federal Reserve Bank, while a corresponding debit is charged against banks owing the balance. Under this system, the necessity no longer exists for the daily transfer of large sums in currency from the vaults of one of those of another member of the Clearing House and there is eliminated a time honored practice, which daily afforded temptation to bold bandits.

The transfer now is made in much the same way that "John Smith," through the medium of a check against bank account, settles his indebtedness to "William Jones," a customer of the same bank, who merely deposits the check to his own credit, the result being a transfer of credit on the bank books, without actual handling of cash.

Through the operation of its clearings department in connection with the business of Federal Reserve and member banks, the Detroit branch, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, is likely, Mr. Locke thinks, to increase the daily volume of Detroit Clearing House business.

Previous reference to the new branch was made in these columns Dec. 1 1917 and Jan. 19 last.

#### ONE DEPARTMENT OF PITTSBURGH BRANCH OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF CLEVELAND IN OPERATION.

The money department of the Pittsburgh Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland opened on March 11. This is the only department of the branch which has thus far been put in operation; a preliminary notice announcing its opening sent out to member banks by E. R. Faneher, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, said:

On and after Monday, March 11 1918, the Pittsburgh branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland will be prepared to receive and pay coin and currency. . . . The opening of the branch for the performance of its other services as prescribed by its by-laws will take place in the near future. A formal announcement will be made soon, setting forth the date of the opening, the functions which the branch will perform, and the personnel of the official staff. Please note that until you receive the announcement of the opening of the branch its Money Department only will be open for business, and no cash letters containing anything other than currency should be sent to the branch before its formal opening date. All money shipments should be made in conformity with the general regulations prescribed by the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. It was expected that the branch would be opened for business by this time, but some unavoidable delays have been encountered in securing the necessary equipment and staff. The money department begins operations in advance of the other departments for the purpose of rendering as much service as possible at the earliest possible time.

The branch has been admitted to clear through the Pittsburgh Clearing House, but will not engage in clearing operations until the transit department begins business. Thomas C. Griggs, formerly Assistant to the President of the First-Second National Bank of Pittsburgh, is cashier of the branch.

#### PERSONAL RURAL CREDIT BANKS PROPOSED IN BILL INTRODUCED IN HOUSE.

A bill, proposing a Federal "personal rural credit system" to enable farmers to obtain from the Government short-term loans at reasonable interest for seed, feed, farm implements and live stock was introduced in the House on Feb. 25 by Representative Norton of North Dakota. The bill calls for the establishment of 12 personal rural credit banks, to be located with the Federal land banks. General supervision would be under the Federal Farm Loan Board.

#### EFFORTS OF FEDERAL FARM LOAN BOARD TO SECURE STATE LEGISLATION MAKING FARM LOAN BONDS LEGAL INVESTMENTS.

Concerning the movement on the part of the Federal Farm Loan Board to have enacted in all States lacking such legislation laws making Farm Loan bonds legal investments for public and private funds, the "Wall Street Journal" of March 18 said:

The Federal Farm Loan Board is planning a campaign to induce State Legislatures in the States where Farm Loan bonds are not now legal investments for all public and private funds to enact legislation admitting these securities. The Board believes that, as the bonds are, in effect, secured by mortgages on all lands on which Government money has been lent, they should be regarded as gilt-edged and above all criticism.

So far only about \$30,000,000 in Farm Loan bonds have been sold to the general public, and the Board and the twelve Federal land banks feel that it would be good advertising and a long step toward popularization of these securities if all States would formally accept them as suitable for investment for insurance companies and fiduciaries. Farm Loan bonds now are legal investment for all public and private funds in 22 States. The Board intends to seek the co-operation of the Legislatures in the other 26 States so that the indorsement will be unanimous. The States now accepting the bonds are Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Maine, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, West Virginia and Kansas.

Last spring Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo sought to induce Governor Whitman of New York to recommend to the Legislature of that State the authorization of Farm Loan bonds as investments for savings banks, but the Governor declined to do so on the recommendation of the State Banking Department.

#### PAYMENTS TO FARMERS BY FEDERAL LAND BANKS ON MORTGAGE LOANS.

During the month of February (which had but twenty-three business days), a total of \$13,878,811 was loaned to farmers of the United States by the Federal Land banks on long-time first mortgages, according to the monthly statement of the Farm Loan Board issued on March 18. This is \$2,091,294 more than was paid in January. The Federal Land Bank of Omaha leads in amount of loans closed during February, the figures for that bank being \$3,067,850. The other banks closed loans as follows: St. Paul, \$2,178,800; Spokane, \$1,804,850; Houston, \$1,405,026; Wichita, \$978,800; Berkeley, \$910,100; Louisville, \$851,100; New Orleans, \$814,690; St. Louis, \$791,715; Columbia, \$446,390; Springfield, \$316,440; and Baltimore, \$313,050. On March 1 the total amount of mortgage loans placed since the establishment of the Federal Land banks is \$64,532,343, covering 28,495 loans closed, as against \$50,782,432 on Feb. 1, covering 24,020 loans, which means, says the Farm Loan Board, that during February 4,475 farmers received \$13,729,911, or an average of about \$3,000 each.

#### PHILADELPHIA BANKS AGREE TO TAKE THEIR QUOTA OF CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

At a meeting attended by representatives of the leading banks and trust companies of Philadelphia held at the Bellevue-Stratford on March 11, the resources of the city's banking institutions were pledged in support of all financial undertakings of the Government. The meeting was called by E. P. Passmore, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, and was presided over by Effingham B. Morris, President of the Girard Trust Company of Philadelphia. Its purpose was to spur the banks to respond in greater measure to Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo's appeal for subscriptions to the offerings of Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness. Philadelphia, according to the Secretary's announcement of March 6, was the only District which failed to equal or exceed the tentative quota of the 4½% certificates, dated Feb. 27 and maturing May 28, issued in anticipation of the Third Liberty Loan. The meeting resulted in the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this meeting that every banking institution in the city of Philadelphia, as a patriotic duty, should make every reasonable effort to meet the request recently made by the Secretary of the Treasury to the effect that they subscribe to the United States Certificates of Indebtedness in an amount equivalent to 2% of their total resources every two weeks as each succeeding issue is announced, until their total subscriptions shall have reached 10%.



Governor Passmore in addressing the meeting was quoted as follows in the Philadelphia "Press:"

You will recall that a few weeks ago the Secretary of the Treasury sent out to all the financial institutions of the country a telegram in which he requested that they set aside an amount equal to 1% of total resources each week with which to subscribe to certain issues of the Federal Government which were to be announced every two weeks, until the total amount of subscriptions should reach 10% of resources.

This was done in anticipation of the financing of the Third Liberty Loan, which it was felt was necessary to postpone until the winter was past. Banking officers were appalled upon receipt of the telegram when they realized the full import of it. The Treasury announced an issue of certificates of indebtedness of \$500,000,000.

Our Federal Reserve District was allotted approximately 8% or \$40,000,000. Subscriptions in the Third Federal Reserve District totaled \$31,000,000 against \$40,000,000 allotted to us. By Feb. 27, the figures were brought up to \$33,000,000 against the \$40,000,000 allotted.

The Third Federal Reserve District was the only district in which the allotment of the Treasury was not oversubscribed. Taking into consideration the large proportion of the total resources of Philadelphia institutions to those out of town, the out-of-town bankers in the Third District did better than the Philadelphia bankers. The national banks slightly exceeded their requirements and State institutions subscribed to 50% of their allotment. Perhaps State institutions, not being members of the Federal Reserve system do not understand the methods of reimbursement open to them if they follow the Secretary of the Treasury's program.

Edward T. Stotesbury, of Drexel & Co., who had only just returned from Florida, was present at the meeting, and in ascertaining that only six of the sixty trust companies of the city were members of the Federal Reserve system, urged that all join, saying according to the Philadelphia "Press:"

I don't think it is fair for the large trust companies to carry the others. Be liberal and all come in. We have to help the Government or it will fail. We must talk to people and get them to buy Thrift stamps—because the Government needs money to buy food, munitions and ships. If other districts see Philadelphia doing its share, it will have a tendency to make them stand strong. We need more than the support of banks, we need the support of every man in the banks. I think the next loan will be 4½%, but the sooner the Secretary of the Treasury announces it, the better it will be for all concerned. If we let it fail we are beaten. The sooner that is understood the better.

Others who spoke at the meeting were Levi L. Rue, President of the Philadelphia Clearing House Association and President of the Philadelphia National Bank; Richard L. Austin, Chairman of the Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank; C. Stuart Patterson, President of the Western Savings Fund Society; G. C. Purves, President of the Philadelphia Savings Fund Society; Augustus I. Wood, President of the West Philadelphia Title & Trust Co.; Joseph Wayne, Jr., President of the Girard National Bank and John H. Mason, President of the Commercial Trust Co. of Philadelphia. Mr. Mason has been named by C. A. Hinsch, President of the American Bankers Association, as a member of the Federal Reserve Membership Committee, delegated to conduct a campaign to bring about an increase in the membership in the Federal Reserve system of State institutions. Mr. Mason represents the Philadelphia District and will name three men from the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware to assist him. According to the Philadelphia "Press" at the meeting on the 11th, Mr. Mason intimated that if the State institutions did not now come into the system voluntarily they might later find that they would have to join.

#### EXPECTATIONS REGARDING THIRD LIBERTY LOAN ISSUE.

Details of the Third Liberty Loan were the subject of a conference held at Washington yesterday between Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo, the Governors of the twelve Federal Reserve banks and the Chairmen of a number of Liberty Loan campaign committees. The loan will be further discussed by Secretary McAdoo to-day with members of the House Ways and Means Committee. On March 20 Representative Kitchin, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the House, stated that he believed the amount of bonds to be authorized in the proposed bill would be \$5,000,000,000. He was also credited with stating that he believed the interest rate would be 4½% for the forthcoming Third Liberty Loan issue, the campaign for which opens on April 6. Representative Kitchin was further quoted as saying:

There is left a balance of \$3,600,000,000 from the first amount authorized by Congress and on which the two loans were issued. I see no reason why Congress should not provide for a total of \$10,000,000,000 to carry this loan and then another, if it should be necessary, when Congress might not be in session.

It will take only four or five days to get the bill through Congress, but it will be necessary to do it as quickly as possible. It should be a law not later than March 26, so that details of the issue of April 6 can be arranged in time.

A Treasury announcement of receipts and expenditures, issued on March 19, was accepted as furnishing an indication of the Government's financial requirements before the end of the fiscal year. An unofficial analysis of the statement figured that ordinary expenses and loans to the Allies in

the next three and a third months would not be much in excess of \$4,000,000,000. It was pointed out that to this must be added the necessary outlay of about \$3,155,000,000 to redeem certificates of indebtedness outstanding and maturing before June 30, \$500,000,000 for a railroad administering revolving fund, \$500,000,000 for the Government's capital in the War Finance Corporation and \$500,000,000 to provide a current working balance at the end of the year. These would make a total of \$8,655,000,000 needed between now and June 30. On the other hand, it is stated that besides the \$853,000,000 working balance on hand, \$2,816,000,000 is estimated as receipts from income and excess profits taxes and other internal revenue sources, \$75,000,000 estimated miscellaneous receipts, \$43,000,000 estimated customs receipts, approximately \$200,000,000 revenue expected from the sale of war savings stamps and \$500,000,000 to be received during the week from the sale of Treasury certificates of indebtedness. Through these items it is figured that a total of nearly \$4,500,000,000 might be expected to flow into the Treasury between now and June 30 from other sources than the Liberty Loan. On this basis of calculation, it was pointed out, the difference to be provided for would be between \$4,000,000,000 and \$5,000,000,000.

#### SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY MCADOO'S TOUR IN BEHALF OF THIRD LIBERTY LOAN.

A speaking tour of the South, Middle West and East, in behalf of the Third Liberty Loan will be inaugurated by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo on April 6, the date fixed for the opening of the campaign. The speaking dates of Mr. McAdoo in the Southern States were made public on Mar. 17, but more than half the tour, which will last probably three weeks, has been left open to be filled later. The definite engagements after Apr. 6 are in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas and Arizona. After visiting Arizona, the Secretary plans to return through New Mexico, Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Maine, Massachusetts and Rhode Island. The cities to be visited in these States will be determined later. With the exception of New Orleans, none of the cities to be visited were included in Secretary McAdoo's speaking tours during the first and second campaigns last year. He may make several other addresses late in April. Frank R. Wilson, Publicity Director of the Liberty Loan, will precede the Secretary on his tour to make arrangements for Mr. McAdoo's meetings and for campaign publicity. After visiting Philadelphia, where the local Liberty Loan Committee will unveil a reproduction of the Statue of Liberty as a feature of the opening celebration, Secretary McAdoo will go to Richmond, Va., to speak on Apr. 8. His dates after that will be: Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 9; Columbia, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., Apr. 10; Jacksonville, Fla., Apr. 11; Pensacola, Fla., and Mobile, Ala., Apr. 12; New Orleans, Apr. 13; Jackson, Miss., Apr. 14; Houston, Tex., Apr. 15; San Antonio, Apr. 16; El Paso, Apr. 17; Phoenix, Ariz., Apr. 18.

#### ADDITIONAL SPEAKERS AND TOURS FOR THIRD LIBERTY LOAN.

Besides Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo, and the others whom we announced last week as speakers in the Third Liberty Loan campaign, additional speakers and tours were made known on Mar. 14. Included among those who have accepted invitations to campaign in behalf of the Third Liberty Loan are Frederic A. Delano and Charles S. Hamlin, members of the Federal Reserve Board; Carl Vrooman, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture; Alex T. Vogelsang, Assistant Secretary of the Interior; Carter B. Keene, director of the Postal Savings System of Washington; Edwin Sweet, Assistant Secretary of Commerce; Mrs. George Bass, Secretary Woman's Liberty Loan Committee; Miss Linna Brossette, Secretary Kansas State Industrial Commission, and Julien H. Bryan, of Titusville, Pa., a seventeen year old boy, who has just returned from driving an ambulance in the war zone.

Two more Liberty Loan speaking tours, which will begin on Mar. 18 and close Apr. 13, also having been arranged. They will embrace the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Indiana and West Virginia. One of these tours, which will embrace only States in the Chicago Federal Reserve District, will be in charge of Mr. Sweet, during the first two weeks, Mr. Vrooman the third week, and Mr. Vogelsang the fourth. Its complete itinerary follows:

Chicago, Mar. 18; Racine and Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 19; Fond du Lac and Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 20; Manitowoc and Green Bay, Wis., Mar. 21; Wausau, Wis., Mar. 22; Appleton and Oshkosh, Wis., Mar. 23; Janesville (moon) and Madison, Wis., Mar. 25; Freeport, Ill., and Beloit, Wis., Mar. 26; Rockford, Ill., Mar. 27; Aurora and Joliet, Ill., Mar. 28; Ottawa and La Salle, Ill., Mar. 29; Moline and Rock Is and, Ill., Mar. 30; Mouth and Galesburg, Ill., Apr. 1; Canton and Peoria, Ill., Apr. 2; Bloomington and Decatur, Ill., Apr. 3; Lincoln and Springfield, Ill., Apr. 4; Champaign and Danville, Ill., Apr. 5; Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 6; Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 8; Lafayette and Logansport, Ind., Apr. 9; Elkhart and South Bend, Ind., Apr. 10; Battle Creek and Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 11; Muskegon and Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 12; Lansing and Jackson, Mich., Apr. 13.

The other party, which will start from Cleveland, Ohio, on Mar. 18, will be in charge of Mr. Hamlin during the first four days; William Mather Lewis of Washington, Executive Secretary of the National Committee of Patriotic Societies the next two days, and Mr. Delano the second week.

Mr. Bryan will make the entire trip with this party. Its complete itinerary follows:

Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 18; Ashtabula, Ohio, and Erie, Pa., Mar. 19; Beaver Falls and New Castle, Pa., Mar. 20; Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 21; Sharon, Pa., and Youngstown, Ohio, Mar. 22; Alliance and Canton, Ohio, Mar. 23; Massillon and Akron, Ohio, Mar. 25; Elyria and Lorain, Ohio, Mar. 26; Sandusky, Ohio, Mar. 27; Detroit, Mich., Mar. 28; Bay City and Saginaw, Mich., Mar. 29; Flint, Mich., Mar. 30; Toledo, Ohio, Apr. 1; Lima, Ohio, and Fort Wayne, Ind., Apr. 2; Marion and Muncie, Ind., Apr. 3; Richmond, Ind., and Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 4; Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 5; Hamilton, and Springfield, Ohio, Apr. 6; Columbus, Ohio, Apr. 8; Marion and Mansfield, Ohio, Apr. 9; Newark and Zanesville, Ohio, Apr. 10; Marietta, Ohio, and Parkersburg, W. Va., Apr. 11; Moundsville and Wheeling, W. Va., Apr. 12; East Liverpool and Steubenville, Ohio, Apr. 13.

Governor Simon Bamberger of Utah and Daniel C. Roper, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, have accepted invitations to speak in behalf of the forthcoming Third Liberty Loan. Governor Bamberger's itinerary follows: Toledo, Ohio, Apr. 1; Richmond, Ind., and Dayton, Ohio, Apr. 4; Cincinnati, Ohio, Apr. 5; Hamilton and Springfield, Ohio, Apr. 6. Mr. Roper will speak in Lima, Ohio, and Fort Wayne, Ind., Apr. 2; Marion and Muncie, Ind., Apr. 3.

#### DENOMINATIONS OF BONDS IN THIRD LIBERTY LOAN.

With regard to reports that the smallest denomination of bonds in the Third Liberty Loan would be \$500, A. M. Anderson, Director of Distribution in the New York Federal Reserve District, is quoted as saying:

So far as I can ascertain, rumors to the effect that the smallest denomination of bonds in the next campaign will be \$500 are entirely without foundation.

It is pointed out that Congress, of course, has the power to decide the denominations of the bonds, but in the previous loans that question has been left to the Secretary of the Treasury. In the discussions for the preparation of the loan there has been the general expectation that the bond denominations would be the same for the Third loan as for the last loan.

#### TRENCHES IN CENTRAL PARK TO FURTHER THIRD LIBERTY LOAN CAMPAIGN.

The plan of the Liberty Loan Committee of this city to dig trenches in Central Park as an impetus to the floating of the Third Liberty Loan bond issue was approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment yesterday, when a resolution, recommending that there be granted any request made by the committee to the Park Commission, was unanimously adopted. The request that the north meadow of the Park be used for trench purposes was made to the city authorities by Guy Emerson, Director of Publicity of the Liberty Loan Committee. Public sentiment is not entirely favorable to the proposition. Before yesterday's action of the Board of Estimate, the Committee on City Plan of the Board on the 19th voted to grant the request for the use of the park for the purpose indicated. Numerous objections to the plan have been raised, but the Board in reaching its decision yesterday overruled the protests against spoliation entered by those opposed to the project. It has been argued by some of those who are averse to the use of Central Park as a medium for the trench scheme that Van Cortland Park or some other place would serve the purpose equally well; among other reasons advanced against the invasion of Central Park is one to the effect that irremediable damage would thereby be done. The Board has appropriated \$25,000 for the restoration of the Park after the discontinuance of the war exhibit. A statement sent to the Mayor and the Board of Estimate by the committee says:

The digging of the Liberty Loan trenches will not desecrate but will rather consecrate the park—consecrate it to the devotion we all bear to our sons who are to-day fighting in the trenches of France, and to the sacrifice we are prepared to make of all we have and all we are.

#### WAR SAVINGS AND THRIFT STAMPS SALES

\$100,000,000.

In announcing that the sale of Thrift and War Savings stamps had reached \$100,000,000, the National War Savings Committee on March 15 issued the following statement:

The War Savings fund to-day has a round \$100,000,000 to its credit on the books of the Treasury. The stream of small savings is now pouring into Uncle Sam's war chest at the rate of \$700,000,000 a year, with every indication that the anticipated rate of \$1,680,000,000 will be attained soon after the Liberty Loan drive.

The Treasury War Savings figures record only the actual cash received, and not the pledged subscriptions for these securities, which, it is estimated, are now in excess of \$500,000,000, or about one-third of the total issue.

The \$100,000,000 cash fund now in the Treasury is the equivalent of 24,000,000 of the \$5 "baby bonds," or 400,000,000 of the "two-bit" thrift stamps. The Government is printing 400,000,000 of the "baby bonds," enough to fill 20,000,000 War-Savings certificates.

Although figures are not yet available as to the number of individuals who are carrying thrift cards in their pockets, and cutting down their own spending in order that the Government may spend more, the National War-Savings Committee estimates that at least 5,000,000 Americans are now enlisted in the War Savings army. The minimum goal is 40,000,000 war savers. It is expected that 10,000,000 of these will be in the schools.

Before April 6, the war anniversary and the opening of the Third Liberty Loan, the War-Savings fund will be close to \$150,000,000. During the month's drive for pledges for billions for the big bonds, it is expected that the sale of the little War Savings bonds will be so greatly stimulated that the total for these securities will be brought up to \$300,000,000 or more.

This has been the experience of England. Basil P. Blackett, the British Treasury expert now in Washington, points out that during the Victory Loan in England last year, the sales of war-savings certificates were enormously increased. To the English war-savings societies, in fact, was given the credit for putting the loan up to the thousand million sterling mark.

It was announced on Mar. 19 that up to the end of February the receipts from War Savings securities were \$94,000,000, or 89 cents per capita, with the Missouri River country standing at the top of the list in per capita sales. Nebraska, Missouri and Kansas rank in this order at the head, with sales of \$19,000,000, or 20% of the total. Nebraska has sold \$4 39 per capita, Missouri \$2 54 and Kansas \$2 31. Missouri leads in total sales with \$9,015,880 to her credit, as compared with \$7,907,764 for New York and \$7,006,450 for Pennsylvania.

Of 25 States leading in per capita sales, States west of the Mississippi number 17. Of the first eight States, the only two east of the river are Maryland and the District of Columbia. Pennsylvania and New York rank 29th and 30th in the list on the per capita rating, although in volume of sales they stand third and second, respectively. For the month of February Nebraska led with \$2 08 per capita; Maryland moved up into second place with \$1 83 per capita, and New Mexico, Kansas and Missouri followed in the order named. Wisconsin advanced from 18th to 8th place for the month. The total and per capita sales of War Savings securities for the States to the end of February are as follows:

States—	Total Sales.	Per Capita.	States—	Total Sales.	Per Capita.
Nebraska.....	\$5,689,711 03	\$4.39	Illinois.....	5,271,547 91	.83
Missouri.....	9,015,880 68	2.54	Connecticut.....	1,091,076 99	.81
Kansas.....	4,365,804 16	2.31	Idaho.....	361,012 10	.80
Maryland.....	3,013,071 75	2.13	Pennsylvania.....	7,006,450 80	.80
New Mexico.....	728,887 84	2.08	New York.....	7,907,764 93	.73
Colorado.....	1,633,639 10	1.61	West Virginia.....	1,025,059 81	.72
Dist. of Col....	475,048 85	1.28	Rhode Island.....	418,965 88	.66
Oregon.....	1,073,845 25	1.24	South Dakota.....	395,889 05	.65
Delaware.....	287,389 32	1.22	Arkansas.....	1,113,871 29	.62
Indiana.....	3,530,639 61	1.21	Vermont.....	218,923 72	.59
Montana.....	564,149 50	1.19	Massachusetts.....	2,139,686 06	.54
Texas.....	5,311,375 17	1.16	Virginia.....	1,163,656 43	.51
Washington.....	1,805,880 44	1.15	Tennessee.....	1,180,910 51	.50
Nevada.....	129,022 49	1.15	New Jersey.....	1,487,645 76	.47
Maine.....	808,216 78	1.03	Louisiana.....	802,010 45	.43
California.....	3,109,664 05	1.02	North Dakota.....	251,278 96	.37
Ohio.....	5,383,925 28	1.02	Florida.....	381,246 63	.36
Iowa.....	2,400,679 96	1.01	Kentucky.....	838,150 61	.34
Wisconsin.....	2,574,738 72	1.01	North Carolina.....	849,824 81	.34
Arizona.....	261,327 02	.99	Michigan.....	1,098,689 41	.31
New Hampshire.....	429,393 60	.96	Mississippi.....	455,492 89	.22
Minnesota.....	2,196,072 04	.94	Georgia.....	640,040 05	.22
Wyoming.....	133,590 44	.93	Alabama.....	472,192 40	.19
Oklahoma.....	2,062,462 43	.89	South Carolina.....	190,869 20	.15
Utah.....	390,848 59	.87			

#### SENATE PASSES BILL PERMITTING NATIONAL BANKS TO LEND ON NOTES SECURED BY LIBERTY BONDS AND U. S. CERTIFICATES.

On March 15 the U. S. Senate passed a bill amending Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, the effect of which, according to Senator Owen, author of the bill, is to permit national banks to lend on notes secured by Liberty bonds or Treasury certificates issued during the war up to 50% of their capital and surplus. The following is the new matter carried in the bill:

And provided further, That any note or notes purchased or discounted by any such association, to not exceeding one-half of the capital and surplus of such association, secured by the face value of such note or notes in bonds of the United States issued since April 24 1917 or certificate of indebtedness of the United States, shall not be considered as money borrowed within the meaning of this section.

The following is the bill in its entirety:

AN ACT to amend and re-enact Section 5200, Revised Statutes of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Section 5200, Revised Statutes of the United States, be amended and re-enacted so as to read as follows:

"Sec. 5200. The total liabilities to any association, or any person, or of any company, corporation, or firm for money borrowed, including in the liabilities of a company or firm the liabilities of the several members thereof, shall at no time exceed one-tenth part of the amount of the capital stock of such association actually paid in and unimpaired and one-tenth part of its unimpaired surplus fund: *Provided, however,* That the total of such liabilities shall in no event exceed 30% of the capital stock of the association. But the discount of bills of exchange drawn in good faith against actually existing values and the discount of commercial or business paper actually owned by the person negotiating the same shall not be considered as money borrowed: *And provided further,* That any note or notes purchased or discounted by any such association to not exceeding one-half of the capital and surplus of such association, secured by the face value of such note or notes in bonds of the United States issued since April 24 1917, or certificate of indebtedness of the United States, shall not be considered as money borrowed within the meaning of this section."

Passed the Senate March 15 1918.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS NOT SO HEAVY AS EXPECTED.

[From the New York "Evening Post" of March 21 1918.]

It had become evident some time ago that the Treasury's estimates of our Government's total expenditures, during the fiscal year which ends with next July, were very wide of the facts. In the Secretary's annual report of last December, \$18,775,919,000 was stated as the probable disbursements for the period. Something over \$4,300,000,000 had been realized from the First and Second Liberty Loans, and ordinary public revenue for the twelve-month was estimated at \$3,886,800,000, bringing total receipts, exclusive of any further war loan, to \$8,253,000,000. On this basis of calculation—even with large allowance made for receipts from War Savings stamps—the balance to be provided for, through a war loan issued before the end of June, would slightly exceed \$10,000,000,000, and this was the sum which the Treasury in January intimated would have to be raised. Naturally, the prospect of so immense a requisition on the investment fund, perhaps in a single loan, was gravely disquieting to financial markets.

But people who studied the daily Treasury reports very soon made up their minds that the Treasury figures of expected total expenditure embodied a wild overestimate. When the ascertained actual disbursements for the eight months ending with February footed up \$7,304,851,000, it was clearly impossible that the four months remaining in the fiscal year would bring up total expenditure to \$18,775,000,000. In fact, the expenditure of January had been less than that of December, and February fell below January. It was reasonable to allow for some increase in the monthly outlay during the remaining months; but even so, it was difficult to figure up an indicated total outlay greater than \$13,000,000,000—which would be \$5,775,000,000 less than the Treasury's December estimate. This probability the Treasury has now itself conceded. In the officially inspired statement published yesterday, it was concluded that the amount to be provided through a further loan, in order to cover all the expenditure of the fiscal year, "would be between \$4,000,000,000 and \$5,000,000,000." In our own judgment, actual requirements will be nearer the smaller than the larger of these sums—not only because of the above-described trend of monthly expenditure, but because, from all present indications, the Treasury's estimate of a \$2,816,000,000 yield from income and excess-profits taxes will almost certainly turn out too small.

### HOUSE PASSES BILL CREATING WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

The House, by a vote of 369 to 2, passed on the 21st inst. the bill creating the War Finance Corporation, which in somewhat different form had passed the Senate on March 7 by a vote of 74 to 3. The two members of the House who registered their opposition to the bill were Representatives La Follette of Washington and Mason of Illinois. We are giving in another column the text of the bill as it passed the House, and also take occasion to print separately the statement made by Representative Kitchin in introducing, on the 9th inst., the House Committee's bill showing the changes between the original draft as submitted to Congress by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo and the bill as perfected by the House Committee. The debate on the bill in the House began on Saturday last, and continued until the 19th, when the measure was taken up for amendment. One particular in which the House bill has been changed is in the incorporation in it (in a modified form, however) of the provision in the Senate bill providing for the issuance of bonds in terms of foreign money and their sale to importers at par to the extent necessary to cover their importations from countries whose currency is at a premium. As contained in the Senate bill this provision reads:

Such bonds shall be issued in terms of foreign money and sold to American importers at par to the extent necessary to cover their importations from and credit transfers to countries whose currency is at a premium.

The House re-drafted this provision, so as, it is said, to meet the objections made by Treasury officials. Commenting on this proposed legislation, the "Journal of Commerce" yesterday stated that "this amendment was designated to protect the interests of American importers who were caught unprepared for the discrimination in dollar exchange, such as has been the case in connection with dollar exchange on Spain. By making it permissive only, the amendment leaves to the discretion of the board of directors whether or not the Government shall bear the expense incident to the

exchange discrimination." The provision as carried in the House bill reads as follows:

Any of such bonds may be issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys, or issued payable at the option of the respective holders thereof either in dollars or any foreign money or foreign moneys at such fixed rate of exchange as may be stated in any such bonds and upon such other terms not inconsistent herewith as may be determined from time to time by the board of directors with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, at or before the issue thereof. For the purpose of determining the amount of any such bonds issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys the dollar equivalent shall be determined by the par of exchange at the date of the issue thereof, as estimated by the Director of the Mint and proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury in pursuance of the provisions of Section 25 of the Act, approved Aug. 27 1894.

In lieu of the provision stricken from Section 9 of the Committee bill, calling for quarterly reports from the Corporation, a new Section (19) has been added to the House bill calling for more extensive information but only of a general character. The quarterly reports asked for in the Committee bill would have required "the name and place of business of each person, firm, corporation or association, receiving advances under this section, the amount advanced, the terms, and the security accepted therefor." As carried in the bill passed by the House on Thursday, the new section stipulates:

Sec. 19. That the Corporation shall file quarterly reports with the Secretary of the Senate, and with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, stating as of the first day of each month of the quarter just ended: (1) the total amount of capital paid in; (2) the total amount of bonds issued; (3) the total amount of bonds outstanding; (4) the total amount of advances made under each of Sections 7 and 8; (5) a list of the classes and amounts of securities taken under each of such sections; (6) the total amount of advances outstanding under each of Sections 7, 8 and 9; (7) the amount of bonds and obligations of the United States bought or sold under Section 11; and (8) such other information as may be hereafter required by either House of Congress. The Corporation shall make a report to Congress on the first day of each regular session, including a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures.

The further section given below was added to the Committee's bill by the House:

Section 20. Section 5202 of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended so as to read as follows: "No national banking association shall at any time be indebted, or in any way liable, to an amount exceeding the amount of its capital stock at such time actually paid in remaining undiminished by losses or otherwise, except on account of demands of the nature following:

- First. Notes of circulation.
- Second. Moneys deposited with or collected by the association.
- Third. Bills of exchange or drafts drawn against money actually on deposit to the credit of the association, or due thereto.
- Fourth. Liabilities to the stockholders of the association for dividends and reserve profits.
- Fifth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act.
- Sixth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the War Finance Corporation Act.

The bill was also amended so as to provide that the advances to be made by the Corporation shall be confined to banks, bankers and trust companies in the United States, the words italicized having been inserted by the House. A change was also made by the House in Section 9, dealing with advances to concerns whose operations are necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war; the bill stipulates (the new portion is shown in italics) that such advances are only to be made for the purpose of conducting such business in the United States and only when such person, firm, corporation or association is unable to obtain funds upon reasonable terms through banking channels or from the general public. Other changes of a minor nature were made in the bill by the House. Some of the differences between the Senate and House bill were indicated in these columns last week. Under the Senate bill the Finance Corporation would be empowered to issue bonds up to \$4,000,000,000, while the House bill limits the amount to \$2,000,000,000. The Capital Issues Committee in the Senate bill would consist of five members; in the House bill it is composed of seven members. These are the essential differences between the two.

Some of the speeches relative to the bill made during the debate in the House are referred to elsewhere in the current issue of our paper. Mr. Kitchin, with the opening of debate on the 16th, said:

The Government must of necessity take over all industries, including public utilities and power plants, when their operations are contributory to the war, or else it must aid them by advancing money to these industries. Which is better? For it to put all the money into these concerns itself or furnish essential credits? I do not believe Congress or the country would approve of the country taking over all the power plants and public utilities. It is too big an undertaking.

The problem could be met in three ways:

First, by furnishing money or credits directly from the Treasury Department. That could not be done. We would have to issue four or five billion dollars more bonds in addition to the Liberty bonds, and set up another big bureau in Washington.

A second way to meet it would be to empower the Federal Reserve System to do so. The Committee thought it had enough to bear. The Federal Reserve System was set up to promote the commercial undertakings of the country and safeguard them. This additional burden would be too hard on them and hinder them in their work.

So, if it is unwise for these institutions to handle the matter, there must be some new agency. This bill proposes that. It sets up a corporation in which the Government is to be the only stockholder and through such safeguards around it as we believe will appeal to the business judgment of the country. The Government will continue during the war to exhaust the loanable moneys in the United States. At the present time \$3,500,000,000 of certificates of indebtedness are out, taken over by the banks. They cannot run for over a year, when they will have to be taken up.

### TEXT OF BILL CREATING WAR FINANCE CORPORATION AS PASSED BY HOUSE.

A BILL to provide further for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

#### TITLE I—WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

That the Secretary of the Treasury and four additional persons (who shall be the directors first appointed as hereinafter provided) are hereby created a body corporate and politic, in deed and in law, by the name, style and title of the "War Finance Corporation" (herein called the Corporation) and shall have succession for a period of ten years: Provided that in no event shall the Corporation exercise any of the powers conferred by this Act, except such as are incidental to the liquidation of its assets and the winding up of its affairs after six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by proclamation of the President of the United States.

Sec. 2. That the capital stock of the Corporation shall be \$500,000,000, all of which shall be subscribed by the United States of America, and such subscription shall be subject to call upon the vote of three-fifths of the board of directors of the Corporation, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, at such time or times as may be deemed advisable; and there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, the sum of \$500,000,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary for the purpose of making payment upon such subscription when and as called. Receipts for payments by the United States of America for or on account of such stock shall be issued by the Corporation to the Secretary of the Treasury and shall be evidence of stock ownership.

Sec. 3. That the management of the Corporation shall be vested in a board of directors, consisting of the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall be chairman of the board, and four other persons to be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. Not more than three of the five directors shall be members of the same political party. No director or officer of the Corporation shall in any manner, directly or indirectly, participate in the determination of any question affecting his personal interests, or the interests of any corporation, partnership or association, in which he is directly or indirectly interested; and each director shall devote to the business of the Corporation all of his time not devoted to the business of the United States. Before entering upon his duties, each of the four directors so appointed, and each officer, shall certify under oath to the Secretary of the Treasury that he will comply with the provisions aforesaid, and he shall also take an oath faithfully to discharge the duties of his office. Nothing contained in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment as a director of the Corporation of any officer or employee under the United States or of a director of a Federal Reserve bank.

Of the four directors so appointed, the President of the United States shall designate two to serve for two years and two for four years; and thereafter each director so appointed shall serve for four years. Whenever a vacancy shall occur among the directors so appointed, the person appointed director to fill any such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired term of the member whose place he is selected to fill. Any director shall be subject to removal by the President of the United States. Three members of the board of directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 4. That the four directors of the Corporation appointed as hereinbefore provided shall receive annual salaries, payable monthly, of \$12,000. Any director receiving from the United States any salary or compensation for services shall not receive as salary from the Corporation any amount which, together with any salary or compensation received from the United States, would make the total amount paid to him by the United States and by the Corporation exceed the amount fixed as the annual salary of a director of the Corporation, as hereinbefore provided.

Sec. 5. That the principal office of the Corporation shall be located in the District of Columbia, but there may be established agencies or branch offices in any city or cities of the United States under rules and regulations prescribed by the board of directors.

Sec. 6. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to adopt, alter and use a corporate seal to make contracts; to purchase or lease and hold or dispose of such real estate as may be necessary for the prosecution of its business; to sue and be sued; to complain and defend in any court of competent jurisdiction; to appoint by its board of directors, and fix the compensation of such officers, employees, attorneys and agents as are necessary for the transaction of the business of the corporation, to define their duties, require bonds of them and fix the penalties thereof, and to dismiss at pleasure such officers, employees, attorneys and agents, and to prescribe, amend and repeal, by its board of directors, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, by-laws regulating the manner in which its general business may be conducted and the privileges granted to it by law may be exercised and enjoyed, and prescribing the powers and duties of its officers and agents.

Sec. 7. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to make advances, upon such terms, not inconsistent herewith, as it may prescribe, for periods not exceeding five years from the respective dates of such advances:

(1) To any bank, banker or trust company in the United States which shall have made since April 6 1917, and which shall have outstanding, any loan or loans to any person, firm, corporation or association conducting an established and going business in the United States, whose operations shall be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and evidenced by a note or notes, but no such advance shall exceed 75% of the face value of such loan or loans; and,

2. To any bank, banker, or trust company in the United States, which shall have rendered financial assistance, directly or indirectly, to any such person, firm, corporation or association by the purchase since April 6 1917 of its bonds or other obligations, but no such advance shall exceed 75% of the market value of such bonds or other obligations at the time of such advance, as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation. All advances shall be made upon the promissory note or notes of such bank, banker or trust company, secured by the notes, bonds or other obligations, which are the basis of any such advance by the Corporation, together with all the securities, if any, which such

bank, banker or trust company may hold as collateral for such notes, bonds or other obligations.

The Corporation shall, however, have power to make advances (a) up to 100% of the face value of any such loan made by any such bank, banker or trust company to any such person, firm, corporation or association, and (b) up to 100% of the market value at the time of any such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) of such bonds or other obligations by the purchase of which financial assistance shall have been rendered to such person, firm, corporation or association; provided, that every such advance shall be secured in the manner described in the preceding part of this section, and in addition thereto by collateral security, to be furnished by the bank, banker or trust company of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors, of a market value, at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) equal to at least 33% of the amount advanced by the Corporation. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time.

Sec. 8. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to make advances from time to time, upon such terms not inconsistent herewith, as it may prescribe, for periods not exceeding one year, to any savings bank, banking institution or trust company in the United States which receives savings deposits, or to any building and loan association in the United States. On the promissory note or notes of the borrowing institution, whenever the Corporation shall deem such advances to be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war or important in the public interest: Provided, That such note or notes shall be secured by the pledge of securities of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors of the Corporation, the market value of which at the time of such advance (as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation) shall be equal in amount to at least 133% of the amount of such advance; and provided further, that the rate of interest charged on any such advance shall not be less than 1% per annum in excess of the rate of discount for ninety-day commercial paper prevailing at the time of such advance at the Federal Reserve Bank of the district in which the borrowing institution is located. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time.

Sec. 9. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized, in exceptional cases, to make advances directly to any person, firm, corporation or association conducting an established and going business in the United States, whose operations shall be necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war (but only for the purpose of conducting such business in the United States and only when such person, firm, corporation or association is unable to obtain funds upon reasonable terms through banking channels or from the general public) for periods not exceeding five years from the respective dates of such advances, upon such terms and subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the board of directors of the Corporation. In no case shall the aggregate amount of the advances made under this section exceed at any one time an amount equal to 16 2-3% of the sum of (1) the paid in capital stock of the Corporation at such time plus (2) the aggregate amount of bonds of the Corporation authorized to be outstanding at such time. Every such advance shall be secured by adequate security of such character as shall be prescribed by the board of directors of a market value at the time of such advance (as estimated) and determined by the board of directors) equal to at least 133% of the amount advanced by the Corporation. The Corporation shall retain power to require additional security at any time. The rate of interest charged on any such advance shall not be less than 1% per annum in excess of the rate of discount for ninety-day commercial paper prevailing at the time of such advance at the Federal Reserve Bank of the district in which the borrower is located.

Sec. 10. That in no case shall the aggregate amount of the advances made under this title to any one person, firm, corporation or association exceed at any one time an amount equal to 10% of the authorized capital stock of the Corporation.

Sec. 11. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to subscribe for, acquire and own, buy, sell and deal in bonds and obligations of the United States issued or converted since Sept. 24 1917, to such extent as the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may from time to time determine.

Sec. 12. That the Corporation shall be empowered and authorized to issue and have outstanding at any one time its bonds in an amount aggregating not more than four times its paid in capital, such bonds to mature not less than one year nor more than five years from the respective dates of issue, and to bear such rate or rates of interest, and may be redeemable before maturity at the option of the Corporation, as may be determined by the board of directors, but such rate or rates of interest shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. Such bonds shall have a first and paramount floating charge on all the assets of the Corporation, and the Corporation shall not at any time mortgage or pledge any of its assets. Such bonds may be issued at not less than par in payment of any advances authorized by this title, or may be offered for sale publicly or to any individual, firm, corporation or association, at such price or prices not less than par, as the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may determine.

Any of such bonds may be issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys or issued payable at the option of the respective holders thereof, either in dollars or any foreign money or foreign moneys at such fixed rate of exchange as may be stated in any such bonds and upon such other terms not inconsistent herewith as may be determined from time to time by the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, at or before the issue thereof. For the purpose of determining the amount of any such bonds issued payable in any foreign money or foreign moneys the dollar equivalent shall be determined by the par of exchange at the date of the issue thereof, as estimated by the director of the mint, and proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury in pursuance of the provisions of Section 25 of the Act approved Aug. 27 1894.

Sec. 13. That the Federal Reserve banks shall be authorized subject to the maturity limitations of the Federal Reserve Act and to regulations of the Federal Reserve Board, to discount the direct obligations of member banks secured by such bonds of the Corporation and to rediscount eligible paper secured by such bonds and indorsed by a member bank. No discount or rediscount under this section shall be granted at a less interest charge than 1% per annum above the prevailing rates for eligible commercial paper of corresponding maturity, nor, in any event, unless such member bank satisfies the Federal Reserve bank that it has in its possession for the purpose of such transaction, insufficient commercial paper eligible for discount under the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made under authority of the Federal Reserve Act.

Any Federal Reserve bank may, with the approval of the Federal Reserve Board, use any obligation or paper so acquired for any purpose for which it is authorized to use obligations or paper secured by bonds or notes of the United States not bearing the circulation privilege:

Provided, however, that whenever Federal Reserve notes are issued against the security of such obligation or paper the Federal Reserve Board may make a special interest charge on such notes, which, in the discretion

of the Federal Reserve Board, need not be applicable to other Federal Reserve notes which may from time to time be issued and outstanding. All provisions of law, not inconsistent herewith, in respect to the acquisition by any Federal Reserve bank of obligations or paper secured by such bonds or notes of the United States, and in respect to Federal Reserve notes issued against the security of such obligations or paper, shall extend, in so far as applicable, to the acquisition of obligations or paper secured by the bonds of the Corporation and to the Federal Reserve notes issued against the security of such obligations or paper.

Sec. 14. That the Corporation shall not exercise any of the powers granted by this title or perform any business except such as is incidental and necessarily preliminary to its organization until it has been authorized by the President of the United States to commence business under the provisions of this title.

Sec. 15. That all net earnings of the Corporation not required for its operations shall be accumulated as a reserve fund until such time as the Corporation liquidates under the terms of this title. Such reserve fund shall upon the direction of the board of directors, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, be invested in bonds and obligations of the United States, issued or converted since Sept. 24 1917, or upon like direction and approval may be deposited in member banks of the Federal Reserve system, or in any of the Federal Reserve banks, or be used from time to time, as well as any other funds of the Corporation, in the purchase or redemption of any bonds issued by the Corporation. The Federal Reserve banks are hereby authorized to act as depositories for and as fiscal agents of the Corporation in the general performance of the powers conferred by this title. Beginning six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be fixed by a proclamation of the President of the United States, the directors of the Corporation shall proceed to liquidate its assets and to wind up its affairs, but the directors of the Corporation, in their discretion, may from time to time, prior to such date sell and dispose of any securities or other property acquired by the Corporation. Any balance remaining after the payment of all its debts shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts and thereupon the Corporation shall be dissolved.

Sec. 16. That any and all bonds issued by the Corporation shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except (a) estate or inheritance taxes, and (b) graduated additional income taxes, commonly known as surtaxes, and excess profits and war profits taxes, now or hereafter imposed by the United States, upon the income or profits of individuals, partnerships, corporations, or associations. The interest on an amount of such bonds the principal of which does not exceed in the aggregate \$5,000 owned by any individual, partnership, corporation, or association, shall be exempt from the taxes referred to in clause (b). The corporation, including its franchise and the capital and reserve or surplus thereof, and the income derived therefrom, shall be exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, any State, or any of the possessions of the United States, or by any local taxing authority, except that any real property of the corporation shall be subject to State, county or municipal taxes to the same extent, according to its value, as other real property is taxed.

Sec. 17. That the United States shall not be liable for the payment of any bond or other obligation or the interest thereon issued or incurred by the Corporation, nor shall it incur any liability in respect of any act or omission of the Corporation.

Sec. 18. That whoever (1) makes any statement, knowing it to be false, for the purpose of obtaining for himself or for any other person, firm, corporation or association any advance under this title, or (2) willfully overvalues any security by which any such advance is secured, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Whoever (1) falsely makes, forges or counterfeits any bond, coupon or paper in imitation of or purporting to be in imitation of a bond or coupon issued by the Corporation; or (2) passes, utters or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter or publish any false, forged or counterfeited bond, coupon or paper purporting to be issued by the Corporation, knowing the same to be falsely made, forged or counterfeited; or (3) falsely alters any such bond, coupon, or paper; or (4) passes, utters or publishes as true any falsely altered or spurious bond, coupon or paper issued or purporting to have been issued by the Corporation, knowing the same to be falsely altered or spurious, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Whoever, being connected in any capacity with the Corporation, (1) embezzles, abstracts, or willfully misapplies any moneys, funds or credits thereof, or (2) with intent to defraud the Corporation or any other company, body politic, or corporate, or any individual, or to deceive any officer of the Corporation, (a) makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of the Corporation; or (b) without authority from the directors draws any order or assigns any note, bond, draft, mortgage, judgment, or decree thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to direct and use the Secret Service division of the Treasury Department to detect, arrest and deliver into custody of the United States Marshal having jurisdiction any person committing any of the offenses punishable under this section.

Sec. 19. That the Corporation shall file quarterly reports with the Secretary of the Senate and with the Clerk of the House of Representatives, stating as of the first day of each month of the quarter just ended (1) the total amount of capital paid in, (2) the total amount of bonds issued, (3) the total amount of bonds outstanding, (4) the total amount of advances made under each of Sections 7 and 8, (5) a list of the classes and amount of securities taken under each of such sections, (6) the total amount of advances outstanding under each of Section 7, 8 and 9, (7) the amount of bonds and obligations of the United States bought or sold under Section 11, and (8) such other information as may be hereafter required by either House of Congress. The Corporation shall make a report to Congress on the first day of each regular session, including a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures.

Sec. 20. Section 5202 of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended so as to read as follows: No national banking association shall at any time be indebted, or in any way liable, to an amount exceeding the amount of its capital stock at such time actually paid in remaining undiminished by losses or otherwise, except on account of demands of the nature following:

- First. Notes of circulation.
- Second. Moneys deposited with or collected by the association.
- Third. Bills of exchange or drafts drawn against money actually on deposit to the credit of the association, or due thereto.
- Fourth. Liabilities to the stockholders of the association for dividends and reserve profits.
- Fifth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act.
- Sixth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the War Finance Corporation Act.

#### TITLE II.—CAPITAL ISSUES COMMITTEE.

Sec. 200. That there is hereby created a committee to be known as the "Capital Issues Committee," hereinafter called the Committee, and to be composed of seven members to be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. At least three of the members shall be members of the Federal Reserve Board, and not more than four shall be members of the same political party.

No member or officer of the Committee shall in any manner, directly or indirectly, participate in the determination of any question affecting his personal interests, or the interests of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he is directly or indirectly interested. Before entering upon his duties, each member and officer shall certify under oath to the Secretary of the Treasury that he will comply with the provisions aforesaid, and he shall also take an oath faithfully to discharge the duties of his office. Nothing contained in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment as a member of the Committee, of any officer or employee under the United States or of a director of a Federal Reserve bank.

The terms during which the several members of the Committee shall respectively hold office shall be determined by the President of the United States, and the compensation of the several members of the Committee who are not members of the Federal Reserve Board shall be \$7,500 per annum, payable monthly, but if any such member receives any other compensation from any office or employment under the United States the amount so received shall be deducted from such salary, and if such other compensation is \$7,500 or more, such member shall receive no salary as a member of the Committee. Any member shall be subject to removal by the President of the United States. The President shall designate one of the members as Chairman. Four members of the Committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 201. That the Committee may employ and fix the compensation of such officers, attorneys, agents and other employees as may be deemed necessary to conduct its business, who shall be appointed without regard to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and improve the civil service of the United States," approved January 16 1883 (Vol. 22, U. S. Statutes at Large, page 403), and amendments thereto or any rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof. No such officer, attorney, agent or employee shall receive more compensation than persons performing services of like or similar character under the Federal Reserve Board.

Sec. 202. That all the expenses of the Committee, including all necessary expenses for transportation incurred by the members or by their officers, attorneys, agents, or employees under its order in making an investigation or upon official business in any other places than at their respective headquarters, shall be allowed and paid on the presentation of itemized vouchers therefor approved by the Chairman.

The Committee may rent suitable offices for its use, and purchase such furniture, equipment and supplies as may be necessary, but shall not expend more than \$10,000 annually for offices in the District of Columbia.

The principal office of the Committee shall be in the District of Columbia, but it may meet and exercise all its powers at any other place. The Committee may, by one or more of its members, or by such agents as it may designate, prosecute any inquiry necessary to its duties in any part of the United States.

Sec. 203. That the Committee may, under rules and regulations to be prescribed by it from time to time, investigate, pass upon and determine whether or not it is compatible with the national interest that there should be sold or offered for sale or for subscription any issue, or any part of any issue, of securities hereafter issued by any person, firm, corporation, or association, the total or aggregate par or face value of which issue and any other securities issued by the same person, firm, corporation, or association since the passage of this Act is in excess of \$100,000. Shares of stock of any corporation or association without nominal or par value shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to be of the par value of \$100 each. Any securities which, upon the date of the passage of this Act, are in the possession or control of, or are in hypothecation by, the corporation, association, or obligor issuing the same, shall be deemed to have been issued after the passage of this Act within the meaning hereof.

Nothing in this title shall be construed to authorize such committee to pass upon (1) any borrowing by any person, firm, corporation or association in the ordinary course of business as distinguished from borrowing for capital purposes; (2) the sale or offering for sale or subscription of securities the issues of which the Committee have determined to be necessary to the renewing or refunding of indebtedness existing at the time of the passage of this Act; (3) the re-sale of any securities the sale or offering of which the Committee has determined to be compatible with the national interest; (4) any securities issued by any railroad corporation the property of which may be in the possession and control of the President of the United States; or (5) any bonds issued by the War Finance Corporation.

Nothing done or omitted by the Committee hereunder shall be construed as carrying the approval of the Committee or of the United States of the legality, validity, worth or security of any securities.

Sec. 204. That there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30 1918, and the fiscal year ending June 30 1919, the sum of \$200,000 for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the establishment and maintenance of the committee, including the payment of the salaries and rents herein authorized.

Sec. 205. That the committee shall make a report to Congress on the first day of each regular session, including a detailed statement of receipts and expenditures, also including the names of officers and employees and the salaries paid to each.

Sec. 206. That this title shall continue in effect until, but not after, the expiration of six months after the termination of the war, the date of such termination to be determined by a proclamation of the President of the United States, but the President may at any time by proclamation declare that this title is no longer necessary, and thereupon it shall cease to be in effect.

#### TITLE III—MISCELLANEOUS.

Sec. 300. That whoever willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, except where a different penalty is provided in this Act, shall, upon conviction in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction, be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both; and whoever knowingly participates in any such violation, except where a different penalty is provided in this Act, shall be punished by a like fine or imprisonment, or both.

Sec. 301. No stamp or tax shall be required or imposed upon a promissory note secured by the pledge of bonds or obligations of the United States issued since April 24 1917, or secured by the pledge of a promissory note which itself is secured by the pledge of such bonds or obligations: Provided, That in either case the par value of such bonds or obligations shall equal the amount of such note.

Sec. 302. That if any clause, sentence, paragraph or part of this Act shall, for any reason, be adjusted by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, or, in case any court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge to be invalid any provisions hereof in respect of any class or classes of securities, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder

of this Act, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, part or subject matter of this Act directly involved in the controversy in which judgment shall have been rendered.

Sec. 303. That the term "securities," as used in this Act, includes stocks, shares of stock, bonds, debentures, notes, certificates of indebtedness, and other obligations.

The term "market value," as used in this Act, means if there is no such market value the fair cash value as estimated and determined by the board of directors of the Corporation.

Sec. 304. That the right to amend, alter, or repeal this Act is hereby expressly reserved.

Sec. 305. That the short title of this Act shall be the "War Finance Corporation Act."

Sec. 306. That all provisions of any Act or Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed.

### REPRESENTATIVE McFADDEN ON DANGERS IN BILL CREATING WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

Representative McFadden, whose views on the bill creating the War Finance Corporation have heretofore been given detailed mention, gave further expression to his objection to the legislation during debate on the bill in the House on the 18th inst. In this speech he declared that "the operation of this new system will be to clog the Federal Reserve System. The enacting of this legislation means that the Federal Reserve System has failed to stand the very test that its advocates said it was intended to serve, and would serve, and the men who were the most responsible for the enacting of the Federal Reserve Law, which law bears their names, Owen-Glass, and who are still Chairmen of the Banking and Currency Committee of the Senate and House, are both fearful of this legislation and the resulting effect it will have on the Federal Reserve System. I do not hesitate to say that if this legislation had been considered by the Banking and Currency Committees of the two Houses of Congress, a very different bill would have been reported than the bill we are now considering." Representative McFadden also further said in part:

This bill as drawn still has in it unheard-of powers, and places those powers in the hands of five men, a majority of whom I feel satisfied are now overburdened with other governmental responsibilities and duties, but will be named to serve upon this board to further concentrate the power and control in the hands of a few. Oh, your Pujo investigation of the Money Trust. Where are you now?

#### *The Sherman Law and Public Service Commissions.*

A great deal of our present trouble is due to the enforcement during the past few years of the Sherman law, the creation of the Inter-State Commerce Commission and their narrow vision of the needs of the railroads "looking to the future," and the failure to make the railroads make the necessary economies, and give them an increase of rates which would have permitted the railroads to meet the demands upon them occasioned by the growth of our industries and the country generally. The creation and almost similar action of the public service commissions in the various States, to say nothing as regards price fixing by the Government of 90% of their requirements for extensions and improvements, has affected seriously the public utilities of the country. The railroads, with a capitalization of nearly \$17,000,000,000, and the public utilities, with over \$10,000,000,000 capitalization, form a most vital part of our wealth at this time, and should now be a source of great strength, but are both appealing for aid from our already overburdened Government, due almost entirely to the reasons I have just given. Now, in addition to this, the savings banks, State banks and trust companies are appealing, fearing withdrawals because of the fact that the United States is monopolizing the money market in the sale of Liberty Bonds to bear an increasing rate of interest. My answer to these institutions is, come into the Federal Reserve System and help this system carry this burden which is upon them, but they say we do not like the management of the Federal Reserve System. We do not like the Comptroller of the Currency and his attitude toward the member banks. I say to such it is your patriotic duty to join this system, and if the officers of the system fail to function properly public opinion will be so strong against them that they will be removed. If all the banks were under this Federal Reserve System now, no legislation of this kind would be here.

#### *Fallacy of Inflation.*

The argument is made that it will be necessary to inflate because of the vast needs of the country at this time. I would ask you what becomes of the money that the United States is using? It is not leaving the country nor is our credit being used to any great extent abroad. Why, it all goes right back into our financial system to aid business or industry to function. And as our wealth is shot away the Government fills the gap in our balance sheet by bonds which the future must pay or carry the resultant burden. A surplus of credit always causes extravagance and lessens the purchasing power of the dollar, evidenced by an increase in the cost of living.

Inflation does not result from the issuance of bank notes or any other kind of paper, but the use to which it is placed. It would be just as silly to contend that a person dies of poison because the prescription from which he obtained poison from a drug store was written with red ink instead of black ink. The prescription is only one of the evidences that the person dies of poison, but it is not the best evidence; the best evidence in that case would result from a chemical analysis of the contents of the stomach. And so it is with the paper of this proposed corporation. It matters not what you call that paper, "short-time notes," "short-time bonds," currency, or whatnot, because if they, or either of them, be used to purchase a permanent investment or the production of waste, they will produce inflation, whereas if they be used for the production of essential articles of commerce or agriculture the effect would be just the opposite. And the effect would be just the same, whether the war material, the production of which is to be the essential business of this corporation, be paid for with the "short-time bonds" of this corporation or gold realized by the Government from the sale of its long-time bonds, but if the Government pays for that war material in the latter way and such long-time bonds are not made eligible for rediscunt at the banks, that would be the end of the inflation through that credit instrument. But if you clothe the credit paper of this corporation with a special privilege, as is proposed, and to which it is not entitled, then you create an endless chain for many

other acts of inflation which will encourage extravagance and waste, and thereby defeat the very purposes of the bill—that is, the use of capital and credit for essential purposes only.

Let me show you just how this corporation will become the instrumentality of the worst sort of inflation, if the corporation is to enjoy the special privilege of issuing two or four billions of credit paper. In the first place the corporations would pay the munitions factories or other industries in that paper. Now, the banks of the reserve and financial centres of the country will virtually be forced to carry a large line of that paper and they can get it only from the munitions factories or industries necessary to war. So the banks of these centres will exchange some of their gilt-edged long-time investments, which are far superior intrinsically to the paper of this corporation, but which do not enjoy such special privileges as will the paper of this corporation. Take the National City Bank of New York for example. And I take it simply because it is the largest in the country and is located in the financial centre of the Western Hemisphere. Its management would be foolish not to buy a large line of the credit paper of this war finance corporation, a line running into the tens of millions. The National City Bank is the exchange agent for thousands of banks scattered all over the country, State banks and trust companies as well as members of the Federal Reserve System. Every bank in the country must carry a balance with some New York City bank so as to be able to sell exchange in that great financial centre, and the New York City bank which can furnish the greatest accommodations to the banks all over the country would naturally get established the largest line of exchange balances.

What will be the result of that? Naturally it would ease up the credit at the banks all over the country, and whenever credit is easy at the banks the public will overconsume and contract extravagant habits which they would not contract if they had to pay the gold for them, especially so when the banks were telling them money was tight, and those people would know that they should hold on to that gold, and thereby be in a position to aid the Government in financing the war. And this would be the result, whether one dollar of currency was ever issued by the Federal Reserve banks against the credit paper of the proposed corporation, for the National City Bank could use that paper to maintain its large legal reserve at the Federal Reserve bank and with its reserve intact it could accommodate with loans its correspondents throughout the country, which use it as their exchange agent in that financial centre. Mr. Warburg said in the Senate Finance Committee hearing, in reply to a question propounded by Senator Smoot, which I have quoted, and I now repeat his reply: "They," meaning the banks which collected the paper of the war finance corporation and presented it to the Federal Reserve banks for rediscunt, "might not get currency. They might want credit." Very few of the banks would get currency. They would prefer credit at the reserve banks, and with such credit they could accommodate their customers in the gratification of their extravagant desires.

That is the way the inflation will occur, and that is the way the expected purposes of the bill will be defeated. For the man who uses \$6,000 of bank credit for the purchase of an automobile to give his family a vacation will have \$6,000 less to invest in Liberty Bonds. The only way we can win this war is to economize and invest every dollar of our savings in Government bonds. This country must start a publicly campaign against extravagance of every sort. Make the patches on trousers badges of honor. That is the way the British are financing this war.

As I have already said, Great Britain, in financing the war, has pursued the only effective policy which a democratic country can carry out, namely, by refusing to issue credit instruments which may be used for consumption and inaugurating a campaign for the people to economize in all essentials and give every penny and invest them in long-time Government securities. Let me call your attention to some of the important items in the German Reichsbank statements of July 23 1914 and Dec. 31 1917. During those periods the circulating notes of that bank increased from \$472,725,000 to \$2,866,935,000, or more than 500%. Its deposits during the same period increased from \$236,000,000 to \$2,012,600,000, or more than 754%, and the notes of the Darlehnskassen—the German War Finance Corporation—held by it increased from nothing to \$326,125,000, while the gold increased only from \$339,225,000 to \$801,645,000, or less than 100%.

Contrast those statements of the German Reichsbank with the statement of the Bank of England from July 22 1914 to Jan. 16 1918. During those periods the Bank of England's circulating notes increased from \$146,585,000 to \$226,825,000, or less than 55%; its deposits increased from \$279,600,000 to \$815,025,000, or less than 200%. The British Government did not create a Darlehnskassen or German War Finance Corporation, and consequently the Bank of England holds no such paper. During that period the gold in the Bank of England increased from \$200,815,000 to \$293,840,000, or 46%.

Observe what a small gold reserve the Bank of England holds. That institution is the reserve agent for all the British banks, but those banks do not sell "consumptive" and speculative credit as do the German and United States banks. She could come here any day and get enough gold to increase her reserve money by 100% if she needed it. John D. Rockefeller owns more wealth than the Bank of England; but does anyone think for a moment that he carries a gold reserve of \$293,000,000? No; for the simple reason that he has no demand obligations to meet. It is expensive to carry idle gold, and that is why it does not carry it. But it has short-time bills of exchange representing "productive" credit, transactions which will always bring the gold when needed. Mr. George M. Reynolds at the Senate hearings on the Federal Reserve bill said that the average maturity of the Bank of England paper was from 7 to 8 days, and that of the Bank of France 14 days, and yet Mr. Warburg would have us believe that the five-year "short-time bonds" of the American Darlehnskassen should be made eligible for rediscunts at the Federal Reserve Banks.

Since the officials of the Federal Reserve Board appeared before the committees holding hearings on this bill they have completely reversed themselves and condemned a transaction which was not near so bad as that which they ask us now to enact into law. Last November a banking syndicate disposed of \$25,000,000 American Tobacco Co. 90-day 6% acceptances, renewable up to two years. And that is the transaction I refer to and which the Board has condemned so severely in a lengthy statement given to the press last week. Let me quote some of those criticisms which sustain my argument in every particular. They say:

Ninety-day notes made under a definite renewal agreement at a fixed rate is a camouflage for the convenience of the banker to enable him to finance himself by using the 90-day form as a mask to conceal what is in effect an intelligible note. When a credit is required for two years it should be regarded as an unsound basis for commercial borrowings on 90-day paper.

The Board's statement continues thus:

Without a guaranty for renewals it would be dangerous for the borrower. With such a guaranty it would be an unsound banking credit. A demand for one or two-year money, except for special contracts, indicates a need for greater working capital, which ought to be obtained by increase of capital or by sale of obligations in the investment market.

I seek no stronger argument than advanced by the Board to support the whole trend of my own argument against authorizing the proposed

corporation. Let us contrast that tobacco transaction and the business which this corporation is to do. There is no sort of question but that the tobacco transaction involved a real productive transaction. The only question was the time involved. The tobacco company doubtless believed it was a favorable time to buy raw tobacco and it could have raised the necessary money by selling stocks or bonds. The lowest point its common stock touched last year was \$168.50 per share and the highest \$220. But those in control of the corporation did not wish to sell some of that stock, as the market for stocks was depressed, and they would have to pay too high a rate for money, so it induced the banking syndicate to "camouflage" the public by floating its "short-time notes" in the credit stream, and that is precisely what the advocates of this bill propose to do, "camouflage" the public, just as the German Government had been doing all through the war, until they have now reached the breaking point, for I do not believe it possible for the German credit system to hold up another year, notwithstanding the effectiveness of their war machine.

Instead of having our own Government go to the capital market and sell its long-time bonds, the advocates of this American "Darlehnskassen" propose to issue its "short-time bonds" in payment of war materials and give them a special privilege to "camouflage" the banks and general public into the belief that they are not what they are.

But listen, while I quote further from the Board's criticism of that tobacco transaction. They say:

It may be argued that there is at present no investment market, and that therefore these renewal transactions are necessary. But does the abrogation of the investment market afford a reason for the destruction of the commercial-paper market also? Some plan must and will be developed to restore to a certain extent, at least, the security market. But even if this restoration can not be effected, should we not look upon credit as a commodity of which only a limited supply is available? If we have approached the limit, would it not be wise to conserve credit and apply it only in those directions where its use will most benefit the country? In the case of the tobacco company, if it had not secured the full credit it sought it would have bought less tobacco and might have advanced its selling price. What if it had reduced its inventories and the consumption of tobacco? Would not this have been just what is at present required?

I ask those of you who read the hearings before the Ways and Means Committee on this bill to bear witness to the fact that that is precisely the same argument I advanced against this corporation issuing any sort of credit instruments. But I wish to repeat that there is absolutely no comparison between the paper which the Board was criticizing and that paper which the proposed "Darlehnskassen" will create, for the former represented production, while the latter will represent waste. The Board in the last-quoted paragraph of its long criticism, the very gist of my argument, namely, that when you make credit cheap or easy you will cause overconsumption. This American "Darlehnskassen" paper will make credit easy at the banks, and that will allow them to accommodate their customers in the gratification of their luxurious desires. If that criticism could be published in every paper of this country it would do more good than any statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board during the past year. It would teach both the banks and the public to conserve credit, and that would mean that we would have less waste and more money with which to aid the Government in winning the war, and thus preserve our civilization.

#### The Suggested Remedy.

I say, let the United States make such loans as are absolutely necessary to win this war direct to the public utilities, railroads, and industry—supervised by the best brains that this country affords, and thus instill into the public mind an air of confidence instead of suspicion. This confidence when thus acquired by the people will respond in a patriotic manner in the payment of an equitable amount of taxes and subscribe for bonds of the United States on long time, bearing a proper rate of interest. Stop the profiteering and the 10% plus contracts. Convince the public that the billions are being used wisely, honestly, and efficiently to win the war and the best people on the face of this earth, the American people, will respond in the granting of all the credit that is necessary to win this war, if it takes the last dollar that America possesses.

If we refuse to profit by the experience of such countries as Great Britain and France, we should turn to the experience of one of our neighbors. Conant, in his "Banking in Mexico," written for the Monetary Commission, says that the Monte de Piedad, the largest bank of Mexico, had a specie reserve of more than 50% a week before its failure, but the other 50% of its borrowed capital was covered with permanent investments on which it could not realize.

You may call the proposed "Darlehnskassen" the war-finance corporation or any other name you choose, but if you give it the power to issue credit instruments and clothe such instruments with a special privilege, which similar instruments do not possess, you will thereby increase the facilities for inflation, and if our credit system does not break down during the war we will be years in getting to a position where we can push out for foreign commerce after peace is declared.

### COMMITTEE TO PASS ON PRICES FOR BASIC RAW MATERIAL PURCHASES BY GOVERNMENT.

The creation of a Price Fixing Committee, under the authority of the War Industries Board, was made known by the Council of National Defense on Mar. 19. The committee will pass upon prices for all basic raw materials purchased by the Government and will establish from time to time a price fixing policy to be approved by the President. Announcement of the committee's personnel and its purpose was made as follows by the Council of National Defense:

Under the authority of the War Industries Board there has been created a body to be known as the Price Fixing Committee with its personnel composed of Robert S. Brookings of the War Industries Board, Chairman; Brigadier-General Palmer E. Pierce, Surveyor-General of Supplies for the War Department; Paymaster John Hancock of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts of the Navy; Dr. H. A. Garfield, Fuel Administrator; F. W. Taussig, Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission; W. J. Harris, Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission; Hugh Frayne of the War Industries Board, and Bernard M. Baruch, ex-officio.

Another civilian member of the committee will later be appointed. The duties of the Price Fixing Committee will be to pass upon prices for all basic raw materials and to establish from time to time a price fixing policy to be submitted to the President for approval. Any of the executive departments having difficulty in the handling of price fixing matters will have the advice and assistance of the Price Fixing Committee when desired.

The object of the Price Fixing Committee is two-fold. First, it will be a separate body, quasi-judicial, in nature, for the purpose implied in its name, and it will serve this purpose through being made up of men separated so completely from industrial interests that their motives

and actions in the determination of prices can be subject to no suspicion of mercenary interest. Prices will not be made until after costs have been passed upon by the Federal Trade Commission. With costs as a basis, the Price Fixing Committee will then consider problems of production and distribution before arriving at its decisions.

The second object to be achieved by the Price Fixing Committee is speed. The committee will sit all the time and will thus eliminate unnecessary delay caused by the consideration of price fixing problems in several different quarters.

The effect of the announcement on the cotton market was pointed out in the New York "Times" of the 20th inst., as follows:

After an opening advance of 5 to 43 points, the cotton market broke very sharply yesterday on the news from Washington that a committee had been appointed to fix prices for basic raw materials purchased by the Government. May cotton sold off from 32.90c. to 32.32c., or 58 points from the high level of the morning, and 15 points from last night's close. Trade interests bought at the decline, and the market closed steady at rallies several points from the lowest.

### HOUSE COMMITTEE'S REPORT ON BILL CREATING WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

In referring last week to the bill creating a War Finance Corporation we noted that Chairman Kitchin of the House Ways and Means Committee, in submitting to the House on March 9 the bill perfected by the committee, presented a statement indicating the essential difference between the committee's bill and that originally presented to Congress by Secretary of the Treasury McAdoo. We give his statement herewith.

[H. Rept. No. 369, 65th Cong., 2nd sess.]

Mr. Kitchin, from the Committee on Ways and Means, submitted the following report.

The Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred the bill (H. R. 10608) to provide further for the national security and defense and for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes, having had the same under consideration, reports it back to the House without amendment and recommends that the bill do pass.

#### THE PURPOSE OF THE BILL.

The two main purposes of this bill are (a) the extension of essential credits and (2) the prevention of the use of new capital in unnecessary activities during the period of the war.

#### EXPANSION OF CREDITS.

The Secretary of the Treasury made the following statement before the Ways and Means Committee with reference to the necessity of the expansion of credits:

"The proposed Act to incorporate a war finance corporation should be regarded primarily as a measure to enable the banks, both national banks and State banks and trust companies, to continue to furnish essential credits for industries and enterprises which are necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war.

"The Government's borrowings, particularly during the period immediately preceding and following each Liberty Loan, have tended to preempt the credit facilities of the banks and often to prevent them from giving needed and customary help to quasi-public and private enterprises. Many industries have been brought to the attention of the Secretary of the Treasury and of the Federal Reserve Board where industrial plants, public utilities, power plants, railroads, and others have found it difficult, if not impossible, to obtain the necessary advances to enable them to perform vital service in connection with the war because essential credits, ordinarily available to them, are being absorbed by the Government itself.

"In Europe central banks are permitted to grant to banks and bankers loans upon stocks and bonds upon certain well-defined terms.

"I would like to direct your particular attention to that statement, because that indicates the fundamental purpose of this bill. In Europe I wish to repeat, central banks, which correspond to our Federal Reserve banks in a sense, are permitted to grant to banks and bankers loans upon stocks and bonds upon certain well-defined terms. But here the Federal Reserve banks are not permitted to do that, the Federal Reserve Act having specifically contemplated advances of that character only upon what we call liquid or commercial paper, and therefore the Federal Reserve banks are not permitted to rediscount any paper for other banks which is secured by fixed investments.

"The Federal Reserve Act does not provide for these, and the War Finance Corporation is designed as a war emergency to fill this gap. The provisions of the Federal Reserve Act which permit Federal Reserve banks to rediscount and purchase commercial paper and paper secured by the Government's obligations have had the effect of forcing the banks to discriminate against loans on ineligible paper, even where such loans were vitally necessary for war purposes, in favor of loans on commercial paper even where they represented activities or enterprises not related to the war and which might well be curtailed during the period of the war. It is believed that the proposed bill has been wisely and conservatively conceived as a war measure to give relief from this condition during the war."

#### NEW CAPITAL ISSUES.

The principal foreign countries have found it necessary to limit new issues of securities during the period of the war in order that all available capital may be used to meet the demands of the war. Your committee believes that we must have some legislation to limit the indiscriminate use in order to secure the fullest available capital for the prosecution of the war.

The Secretary of the Treasury well stated the necessity of limiting the new issues of securities in his testimony before your committee when he said:

"It is important that appropriate provision be made by law, so that, for the duration of the war, funds available for investment in securities shall be effectively and economically used to supply the financial requirements of the Government and of those industries whose operations are necessary or contributory to the war. The ordinary flow of capital, which in normal times is left free to seek its own investment, should during the war be so directed and conserved that there requirements shall be taken care of before funds shall be invested either in new enterprises or for the expansion of such old enterprises as are not neces-

sary or contributory to the prosecution of the war. In these critical times funds available for investment must not be dissipated on miscellaneous capital expenditures which, however useful or desirable in normal times, will not now aid in the success of the war. It is not so much a question of money as a question of labor and materials. It is essential that the demand for labor and materials for industries which are not contributory to the prosecution of the war should be kept within bounds, so that the war needs shall be first provided for. The test must be whether the proposed expenditure will strengthen the industrial and military structure of the country for the purposes of the war."

#### SECRETARY McADOO'S VIEWS WITH REFERENCE TO INFLATION OF CREDITS.

Secretary McAdoo, when before the Ways and Means Committee, said: "Since the publication of the terms of the proposed Act some criticism has appeared indicating a belief that the operation of the corporation may produce expansion, or, as some term it, inflation, of a dangerous nature.

"In my opinion the existence of this corporation and the intelligent exercise of its functions will do more to prevent unsafe expansion than any other course which could now be pursued, for it must be remembered that the investment markets are practically closed to the country's industries, including public-utility corporations and the railroads. These essential industries and transportation companies in these circumstances, in the absence of some such plan as is presented in this bill, are obliged to look to the banks for the means not only of continuing their normal business but of enlarging it for war purposes. The needs of these corporations, which sound finance would require to be provided for in the form of capital loans, must now increasingly be taken care of in the form of bank loans. The burden placed upon the banks to meet the demands of this class of borrowers can only be met if these banks use the facilities of the Federal Reserve banks by discounting such eligible paper as they may have in their portfolios. The continuance of this process of looking more and more to the banks for short loans of funds which should be provided as capital by investors is the quickest way to bring about an unsound expansion of bank credits. If this burden, through the instrumentality of the War Finance Corporation, can be removed from the banks, and if investors can be induced to furnish necessary capital, that kind of expansion will be checked.

"The intervention of a corporation of this character, with its large capital, will provide the class of security which will appeal to the minds of even the most timid investors and will naturally assist in converting what might become a dangerous bank expansion into a legitimate investment of free capital. Even though the corporation were not called upon to make any considerable advances itself, so that the issue of its own securities to a large extent might not be required, it has been the experience in Great Britain, and I believe it will be our experience also, that the restraint imposed upon unnecessary capital borrowings through Government intervention such as is proposed, not only allays the fears of timid investors but stimulates a demand generally for issues of licensed securities. Such securities sell promptly, and their distribution is general and effective. This again provides a check to unwise expansion of bank credits.

#### ESSENTIAL DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THIS BILL AND THE WAR FINANCE CORPORATION BILL AS ORIGINALLY INTRODUCED.

The essential differences between this bill (H. R. 10668) and the bill H. R. 9409 are as follows:

1. This bill provides that not more than three directors of the corporation shall be members of the same political party. The original bill did not contain such a provision.
2. This bill specifies that no director or officer of the corporation shall participate in the determination of any question affecting his personal interests, or the interest of any corporation, partnership, or association in which he is interested. The original bill did not contain this provision.
3. Under this bill the directors of the corporation will be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. The original bill provided for the appointment of the directors by the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President.
4. This bill limits the advances to be made to banks, bankers, or trust companies to loans made by such banks, bankers, or trust companies on securities or obligations acquired since the declaration of war (April 6 1917) and outstanding at the time of the advance, and to loans made to persons, firms, corporations, or associations conducting an established and going business in the United States. The original bill did not contain any limitation of this nature.
5. This bill permits the corporation to make advances to savings banks, banking institutions, or trust companies which receive savings deposits, and to building and loan associations, for not to exceed one year. The original bill limited the time for which an advance could be made to 90 days and did not give this privilege to trust companies receiving deposits or building and loan associations.
6. This bill requires the security for advances made to savings banks and similar institutions to be equal to at least 133% of the amount of the advance. The original bill specified that the security should be equal to 125% of the amount of the advance. This change is made in order to make the ratio between the advance and the security the same in all the provisions of the bill.
7. This bill provides that when the corporation makes advances direct—that is, without the advance going through the banking channels—that the corporation must require security equal to at least 133% of the amount advanced by the corporation and also that the rate of interest charged on such advances shall not be less than 1% per annum in excess of the rate of discount for 90-day commercial paper in the Federal Reserve District in which the borrower is located. This bill also contains a limitation as to the amount of advances that can be made under this section at any one time to an amount equal to 16 2-3% of (1) the paid-in capital stock of the corporation at such time plus (2) the aggregate amount of the bonds of the corporation authorized to be outstanding at such time. The original bill contained no such limitations. It is believed that these limitations will afford a very valuable safeguard to the corporation and will result in requiring a greater portion of the business of the corporation to be transacted through regular banking channels.
8. This bill limits the aggregate amount of advances that can be made and outstanding under this Act at any one time to any person, firm, corporation, or association to an amount not to exceed 10% of the authorized capital stock of the corporation, or \$50,000,000. The original bill contained no such limitation. This provision is also believed to be a very valuable safeguard.
9. This bill requires the corporation to file quarterly reports with the Secretary of the Senate and Clerk of the House of Representatives giving the name and place of business of each person, firm, corporation, or association receiving advances direct from the corporation, the amount advanced, the terms, and the security accepted therefor. The original bill contained no such provision.

10. This bill limits the power of the corporation to deal in bonds and obligations of the United States to those issued or converted since Sept. 24 1917 (the time the last bond Act became a law). The original bill would have permitted the corporation to deal in any bonds or obligations of the United States.

11. This bill authorizes the corporation to issue \$2,000,000,000 of bonds to mature in not less than one year nor more than five years. The original bill authorized the corporation to issue \$4,000,000,000 worth of bonds.

12. This bill provides that whenever a Federal Reserve bank discounts or rediscounts paper secured by the bonds of the corporation that it shall not discount or rediscount such paper at a less interest charge than 1% above the prevailing rates for eligible commercial paper of corresponding maturity. The original bill left the interest rate to the discretion of the Federal Reserve Board. It is believed that this provision will afford a very valuable safeguard to the Federal Reserve System.

13. This bill provides that before paper secured by the bonds of the corporation can be discounted or rediscounted by a Federal Reserve bank that the member bank must satisfy the Federal Reserve bank that it does not have in its possession for the purpose of discount sufficient commercial paper eligible for discount or rediscount under the regulations of the Federal Reserve Board made under authority of the Federal Reserve Act. The original bill contained no such provision.

14. This bill contains no provision, as did the original bill, permitting member banks of the Federal Reserve System to deal in the bonds of the corporation.

15. This bill creates a Capital-Issues Committee, to be composed of seven members, to be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to investigate, pass upon, and determine whether or not it is compatible with the public interest that there shall be sold or offered for sale or for subscription any issue or part of an issue of securities the total or aggregate par or face value of which is in excess of \$100,000. The original bill authorized the corporation to investigate and license or refuse to license the sale or offering for sale or subscription of securities the par or face value of which were in excess of \$100,000. It is believed that the issuance of new securities will be limited, in most cases, under the provisions of this bill, to those compatible with the public interest, as effectively as would have been possible under the original bill, which was much more drastic.

16. This bill contains no criminal penalty provision for any sale or offering for sale of any securities issued when the Capital-Issues Committee has found the issue of such securities incompatible with the public interest. The original bill provided a penalty of \$5,000 or imprisonment for not more than four years, or both, for any violation of any of the provisions of the Act or of any license, order, rule, or regulation issued thereunder.

17. This bill provides that the United States shall not be liable for the payment of any bond or other obligation or the interest thereon issued or incurred by the corporation, nor shall it incur any liability in respect of any act of omission of the corporation. The original bill made no reference to the liability of the United States for the payment of the obligations of the corporation.

18. This bill makes anyone who (1) forges or counterfeits any bond, coupon, or paper in imitation of or purporting to be in imitation of a bond or coupon issued by the corporation, &c.; or (2) embezzles, abstracts, or willfully misapplies any money, funds, or credits of the corporation, &c.; or (3) with intent to deceive any officer of the corporation, makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of the corporation, &c., liable to a penalty of \$5,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

The original bill contained no similar penalty provision.

#### REPRESENTATIVE LONGWORTH CRITICISES AUTOCRATIC POWERS COVETED BY ADMINISTRATION—THE WAR FINANCE CORPORATION.

With the opening in the House on March 16 of debate on the bill creating the War Finance Corporation Representative Nicholas Longworth of Ohio (Republican) delivered extended remarks on it, in which while supporting the measure, he vigorously criticized the Administration for the autocratic power coveted. In asserting that it was time that Congress did some thinking for itself, instead of allowing legislation to be a matter of executive order, Representative Longworth said in part:

This is not the President's war. It is the war of the Democratic or any other party. It is the war of the American people. We stand behind the President not as an individual, not as a party leader, but because he, for the time being, represents the American people. Our loyalty is pledged not to a person, but to the country and the cause. True patriotism in times like these should be evidenced not in mere empty professions of loyalty but in making that loyalty count in the actual winning of the war. Can that be done best by an attitude of fawning servility to those in the seats of the mighty or by constructive criticism of our shortcomings and suggestion of improvements? That is the question, and there ought to be but one answer. If the President, in his magnificent isolation from the common people—an isolation among rulers comparable only to that of the Mikados of ancient Japan—is to be immune from any criticism of his acts or those of his subordinates, then this war must be fought as no war in history was ever fought. Criticism more bitter by far than ever directed by anyone at this Administration has been leveled at the responsible heads of other Governments since the beginning of the war. Read the debates in the House of Commons and the French Chamber of Deputies and you will see that what has been said here in criticism of this Administration, in comparison with what is being almost daily said there, is mild as the cooing of a dove.

As a result in England the personnel of the Cabinet and the heads of the army and navy have been changed time after time. In France seven Ministries have fallen, and yet every change has brought increased efficiency and power to the arms of our Allies. Let us thank God for that. Were England's navy of less overwhelming power, were the armies of Great Britain and France on the West front less strong and efficient than they have become as the direct result of criticism of weakness and inefficiency, it is not pleasant to think of the predicament in which we would find ourselves.

At home criticism has not been partisan; it has come from Democrats and Republicans alike. The demand for investigation of certain executive departments has been non-partisan. Upon the whole the result has been salutary. Many improvements have been made—none grudgingly, it is true—but all contributory to the improvement of our fighting efficiency and strength. It has brought about the abolishment of some red tape, it has done something toward a better co-ordination of overlapping powers,



and it has in several instances resulted in the removal of incompetents and the substitution of strong and efficient men.

Things have come to a pretty pass in this country if legislation is to be simply a matter of executive order, if committees of this House are to be mere registering machines for the will of the Executive. For one, I believe that the time has come to definitely impress upon the Executive and upon the country that we propose to do some thinking for ourselves, that we propose to scrutinize rigidly the legislative proposals sent us from the other end of the avenue and to enact them with such additions, subtractions or alterations as seem best to us, acting in the capacity imposed upon us by the Constitution; in short that we propose to conduct ourselves as the legislative representatives of the American people and not simply as the amanuensis of those holding executive office.

While stating that he approved the bill in its present form, Representative Longworth described the original bill as most revolutionary, saying, according to the daily papers:

It gave to Mr. McAdoo, Secretary of the Treasury, Director-General of the Railroads, Chairman of the Federal Reserve system, and holder of several other highly important offices, the power to advance or withhold from banking institutions and industrial enterprises credits to the extent of \$4,500,000,000.

Do you realize what it would mean to concentrate such powers in the hands of one man? Do your minds grasp the appalling significance of the sum of \$4,500,000,000? It is a sum equivalent to the expenditure at the rate of nearly \$4 50 a minute for every minute that has elapsed since the birth of Christ.

The two powers, that of controlling credit and that of controlling the issue of securities, which Mr. McAdoo asked unrestricted, would have made him the arbiter of the business and finance of America. No war lord in history, no Kaiser or Czar ever had such power. He would have been in a position to make or break men or corporations at will. He could build up or destroy communities. His smile could bring prosperity to a State, his frown make of it an industrial wilderness.

The mere transmittal to Congress of such a bill is illustrative of a danger every day growing in menace to the institutions bequeathed to us by our fathers. I mean the continuous reaching out of the executive branch of this Government for more and more power. It is danger not to be lightly passed over. It demands the prayerful consideration of thoughtful legislators.

No one contends that the Executive should not have extraordinary powers in time of war; no loyal man in Congress will refuse to grant to the President or to his subordinates in or out of the family circle all the money necessary to the prosecution of the war to the limit, but thoughtful men must realize that second only to defeat is the danger that when the war is over it may be found difficult if not impossible to restore the Government to its ordinary status in time of peace with all the checks and balances necessary to the Government of a free people in full force and effect. Congress owes it to itself, we owe it to the people who send us here, to see to it that our grants to the Executive of money and power, while generous even to the point of bringing Executive domination during the war, must not be permitted to lead to Executive usurpation after the war.

#### GORE PROPOSAL TO INCREASE MINIMUM PRICE OF WHEAT TO \$2 50.

Senator Gore's amendment increasing the minimum price for the 1918 wheat crop from \$2 to \$2 50 a bushel has been embodied in the Agricultural Appropriation Bill passed by the Senate on Mar. 21. The bill was passed without a roll call. The deliberations centred chiefly on the wheat provision, and the tacking on of the amendment to the bill occurred after a five days' discussion, in which its advocates urged the necessity of stimulating production and criticised Government price-fixing. The Gore bill was introduced in the form of a resolution on Feb. 15 and a favorable report on it was made by the Senate Committee on Agriculture on Feb. 19. The subsequent fixing of the price at \$2 20 for the coming season's yield by President Wilson on Feb. 21 was believed to have been actuated by a desire not only to anticipate the pending legislation but to stimulate spring-wheat planting. The plans to carry the amendment as a rider to the Agricultural Appropriation Bill required a two-thirds vote to suspend the rules, the motion to suspend was carried by a vote of 48 to 22, and on the question of the adoption of the wheat price amendment the vote was 49 to 18. Besides increasing the Federal guarantee the Gore amendment also provides that the guaranteed prices for the 1918 crop shall be based upon No. 2 Northern wheat or its equivalent instead of the No. 1 variety, as under existing law, and shall be payable at local elevators or railway markets instead of at the principal primary markets, as is done now. These provisions are designed to further increase the farmers' returns. Another provision is that the guaranty shall not be dependent upon action of the President, but "is hereby made absolute and shall be binding until May 1 1919." The bill has already passed the House and the wheat price amendment is expected to be contested in conference. Senators favoring the increase are said to have argued that wheat at \$2 50 would not increase the price of flour beyond \$13 or \$13 50. The price now is around \$11. Senator Gore did not press his amendment providing for establishment by the Secretary of Agriculture of uniform bookkeeping methods for meat packers and subjection of the packers' books to official scrutiny. The amendment was designed to meet recommendations of Francis J. Heney, attorney for the Federal Trade Commission in its meat investigation.

The Senate struck out, by a vote of 41 to 23, a provision in the bill as it passed the House, requiring Department of Agriculture employees in Washington to work eight instead of seven hours daily. An appropriation of \$240,000 for the Congressional free seed distribution which had been eliminated by the Senate Agricultural Committee was restored by the Senate. Appropriations of about \$1,000,000 were added to the bill in the Senate, including \$250,000 to be offered as prizes by the Secretary of Agriculture to stimulate agricultural production and \$250,000 for extension of work in dehydrating vegetables and fruits. Other principal appropriations carried in the bill include:

Meat inspection service, \$4,000,000 (increased \$300,000 by the Senate).  
 Extermination of Southern cattle ticks, \$750,000.  
 Eradication of live stock tuberculosis, \$500,000 (doubled by the Senate).  
 Plant industry, \$2,744,000.  
 Forestry, \$5,731,000.  
 Bureau of markets, \$2,000,000.  
 Combating of live stock foot and mouth disease, \$1,000,000.  
 Combating the cotton boll weevil, \$700,000.

#### BREWERS AGREE TO CUT OUTPUT 30% FROM APRIL TO JUNE 30.

The proposal that the brewing industry, in the interest of promoting the conduct of war industries to the fullest possible extent, submit to a reduction of their brewings during the period from April 1 1918 to June 30 1918 by 30%, as compared with the amount brewed during the corresponding period of 1917 (as shown by the monthly internal revenue reports) was made to the War Service Committee of the United States Brewers' Association by the United States Fuel Administration. It is announced that the Committee, in a spirit of co-operation with the Administration, has accepted the suggestion, and decided that directions to carry out the reduction should go forward promptly to those engaged in the industry. Further conferences on the subject will be held from time to time upon the call of the Fuel Administration.

#### NEW PLAN AGREED ON IN CHICAGO FOR TRADING IN CORN AND OATS FUTURES.

Plans for a change in trading in corn and oats futures were the subject of a meeting of various grain exchanges held in Chicago on the 14th inst. The meeting was preliminary to a conference on the 15th between the delegates and John J. Stream, Chairman of the Coarse Grain Division of the Food Administration. According to the Chicago "Herald" of the 16th, the conference resulted in the adoption of a plan for the regulation of trading in corn and oats futures, whereby (we quote from the "Herald"):

Hedging is to be permitted in volume. Speculation is to be policed by the exchanges; the limit on individual lines at the close of each day other than by licensed cash interests for consumption is understood to be 200,000 bushels, the quantity to be flexible and changed to suit the size of supplies and the market conditions. The commercial grade of corn and oats is to be the contract grade. This would mean No. 4 corn and No. 3 white oats. No restrictions are to be placed on prices. No change is to be made in the present status of trading in May corn or oats.

The rules of the Chicago Board of Trade governing trading in oats were, at a meeting of the Board's directors on March 16, ordered changed in accordance with the new plan, and the amended rules, making No. 3 white oats the contract grade, were posted on the Board on March 21. Standards are to be deliverable at 1½¢. and No. 2 white at 2¢. premium. Present rules make No. 3 white deliverable at 3¢. under standards, the former selling in the open market most of the time at around ½¢. under standards. It is expected that the new rule will be voted on at the same time as the new corn amendment posted several weeks ago.

Advices from Chicago on March 18 stated that instructions had been issued to members of the Board by Secretary Mauff as follows:

It is directed by executive officers that no individual, firm or corporation, for speculative purposes, have or control any account, for either corn or oats for future delivery, in excess of 200,000 bushels. This applies to sales as well as purchases, and also includes execution and carrying of contracts for deferred acceptance, commonly known as indemnities. Each day you will please send us statements of all of your transactions, which statements will include every trade for future delivery made on floor of Exchange during session of that day, so that this office may know at the conclusion of each day the status of open contracts on your books and those interest in same.

Where amounts are in excess of 200,000 bushels, please furnish us what is necessary to prove to satisfaction of executive officers that amount over 200,000 bushels is a bona fide hedging transaction and hedging will not be permitted against any commodity other than that identical grain represented by contract as executed.

The ruling, it is said, prohibits any member carrying over 200,000 bushels, long or short grain, either overnight or during session.

The Chicago "Herald" of the 16th quoted Mr. Stream as saying:

The grain trade is to be benefited by the adoption of the new style of trading suggested at the conference of exchanges here. The vicious trading is to be eliminated and legitimate dealings fostered. The basis of the new proposition is to be the commercial grade of grain for the contract grade. That is what I have always contended for, as it represents the bulk of the business and prevents manipulation. All abuses will be cut out. The car situation is improving. The Wheat Export Co. has bought 8,000,000 bushels of corn in ten days, practically all of which has been shipped. The railroads are organizing to handle business and are becoming impressed with the immensity of the grain traffic and the importance of handling the grain promptly, as it is a big industry.

On the 20th it was reported that the following resolution had been adopted by the directors of the Board of Trade at a special meeting:

*Resolved*, That every member of the Exchange be required to use due diligence to learn essential facts relating to every account accepted by himself, or by his clerks or representatives, and also relating to possible use of a name for the account other than that of the party interested.

#### APPOINTMENTS TO NEW YORK CITY'S PUBLIC MARKETS COMMISSION.

Announcement was made at Mayor Hylan's office this week that he had appointed three more members to the Public Markets Commission of this city, of which Dr. Jonathan C. Day is Commissioner. The new members are:

Miss Laura A. Cauble of 604 West 112th Street, a lecturer on household economics, and William P. Mulry of 283 Park Side Avenue, Brooklyn, a lawyer, both as Deputy Commissioners, at \$5,000 a year each, and Thomas F. Byrd of 214 East 15th Street, a director of social service in the Labor Temple, was named as Secretary at \$3,500.

Edward J. O'Malley has already been appointed a Deputy Commissioner at \$5,000 a year.

#### BENEFIT OF SUGAR "REBATES" SHOULD GO TO THE CONSUMER.

With regard to sugar rebates the U. S. Food Administration issued the following announcement on March 6:

The United States Food Administration has been informed that sugar refiners are offering a special allowance or extra compensation to distributors by reason of the special services said to be performed by distributors' salesmen or as an equivalent of advertising expense.

The announcements of the Food Administration under dates of Oct. 13, 1917, and Feb. 1, 1918, made it quite clear that the Food Administration discontinued sales of sugar by wholesalers and jobbers at an advance over delivered cost of more than 15 cents to 25 cents per 100 pounds. Any rebates or allowances must be deducted by the wholesaler or jobber in determining his delivered cost so that his gross margin on sugar will in no case exceed 15 cents to 25 cents per 100 pounds as expressed in the earlier announcements just mentioned.

In other words, it is imperative that the benefit of any special payments, rebates, or allowances be carried through to the consumer.

#### COMMISSION TO INVESTIGATE COST OF PRODUCING SUGAR BEETS IN NEBRASKA.

Following the plan adopted for California and for Colorado, the United States Food Administration has appointed a commission to determine the cost of producing sugar beets in Nebraska. The members of this commission are Dean E. A. Burnett and Prof. H. C. Filley, of Lincoln; A. E. Cady, of St. Paul; W. I. Farley, of Aurora; and Andrew Weiss, of Mitchell. The commission will meet in several sugar-beet growing sections and take the sworn testimony of voluntary and called witnesses who have knowledge of the cost of producing beets. Upon this testimony the commission will base its findings upon the fair cost of production and will also determine what is a fair profit to the producer for his crop. The commission has no power to fix prices, but it is expected that its figures will serve as the basis for voluntary price agreements between growers and purchasers of sugar beets.

#### MANILA ROPE AGREEMENT RATIFIED BY FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION.

It was announced on March 8 that the Federal Trade Commission had ratified the agreement among the manufacturers of rope, arranged by Commissioner Murdock, providing that after April 1 rope manufacturers will not use the term "manila" on rope containing less than 100% manila, unless there is shown clearly and conspicuously the exact percentage of manila hemp contained in the rope.

#### ANNOUNCEMENT OF COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE CONCERNING CONSERVATION OF PAPER.

Following a conference with representatives of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association, the Council of National Defense yesterday issued the following announcement concerning the decision to consider the desirability of adopting a program for the conservation of newsprint paper:

At a conference yesterday between representatives of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association and the Commercial Economy Board of the Council of National Defense, it was decided that the Commercial Economy Board should consider the desirability of formulating a program for the conservation of newsprint paper.

The study will be similar to the Board's investigation in the wool and woolen clothing, paint, shoe and leather and other industries. The probable future supplies of paper will be estimated. Then, through conferences and correspondence, publishers throughout the country will be consulted as to means whereby newsprint might be conserved without hardship. Information and advice will be sought from all interests concerned, and if the facts are found to justify them, specific recommendations will be issued by the Board.

It was stated that no drastic curtailment was apparently necessary; that the object was simply to adjust the consumption of paper beforehand to the estimated forthcoming supplies, so as to prevent or at least mitigate any possible future shortages.

The American Newspaper Publishers' Association was represented in the conference by Hopewell L. Rogers, of the Chicago "Daily News," President of the Association; Frank P. Glass, of the Birmingham "News," Vice-President; Edward P. Call, of the New York "Journal of Commerce," Treasurer; Charles H. Taylor Jr., of the Boston "Globe," Hilton U. Brown, of the Indianapolis "News," and L. P. Palmer, Manager.

#### BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN GOVERNMENTS TO CONTROL NEW EGYPTIAN COTTON CROP.

According to a London dispatch of March 17 the British and Egyptian Governments have decided jointly to acquire the entire Egyptian cotton crop, beginning next August. A commission has been appointed to take control of the regulations.

A special cable to the "Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin" from London on March 19 has the following to say regarding the arrangements:

The Egyptian Government has announced the details of the purchase of the Egyptian cotton crop by the British and Egyptian Governments.

The price will be based on \$42 per cantar for fully good Sakellarides f. o. b. Alexandria. This includes next season's crop and the residue of the present season's as from Aug. 1 will sell at \$48 per cantar. The profit, if any, will be shared by the two Governments.

The British Treasury is prepared to lend a maximum of £10,000,000, to which will be added an equal amount to be advanced by a combination of bankers at a limited rate of interest under Egyptian Government guarantees.

The British Government will control Liverpool sales and prices and all the subsequent industrial stages.

Should American prices show an appreciable advance, which is nominally followed by a corresponding rise in Egyptian, the sale price will be increased over \$48.

A control commission is to be appointed and after Aug. 1 no further export licenses will be granted, except for cotton purchased by the commission. Existing licenses will be canceled, except for cotton held at port and sold for export prior to August.

In due course a schedule of prices for each type, based on the above standard prices, will be published and furnished to the principal consuming countries.

#### SWEDEN REQUISITIONS COTTON YARN—SOAP MANUFACTURE RESTRICTED.

The Swedish Government, under a royal decree has requisitioned all supplies of cotton yarn, with the exception of embroidery cotton, crochet cotton, &c., in skeins, balls or on spools in small quantities in retail stores. This information is conveyed to the State Department by Ira N. Morris, the American Minister at Stockholm, who also states that the same decree fixed maximum prices for cotton yarn.

The American Legation at Stockholm also reports that a royal decree has been issued prohibiting the manufacture of soap, soft soap and other articles used for washing unless permission has been granted by the Industry Commission.

#### ADDITIONAL LABOR DISPUTES ARE ADJUSTED.

Three more adjustments between employers and employees engaged on war contracts were announced on March 11 by the Department of Labor. No time was lost in any of the three from strikes. The principal settlement involved 2,000 cotton-duck weavers engaged in the manufacture of Army equipment in cotton mills of the Mount Vernon-Woodberry Mills, Baltimore. The adjustment was reached after an all-night conference between representatives of the company, the Quartermaster Corps of the War Department, officials of the Textile Workers Union of America, and Gen. Robert McWade, of the Labor Department. Under the terms of the settlement the 9-hour day becomes immediately effective. Increase of 12½% in wages was granted at once. This makes a total increase of 69½% since 1916. An adjustment in a plant of the Liberty Ordnance Co., at Bridgeport, Conn., was also reached. This plant is manufacturing munitions. The third settlement involved tool-makers and machinists of the American Graphophone Co., at Bridgeport.

#### BRITISH ARMY COUNCIL ORDER REGULATING PRICE OF JUTE.

Consul General Skinner at London has issued the following report, regarding the regulation of the price of jute under a British Army Council order:

The Army Council, under the powers conferred on it by the Defense of the Realm Regulations, has issued the following order under date of Jan. 6 1918:

1. No person shall sell any yarns or goods of any description produced by him wholly from jute at prices exceeding the prices set out in the schedule heretofore annexed.

2. No person shall sell any yarns or goods of the description aforesaid, which such person may purchase or may have purchased from the producer thereof, at prices exceeding the prices set out in the schedule hereto annexed by more than 5%.

3. No person shall sell any yarns or goods of the description aforesaid, which such person may purchase or may have purchased from any person not being the producer thereof, at a price exceeding the prices set out in the schedule hereto annexed by more than 5%, provided that on any sale by any such person of any yarns or goods of the description aforesaid not exceeding £50 [\$243 33] in value the selling price may include an allowance in respect of profit not exceeding 10% of the actual purchase price; and provided further that on any sale by any such person of any yarns or goods of the description aforesaid not exceeding £100 [\$486 65] in value the selling price may include an allowance in respect of profit not exceeding 5% of the actual purchase price.

4. This order may be cited as the Jute Goods (Prices) Order, 1918.

The schedule referred to fixed prices for various weights and grades of yarns, hessians, tarpauling, double-warp bagging, twilled sacking, and wide brattice cloth, and stipulates that all other jute yarns and cloths shall be sold at prices calculated on the basis of those listed.

### PRESIDENT WILSON'S PROCLAMATION PLACING COAL AND COKE DEALERS UNDER LICENSE APR. 1.

A proclamation placing coal and coke jobbers, brokers, selling and purchasing agents and wholesale dealers (except those specifically exempt by Act of Congress) under license beginning April 1, was issued by President Wilson under date of Mar. 15. Applications for licenses are to be made to the U. S. Fuel Administration at Washington, on forms prepared for the purpose. The proclamation is as follows:

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

#### A Proclamation.

Relative to the Fuel Administration and licenses for certain classes of distributors of coal and coke:

Whereas under and by virtue of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel," approved by the President on the 10th day of August 1917, it is provided among other things as follows:

"That by reason of the existence of a state of war, it is essential to the national security and defense, for the successful prosecution of the war, and for the support and maintenance of the army and navy, to assure an adequate supply and equitable distribution, and to facilitate the movement of foods, feeds, fuel including fuel oil and natural gas, and fertilizer and fertilizer ingredients, tools, utensils, implements, machinery, and equipment required for the actual production of foods, feeds, and fuel, hereafter in this Act called necessities; to prevent, locally or generally, scarcity, monopolization, hoarding, injurious speculation, manipulations, and private controls, affecting such supply, distribution, and movement; and to establish and maintain governmental control of such necessities during the war.

"For such purposes the instrumentalities, means, methods, powers, authorities, duties, obligations, and prohibitions hereinafter set forth are created, established, conferred and prescribed. The President is authorized to make such regulations and to issue such orders as are essential effectively to carry out the provisions of this Act."

And whereas it is further provided in said Act, as follows:

"That, from time to time, whenever the President shall find it essential to license the importation, manufacture, storage, mining or distribution of any necessities, in order to carry into effect any of the purposes of this Act, and shall publicly so announce, no person shall, after a date fixed in the announcement, engage in or carry on any such business specified in the announcement of importation, manufacture, storage, mining or distribution of any necessities as set forth in such announcement, unless he shall secure and hold a license issued pursuant to this section. The President is authorized to issue such licenses and to prescribe regulations for the issuance of licenses and requirements for systems of accounts and auditing of accounts to be kept by licensees, submission of reports by them, with or without oath or affirmation, and the entry and inspection by the President's duly authorized agents of the places of business of licensees."

And whereas it is further provided in said Act as follows:

"That the President of the United States shall be, and he is hereby authorized and empowered, whenever and wherever in his judgment necessary for the efficient prosecution of the war, to fix the price of coal and coke, wherever and whenever sold, either by producer or dealer to establish rules for the regulation of and to regulate the method of production, sale, shipment, distribution, apportionment, or storage thereof among dealers and consumers, domestic or foreign."

And whereas it is further provided in said Act as follows:

"That in carrying out the purposes of this Act the President is authorized to enter into any voluntary arrangements or agreements, to create and use any agency or agencies."

And whereas the President has heretofore designated and appointed Harry A. Garfield United States Fuel Administrator for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of said Act, relating to fuel, and has directed that: "Said Fuel Administrator shall supervise, direct and carry into effect the provisions of said Act and the powers and authority therein given to the President so far as the same apply to fuel as set forth in said Act, and to any and all practices, procedure, and regulations authorized under the provisions of said Act applicable to fuel, including the issuance, regulation, and revocation under the name of said United States Fuel Administrator of licenses under said Act" and has authorized said Fuel Administrator to employ such assistants and subordinates as may from time to time be deemed by him necessary, said Fuel Administrator and such assistants and subordinates together constituting the governmental organization called the United States Fuel Administration:

And whereas it is essential, in order to carry into effect the provisions of said Act and in order to secure an adequate supply and equitable distribution and to facilitate the movement of certain necessities hereafter in this proclamation specified, that the licensed powers conferred upon the President by said Act be at this time exercised to the extent hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, by virtue of the powers conferred on me by said Act of Congress, hereby find and determine, and by this proclamation do announce, that it is

essential in order to carry into effect the purposes of said Act to license certain classes of distributors of coal and coke to the extent hereinafter provided:

All persons, firms, corporations, and associations (except those specifically exempted by said Act of Congress, producers and miners of coal and manufacturers of coke, distributing exclusively their own product and retail dealers, as defined in the United States Fuel Administrator's order of Oct. 1 1917, Publication No. 7), engaged in the business of distributing coal or coke as jobber, broker, selling agent, purchasing agent, wholesaler, or in any capacity whatsoever, are hereby required to secure a license on or before April 1 1918, which license will be issued under such rules and regulations governing the conduct of the business as may, from time to time, be prescribed by the President of the United States or by the United States Fuel Administrator acting by virtue of the authority heretofore as aforesaid, or hereby, delegated to him by the President.

The United States Fuel Administrator shall supervise, direct, and carry into effect the provisions of said Act, and the powers and authority thereby given to the President, as the same applies to coal, coke, and other fuel, and to any and all practices, procedure and regulations authorized, or required under the provisions of said Act, including issuance, regulation, and revocation, in the name of said Fuel Administrator, of licenses under said Act, and in this behalf he shall also do and perform such other acts and things as may be authorized or required of him from time to time by direction of the President, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the President from time to time.

For all the purposes aforesaid the United States Fuel Administrator may make use of the said Governmental organization called the United States Fuel Administration.

Application for licenses may be made to the United States Fuel Administrator, Washington, D. C., upon forms prepared by him for that purpose.

Any person, firm, corporation, or association, other than those hereinbefore excepted, who, without a license, shall have been revoked, knowingly engages in or carries on, after the date aforesaid, any business for which a license is required under this proclamation, will be liable to the penalties prescribed by said Act of Congress.

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done in the District of Columbia, this 15th day of March, in the year of our Lord, 1918, and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-second.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President,

ROBERT LANSING,

Secretary of State.

### REGULATIONS GOVERNING COAL AND COKE DEALERS SUBJECT TO LICENSE.

Following the issuance of President Wilson's proclamation putting coal and coke dealers and jobbers under license beginning April 1, the Federal Fuel Administration on March 15 promulgated rules and regulations governing licenses. A statement given out along with regulations by Fuel Administrator H. A. Garfield said:

The regulations recognize the twofold function of the jobber. Under them he may, as heretofore, purchase and resell coal for his own account. When he acts in this capacity, his profit is limited only by the regulation that he may not sell at any price in excess of the Government mine price and that he may not make any other profit directly or indirectly on coal purchased for his own account.

On the other hand, performing his function of rendering service to the consumer or retail dealer in procuring coal, he may, when he has been authorized by the dealer or consumer, buy for them at any price not in excess of the Government mine price, and those who choose to employ him for this purpose may compensate him by paying him a purchasing commission not to exceed in any case the reasonable limit fixed in the regulations as the maximum compensation for that service. These commissions are briefly 15 cents a ton on bituminous coal, 20 cents on anthracite coal in the East and 30 cents in the West, and 5% of the delivered price on smelting coal.

A person employed exclusively as salesman by a single producer or exclusively employed as purchasing agent by a single consumer is not required to procure a license. The regulations in full follow:

**Rule 1.** A licensee who, as owner or selling agent for another, sells coal or coke without physically handling the same on, over, or through his, or its, own vehicle, dock, trestle, or yard, shall not ask, demand, or receive for such coal or coke more than the price fixed by the President or the United States Fuel Administrator for such coal or coke f. o. b. cars at the mines or ovens and in effect at the date of the sale thereof, plus 5 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of anthracite coal, when such licensee incurs the expenses of rescreening such coal at Atlantic or lake ports for trans-shipment by water.

#### Purchasing Commission.

**Rule 2.** A licensee who acts as purchasing agent of coal for and by authority of a retail dealer or consumer without becoming the owner thereof may charge a purchasing commission not exceeding (a) the sum of 15 cents per ton of 2,000 pounds of bituminous coal; (b) 5% of the delivered price of smelting coal when certified in writing by the retail dealer or consumer that such coal is to be used for smelting purposes only; (c) the sum of 20 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of anthracite coal when delivery of such coal is to be affected at or east of Buffalo; or (d) the sum of 30 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of anthracite coal when delivery of such coal is to be effected west of Buffalo; provided, that such licensee may add to such purchasing commission 5 cents per ton of 2,240 pounds of anthracite coal when such licensee incurs the expense of rescreening such coal at Atlantic or lake ports for trans-shipment by water. The combined purchasing commissions of any number of licensees who act for a retail dealer or consumer in the purchase of a given shipment or shipments of coal shall not exceed the commissions herein allowed for one licensee. No licensee shall charge any purchasing commission as purchasing agent of coke for a retail dealer or consumer. Any coal or coke purchased by a licensee for any consumer or retail dealer may be charged and invoiced to such licensee as agent.

#### Prohibition of Commissions.

**Rule 3.** No licensee shall ask, demand, or receive any commission, charge, or profit as broker or purchasing agent from any consumer or retail dealer for the purchase of any coal which is owned by such licensee, or in which he or it has any direct or indirect interest, or for selling which such licensee is entitled to receive any commission or compensation as selling agent or otherwise, or which was produced from a mine controlled, directly or in-

directly, by such licensee, or by the controlling owners of such licensee, or from a mine whose owner or the stockholders, members, or partners who control such owner also control, directly or indirectly, such licensee.

**Rule 4.** No licensee shall rebate or pay to any owner of a mine producing coal or to any person directly or indirectly interest therein, either as stockholders, partner, member of association or otherwise, any part of any commission, charge, or profit received by such licensee.

*Licensing of Salesmen.*

**Rule 5.** No person exclusively employed as salesman by a single producer or exclusively employed as purchasing agent by a single consumer shall be required to procure a license for the performance of his duties as such salesman or purchasing agent.

**Rule 6.** Contracts relating to bituminous coal made before the President's Executive Order of Aug. 21 1917 and contracts relating to anthracite coal made before the President's Executive Order of Aug. 23 1917, which are bona fide in character and enforceable at law, shall not be affected by rule 1 hereof, but coal purchased or sold under such contracts shall be governed by paragraphs 8, 9, 10, and 11 (as modified by the order of the United States Fuel Administrator, dated Nov. 8 1917) of Publication No. 9 of the United States Fuel Administration.

*Form of License.*

**Rule 7.** Every license shall be in such form and shall contain such terms, provisions, limitations, and restrictions as the United States Fuel Administrator may from time to time prescribe, and the same shall be subject to modification and revocation by him, and shall be issued and held subject to these and such further rules and regulation as he may from time to time establish.

The above rules and regulations approved and promulgated this 15th day of March 1918 to become effective 7 a. m. April 1 1918.

H. A. GARFIELD,

United States Fuel Administrator.

Approved:  
WOODROW WILSON.

### NO LET DOWN IN ANTHRACITE OUTPUT DURING SUMMER.

To meet the fuel needs of the country the anthracite industry, according to the General Committee of anthracite operators, Philadelphia makes promise to the public that there will be no let down in the mine output during the summer, and that the same effort, put forth during the winter to overcome the fearful natural obstacles then encountered, will be maintained to keep to the maximum output figures of 275,000 tons per day. In normal times there has always been a let down in the tonnage during the heated season. Conditions will be different this year. There will be every effort not only to fill all current orders, but later in the summer, when that may have been accomplished, to further get ahead for the winter demand by getting as much coal mined, prepared and in storage as possible. The Committee says:

The record of shipments made by the anthracite industry bears out the promise of the operators. Last month's shipments total 5,812,082 tons, as compared with 5,178,432 tons in the corresponding month of 1917. These shipments despite the short month of February exceeded those made in January by 174,099 tons, the increase being from the fact that the zero weather in January interfered with both mining and transportation.

This year promises to be the greatest in the history of the anthracite industry. It is obvious that the anthracite industry is making a fine record, as compared with other war-time industries in the matter of output with a reduced number of mine workers—163,000 men to compare with the normal 1915 number of 177,000 mine workers.

In a statement on the 18th, pointing out the danger of a continued scarcity of coal and the necessity of conservation to supply war industries and the Government the Committee disclosed that there are only three tons of domestic coal, on an average, for every consumer. The statement, which is also meant as a warning against hoarding, further said:

With the Fuel Administration suggesting to the anthracite-consuming public that they order their next winter's supply of coal after April 1, the inference should not be taken that coal is plentiful now, and that yards are stocked up with it.

The total population of the anthracite-burning area, which includes New England and the Middle Atlantic States, is 32,877,600. If merely 35,000,000 of this total would be taken for a basis, it would mean that there would be three tons to every consumer, there having been 77,000,000 tons of anthracite mined in 1917.

Three tons, or 6,720 pounds, makes 672 shovels at 10 pounds, for an average. For the 240 days in the coal year this would mean about three shovelfuls a day as the burning quota, for each person, to equalize last year's output.

When it is also considered that this deduction does not include the Government coal supply, householders can readily understand why anthracite will continue to be scarce, despite the idea that coal will be plentiful this summer and that the "stocking up" process is merely a matter of ordering from the retailer.

The fact should also be noted that the constantly increasing number of war industries in the anthracite-burning area, with the larger body of workers, also adds to the growing demand for anthracite in the coming spring and summer seasons now approaching.

### REPORT TO LABOR DEPARTMENT SHOWING UPWARD TREND OF WAGES OF IRON AND STEEL WORKERS.

The upward trend of wages is shown in a report prepared by N. C. Adams, for the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor. The report covers the six departments of the iron and steel industry and shows wage increases since May 1915, as follows:

† In blast furnaces, 52%; in Bessemer converters, 58%; in open-heat furnaces, 36%; in blooming mills, 35%; in plate mills, 50%; in sheet mills, 95%. In nearly every case the bureau found men working approximately the same number of hours per week as in 1915.

Since this report was compiled there have been additional increases of approximately 16%.

### ORDER COMMANDEERING PLATINUM NOT APPLICABLE TO MANUFACTURED ARTICLES.

The Council of National Defense has issued the following statement supplementary to its statement of Friday March 1 1918, given in these columns March 9, which dealt with the steps that the Government had taken to control the production, refining, distribution and use of crude and refined platinum for the period of the war:

The Council wishes to state that in issuing Ordinance Requisition No. 510, commandeering crude or raw platinum now in the hands of importers or refiners of this precious metal, it is to be understood that this commandeering order does not apply to or interfere with the purchase by the consumer of any manufactured articles containing platinum.

This explanation is made so that the public may clearly understand the purpose of this action by the Government.

### BRITISH PRICES OF BAR IRON AND SULPHATE OF COPPER.

Cabled advices concerning prices of bar iron in Great Britain have been received as follows at Washington from Consul-General Skinner at London:

Referring to minister of munitions general permit, iron, steel, Nov. 1 1916, subsequently modified, fixing maximum basis prices for bar iron. New order issued effective Feb. 15 increased the price of standard quality ordinary sizes merchants lengths from £13 15s. f. o. b. maker's work ton net to £13 17s. 6d.

Further order issued Feb. 15, effective the 16th, known as copper sulphate order 1918, fixing maximum prices sulphate copper, including blue-stone, blue vitriol, delivery January, February 1918, £48 per ton; March April, £50; May, August, inclusive, £52.

### DRAFT BOARD RULES THAT PUBLICATION OF NEWSPAPER IS NECESSARY TO PROSECUTION OF WAR.

Under a ruling reported to have been handed down by District Draft Board No. 3, at Syracuse, N. Y., on March 14, the publication of a newspaper is an industry necessary to the successful prosecution of the war. The decision was made in the case of a Syracuse newspaper man and he was placed in Class 3, L, "as a necessary associate or assistant in a necessary industrial enterprise."

### OVERMAN BILL AUTHORIZING PRESIDENT TO COORDINATE AND CONSOLIDATE GOVERNMENT AGENCIES REPORTED TO SENATE.

The Overman Bill, proposing to give to President Wilson wide powers in the matter of the co-ordination and consolidation of Government bureaus, in the prosecution of the war, was reported to the Senate on March 21 by its sponsor, Senator Overman, who gave formal notice that he would call up the bill in the Senate following the disposition of the Indian Appropriation Bill, probably within a fortnight. A substitute bill, limiting the President's powers to the War and Navy Departments, the Shipping Board, the Emergency Fleet Corporation, and the Bureau of Mines, was offered on the 21st by Senator Smith of Georgia. The Overman Bill reached the Senate following the action of the Senate Judiciary Committee, in ordering on March 20, by a vote of 11 to 7, a favorable report on the bill. The seven Senators who voted against reporting the measure and who promised a fight in the Senate were Senators Reed of Missouri and Smith of Georgia, Democrats; and Dillingham of Vermont, Brandegee of Connecticut, Cummins of Iowa, Poindexter of Washington, and Sterling of South Dakota, Republicans. Three Republicans, Borah of Idaho, Nelson of Minnesota and Colt of Rhode Island, joined with the following eight Democrats in favor of the measure: Chairman Culberson of Texas, Overman of North Carolina, Fletcher of Florida, Ashurst of Arizona, Shields of Tennessee, Walsh of Montana, King of Utah and Wolcott of Delaware. Senator King, however, reserved the right to file a minority report and present amendments to meet what he regards as objectionable features. Senator Smith's substitute was defeated in committee by a vote of 10 to 8. An amendment to the Overman Bill proposed by Senator Borah was adopted, prescribing that should the President decide to abolish any bureau or transfer its functions he shall make a report and recommendations to Congress. The committee rejected a clause of the original draft authorizing the President to transfer appropriations.

The Overman bill was introduced in the Senate on Feb. 6 and in its original form was given in full in our issue of Feb. 9 (page 545). From the first the measure met with strong opposition from both parties in Congress, and despite the frequent urgings of President Wilson has been repeatedly blocked in committee. The purpose of the bill, as explained by its supporters, was to enable the President to make such changes in the machinery of the executive departments as in his judgment would speed up the war work and eliminate

red tape. As introduced, the bill empowered the President: (1) to make such redistribution of functions among executive agencies as he might deem necessary; (2) to co-ordinate or consolidate any existing agency, to transfer any duties or powers, and to employ "any additional agency or agencies and to vest therein the performance of such functions as he may deem appropriate"; (3) to transfer funds from one executive department or agency to another, but only for the purpose for which appropriated.

Secretary of War Baker, in explaining the practical application of the proposed bill, was quoted by the Philadelphia "Record" on Feb. 13 as saying:

We now have a cantonment division in the Quartermaster's Department in charge of temporary construction work. Suppose we desired to transfer this office to the Engineer Corps. Under existing statutes, the funds appropriated for the construction work done by the cantonment division could not be transferred to the Engineer Corps. The co-ordination bill would make the funds elastic and they would follow the cantonment division into the Engineer Corps. This would be true of any other funds now appropriated for specific objects.

Generally speaking, the co-ordination bill would enable the President to improve the war-making instrumentalities of the Government wherever he found it desirable or necessary to do so. Such changes would be along lines such as I have suggested with regard to War Department bureaus.

Another purpose sought to be accomplished was the concentration of the purchasing agencies of the different departments, so as to prevent competition and the disorganizing of markets. This has since in a measure been provided for by the reorganization, with greatly increased powers, of the War Industries Board with Bernard M. Baruch as Chairman, referred to in our issue of March 9, page 980.

The original bill, however, was drawn in such general terms as to empower the President, if he saw fit, to remake the entire executive machinery of the Government. Under its terms the President could not only consolidate, co-ordinate and redistribute the functions of existing agencies, but could create entirely new and additional agencies, and vest therein such functions as he deemed appropriate. Money appropriated for the use of one department or commission was to be "available," for the purposes for which appropriated, under the direction of such other agencies as the President saw fit to designate.

Particularly strong objection was made to authorizing the President to set up new executive bodies and to transfer the functions of existing agencies from one department or commission to another. To meet these objections, the measure was referred to a sub-committee and so modified as to limit the President's power to the utilization, co-ordination or consolidation of agencies "now existing by law or hereafter created by law," and providing that funds might be "expended only for the purpose for which voted," instead of being "available" for, &c. With these changes, the sub-committee voted 3 to 2 in favor of reporting the bill.

The new draft, however, still did not satisfy its opponents, and on March 6 the full committee, by a vote of 9 to 6, refused to report the amended bill. Senator Hoke Smith's substitute would confine the reorganization of departments to the army and navy, but in other respects conforming to the phraseology of the measure as redrafted by the sub-committee. Senator Sterling, Republican, of South Dakota, offered another substitute, to confine the President's authority for co-ordination to intra-department functions. Under this bill the President would have to limit his changes to departments already existing and could not shift the functions of one department to another.

In explaining his opposition to the Overman measure as drafted by the sub-committee, Senator Hoke Smith referred to the bill as "vicious," and said:

It is all very well to suggest that if these extraordinary powers were granted to the President he would not misuse them. Of course he wouldn't misuse them, and no one expects or fears that he would; but how about the Senate? Why are we called upon to grant powers which are not needed and which might be used wrongfully, just because we don't expect the present incumbent of the White House to misuse them?

Under the Overman bill as drafted, the President might go into the Treasury Department and relieve the Federal Reserve Board of every power granted to it under the carefully drawn statute which created it, and concentrate those powers in the Comptroller of the Currency. Also, it would permit many other things which no one has any idea the President might do, and yet which he could do if he would. I hold that the Senate was not elected to surrender such control over the executive branch of the Government as the Overman bill proposed to grant.

On March 7 Senator Reed of Missouri moved that the bill be referred back to the sub-committee with instructions to invite members of the Cabinet to reveal their views as to the necessity for legislation to reconstruct the Governmental departments along the lines suggested by the Overman bill. The motion read:

Resolved, That the Judiciary Committee invite members of the Cabinet, in person or by writing, to inform the committee what statutes so limit or obstruct their powers as to make the repeal or amendment thereof desirable; and also that they inform the committee what, if any, new powers

should in their opinion be granted in order that the war may be effectively prosecuted.

This proposal, however, the committee rejected by a vote of 10 to 7, which was regarded as at least a partial victory for the Administration.

On the 11th inst. President Wilson, in conference with Senate leaders, again renewed his request for the passage of the Overman bill. The President told Senator Overman that he was most anxious that the bill should be passed as quickly as possible, and that he felt its necessity so strongly that he was impelled to insist upon its adoption. Moreover, the President said he regarded as essential the passage of the bill in the form in which it was originally presented to Congress. The President, it is understood, based his insistence that the bill be adopted as originally drafted on the argument that neither he nor any one else knew what needs for Governmental changes would develop during the war, and that for this reason it was necessary that he should have full power to meet them when they arose.

On the 13th inst. Senator Hoke Smith of Georgia offered an amendment allowing the President to reorganize the Army and Navy departments and the Shipping Board, but forbidding him to interfere with the Inter-State Commerce Commission or Federal Reserve Board.

After a stormy session on the 15th, the Judiciary Committee, although failing to take a vote on the bill, decided to hold sessions daily until the measure was ready to report to the Senate.

#### NATIONAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE FAVORS OVERMAN BILL.

Endorsement of the Overman Bill giving the President full powers to centralize control in any way he sees fit, was recommended on Feb. 27 by the board of directors of the United States Chamber of Commerce to the chambers of commerce and other industrial organizations comprising its membership. Waddill Catchings, Chairman of the War Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, said:

The development of an organization to bring about central control and responsibility for procuring war material and supplies has now reached a point where further progress cannot be had without action of Congress. However excellent the numerous plans of reorganization in the several departments are, they can be put into effect only when Congress grants the power.

No matter whether one might have been disposed to urge the passage of the bill for a ministry of munitions and a war cabinet, this hardly seems the direction for effective effort at this time. Those in charge of the administrative machinery of the Government are strongly opposing the passage of these measures. The Administration's proposal that the existing machinery should be changed to bring about central control and responsibility offers an opportunity for progress which all should support.

#### PRESIDENT WILSON SIGNS BILL FOR GOVERNMENT CONTROL OF RAILROADS.

The bill providing for Federal control of the railroads became a law on March 21 with the signing of the measure by President Wilson. The conference report on the bill, as reported in our issue of Saturday last, was adopted by the Senate on March 13 and by the House on March 14. Under the provisions of the Act Government control of the railroads is limited to twenty-one months after the war. Following the signing of the bill an order was issued by Director-General of Railroads McAdoo restricting capital expenditures of railroads to extensions and betterments absolutely essential under war conditions. Without waiting for the President to approve the bill, Mr. McAdoo had created in the Railroad Administration a division of capital expenditures, headed by Robert S. Lovett, former Director of Priorities for the War Industries Board, to supervise the regulation of additions and betterments. This division will scan all requests for the building of new terminals, extension of lines, purchase of locomotives, cars and other equipment, and all other enterprises requiring expenditure of capital. Engineers of the Railroad Administration will report on the physical necessity of proposed betterments before these are considered by higher officials. After being approved by Mr. Lovett and the Director-General, proposals involving capital expenditures will go to the division of finance and purchases, headed by John Skelton Williams for execution. In his order of the 21st, Director-General McAdoo asked railroads considering extensions to be guided by the wartime necessity for conserving capital, labor and material, and by the idea that enterprises which might be meritorious from the standpoint of an individual railway, may not be desirable now that the railway systems have been unified under Government control. He specified that construction of new lines or branches and purchase of locomotives or cars should

not be undertaken without his approval. Extension work begun or contracted for before Jan. 1, when the Government took over control may be continued. No work involving a charge of more than \$25,000 to the capital account may be started without the Director-General's approval, but enterprises requiring less than that amount do not need specific approval providing they are essential, and are in conformity with a previously established custom of the road.

The Railroad Administration, it is said, is favorably inclined toward the building of better terminal facilities in many cities, and a general policy affecting these enterprises will become apparent soon. The Administration, it is reported, is expected to encourage railroads to float security issues for capital expenditures without Government aid whenever possible, but in many cases a large part of the securities will be purchased by the Government.

#### FIFTEEN PER CENT INCREASE IN COMMODITY AND COAL RATES GRANTED BY INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

The general increase of about 15% in commodity rates granted by the Inter-State Commerce Commission last week to railroads east of the Mississippi and north of the Ohio and Potomac rivers, will, it is stated, add about \$58,000,000 to the revenues of the Eastern roads. It is pointed out, however, that it will not actually increase their earnings, since the sum will revert to the Government under the system of common operation, and railroads will be paid on the basis of a fixed compensation outlined in the railroad bill, just passed by Congress. Since the railroads applied for the increase more than six months ago, before Government operation was ordered, and was decided by the Commission in the ordinary course of its business, the Railroad Administration is not directly responsible for the resulting higher rates. The Commission's order, dated March 12, but made known March 15, was referred to in these columns last week, page 1091. In general it allows increases averaging 15% in rates not raised by the Commission's decision on June 27 1917 in the 15% case. The order then was estimated to increase the roads' freight revenues a little more than 5%, and railroad men figures, it was said on March 15, that the latest increases would give Eastern roads between 7% and 10% more. The increase granted March 12 does not affect territory west of the Mississippi nor Southern territory, except for shipments originating in the East or destined to that district.

In addition to increases in certain commodity rates, live stock, fresh meats, &c., an increase of 15 cents a ton in rates on anthracite coal is granted under the Commission's order of last week. Instead of the customary formal opinion, the Commission, in announcing the increases on March 12, issued simply a memorandum of its order. The increases authorized are to go into effect March 25, the advances to be filed on five days' notice. The increases were announced as follows by George B. McGinty, Secretary to the Commission.

At a general session of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, held at its office in Washington, D. C., on the 12th day of March A. D. 1918.

No. 4914.

In the matter of Rates, Practices, Rules and Regulations Governing the Transportation of Anthracite Coal.

This proceeding and the report and orders heretofore entered herein being under further consideration, and good cause appearing therefor.

It is ordered that the order entered in this proceeding on July 30 1915 and the modifying orders entered herein on Sept. 1, Nov. 22 and Dec. 30 1915 and Feb. 24, March 9 and March 23 1916, be and they are hereby vacated and set aside.

By the Commission,

GEORGE B. MCGINTY, Secretary.

#### THE FIFTEEN PER CENT CASE.

The orders in this case mean that the following proposed increased rates are found to have been justified as maxima:

1. Rates on anthracite coal proposed in schedules under suspension in Investigation and Suspension Docket No. 1111 in so far as increased by not more than 15 cents per long ton.
2. Rates on live stock and fresh meats proposed in schedules under suspension in Investigation and Suspension Docket No. 1124.
3. Rates on certain commodities proposed in schedules under suspension in Investigation and Suspension Dockets Nos. 1125 and 1131.
4. Commodity rates on petroleum and its products proposed in schedules under suspension in Investigation and Suspension Docket No. 1134.
5. Commodity rates on grain and grain products proposed in schedules under suspension in Investigation and Suspension Docket No. 1142.
6. Commodity rates on brick, clay and articles grouped therewith in present tariffs from Canton, Ohio, to certain designated territory increased by 15% and from other points in Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Central, Southern and Eastern Ohio, and the Ashland, Ky., group, on established differentials over or under the Canton rates so increased.
7. Commodity rates on cement increased by one cent per 100 pounds.
8. Commodity rates on lumber and forest products increased by one cent per 100 pounds.
9. Commodity rates other than on ice, bituminous coal, coke and iron ore, which are not covered by the foregoing and which have not been increased since June 27 1917, may be increased by 15%, observing estab-

lished rate groupings, relationships and differentials substantially as required by order of Jan. 4 1915, in the five per cent case, 32 I. C. C., 325.

10. Joint rates, whether class or commodity, between official classification territory on the one hand, and Southeastern territory, the Southwest, and points on or east of the Missouri River, on the other, increased by amounts not exceeding the increases now and heretofore allowed in this proceeding and in the C. F. A. class scale case, 45 I. C. C., 254, to the carriers in official classification territory; subject to the qualifications stated in the orders.

Fifteenth section applications denied.

The orders will be authority for the filing of schedules, effective on not less than five days' notice, that do not transgress the limitations stated. Schedules under suspension may be amended or canceled on one day's notice.

GEORGE B. MCGINTY, Secretary.

#### DIRECTOR-GENERAL McADOO'S CIRCULAR REGARDING THE QUESTION OF EXPENSES OF RAILWAY OFFICES.

In a circular issued under date of March 10, Director-General of Railroads McAdoo notifies the railroads that, after April 1, the expenses of maintaining railway offices will not be permitted as a charge against operating income. We give the circular herewith:

Washington, March 18 1918.

#### CIRCULAR NO. 10.

The question has been raised as to whether the Government ought to pay any part of the expense of the New York offices (including salaries of officers at New York) of railroad companies, except to the extent that such expenses are on account of operating offices properly located at New York; and, on the same principle, as to whether the Government is under any obligation to pay the expenses of offices of any of the companies in any locality devoted to financial and corporate matters as distinguished from matters pertaining to the physical operation of the railroad properties.

Even if it should be decided that the necessary expenses for some of the purposes for which such New York offices, and to some extent similar offices at other places, should be chargeable against the Government, it seems very clear that in many instances the expenses currently so charged are greatly in excess of what is necessary to accomplish the purposes which, according to a reasonable construction, would be chargeable against the Government.

Under the circumstances it is desired that each carrier claiming that any such expense should be chargeable against the Government shall present a statement showing the amount of this expense, and what amount, if any, it is claimed should fairly be charged to the Government, and the reasons why the carrier believes such expense is so chargeable. And on and after April 1 1918 the said expense shall cease to be charged against operating income, except in so far as the same shall be expressly authorized after the facts shall have been considered as provided herein.

W. G. McADOO,

Director-General of Railroads.

With a view to obtaining an indication of the trend of railway earnings under Government operation, Director-General McAdoo on the 18th inst. requested about twenty leading railroads to make weekly reports. In addition, all railroads that have revenues of more than \$1,000,000 a year will be called upon to report in detail monthly on their earnings and expenses, the same as in the past, but with the form of return somewhat changed, it is understood.

#### NEW YORK LEGISLATURE FAILS TO RATIFY NATIONAL PROHIBITION AMENDMENT—NEW PROHIBITION MEASURE AGREED UPON.

The New York State Senate on March 20 defeated by a vote of 24 "for" to 25 "against" (26 votes being necessary to carry), the Hill-McNab resolution providing for immediate ratification of the National Prohibition amendment. Last week the Assembly virtually defeated the Federal proposal when it adopted an amendment to the Hill-McNab resolution, by a vote of 85 to 64, under which the question of ratification was to be submitted to the people this fall. Governor Whitman was not pleased with this move and on Monday sent a special message to the Assembly warning it against what he considered "an evasion and a deception," and said that he was not willing to be party "to the foisting upon the public of a dishonest measure." When the Governor's message had been read in the Assembly on Tuesday, that body after hours of debate decided by a vote of 110 to 35 to "postpone indefinitely" action on the national amendment.

On Thursday a prohibition bill was agreed upon by the "wet" and "dry" forces and the leaders of the Senate, which would prohibit after Dec. 31 next the manufacture and sale of all intoxicating beverages excepting light wines and beers containing not more than 3% of alcohol. It reduces the license tax for saloon keepers one-third and provides that the present volume of tax shall be on sales that are ten times more than the amount of the license, instead of fifteen times. Liquor dealers are to have thirty days after the bill goes into effect to dispose of all their distilled liquors.

This expedient was agreed upon after the Senate had passed by a vote of 27 to 22 a proposition for a "bone-dry" amendment to the State constitution. To become effective such an amendment would have to be passed by the next

Legislature and then go to the voters in November 1919. The proposed amendment reads as follows:

Concurrent resolution of the Senate and Assembly, proposing an amendment to Article 1 of the Constitution, relating to intoxicating liquors.

Resolved, If the Assembly concur, that Article 1 of the Constitution be amended by adding thereto a new section, to be known as Section 20, and to read as follows:

The manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquor for beverage purposes shall, after Sept. 30 1920 be prohibited forever in this State, and the Legislature shall pass appropriate laws to prevent offences against the provision of this section.

Resolved, That the foregoing amendment be referred to the Legislature to be chosen at the next general election of Senators, and in conformity with Section 1 of Article 14, of the Constitution, be published for three months previous to the time of such election.

#### NATIONAL PROHIBITION AMENDMENT RATIFIED BY DELAWARE LEGISLATURE.

On March 18 the Delaware Senate by a vote of 13 to 3 ratified the national prohibition amendment, approved by the House on the 12th by a vote of 27 to 6, making the ninth State to ratify the Federal amendment. The other eight States are: Mississippi, Virginia, Kentucky, North Dakota, South Carolina, Maryland, Montana and Texas.

#### SOUTH DAKOTA SENATE RATIFIES NATIONAL PROHIBITION AMENDMENT.

The State Senate of the South Dakota Legislature, now in special session, on March 19 ratified the national prohibition amendment, without a dissenting vote. The measure, it is said, is expected to meet with little opposition in the lower House.

#### STATE-WIDE PROHIBITION FOR TEXAS—NATIONAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED.

Governor Hobby of Texas on March 21 approved a State-wide prohibition bill, passed by the Legislature now in special session. The new law will become effective in June next.

Both branches of the Legislature recently ratified the national prohibition amendment.

#### EQUAL SUFFRAGE FAVORED BY TEXAS LEGISLATURE.

The bill permitting women to vote in the primary elections and nominating conventions, passed by the House of the Texas legislature on March 15, 84 to 34, was approved by the Senate on the 21st, 18 to 5. The bill now goes back to the House for concurrence in certain amendments.

#### MISSISSIPPI SENATE DEFEATS EQUAL SUFFRAGE.

A proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of Mississippi conferring equal suffrage to women was defeated in the State Senate on March 15, it is said, by a tie vote of 21 to 21.

#### NEW YORK WOMEN SHOW LITTLE INTEREST IN SPRING ELECTIONS.

New York women, outside of New York City, were given their first opportunity of voting on March 19, when the spring village elections were held throughout the State. The returns indicate, according to the daily newspapers, that the women did not take much interest in the contests. For instance at Mineola, L. I., about 500 women registered, but only three voted. At Amityville, L. I., 33 women voted out of a total vote of 233, while at Babylon, L. I., the total vote was 166, and 23 of these were women.

At Gouverneur, N. Y., complete returns show that the women's ticket named by the Democrats as an experiment to test the strength of the new voters was defeated by a vote of more than two to one. The Republican ticket, composed of men only, was successful for every office. The result was surprising, as there were 900 votes cast, of which 421 were women's.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING PLAN IN FRANCE.

The daylight saving plan in France was put into effect this year on March 10, according to a special cable to the New York "Times" on March 9. Last year the plan was in force from the first Sunday in April (the 1st) until the first Sunday in October (the 7th). In 1916 it was in operation from June 14 until Oct. 1.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVINGS BILL ENACTED INTO LAW IN U. S.

The daylight saving plan will be put into operation in the United States on Easter Sunday, March 31, the bill advancing all time pieces in the country one hour having been enacted into law this week, when the President, affixed his signature to the measure on March 19. The House passed the bill on March 15 by a vote of 252 to 40, this bill proposing that the clocks be set ahead for seven months, or from the last Sunday in March until the last Sunday in October. Under the Senate bill, passed on June 27 1917, it was proposed that the change be made the last Sunday in April and that it should continue until the last Sunday in September. The House amendments were accepted by the Senate on March 16. The Act establishes by law the standardization of time, which through tacit agreement between the Government and the railroads has been operative through the United States without statutory guarantee since 1883. It delegates to the Inter-State Commerce Commission the power to define all limits of the standard zones into which the United States for the last thirty-five years has unofficially been divided. The following is the bill as enacted into law:

AN ACT to save daylight and to provide standard time for the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That for the purpose of establishing the standard time of the United States, the territory of continental United States shall be divided into five zones in the manner hereinafter provided. The standard time of the first zone shall be based on the mean astronomical time of the seventy-fifth degree of longitude west from Greenwich; that of the second zone on the ninetieth degree; that of the third zone on the one hundred and fifth degree; that of the fourth zone on the one hundred and twentieth degree; and that of the fifth zone, which shall include only Alaska, on the one hundred and fiftieth degree. That the limits of each zone shall be defined by an order of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, having regard for the convenience of commerce and the existing junction points and division points of common carriers engaged in commerce between the several States and with foreign nations, and such order may be modified from time to time.

Sec. 2. That within the respective zones created under the authority hereof the standard time of the zone shall govern the movement of all common carriers engaged in commerce between the several States or between a State and any of the Territories of the United States, or between a State or the Territory of Alaska and any of the insular possessions of the United States or any foreign country. In all statutes, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the time of performance of any act by any officer or department of the United States, whether in the legislative, executive, or judicial branches of the Government, or relating to the time within which any rights shall accrue or determine, or within which any act shall or shall not be performed by any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, it shall be understood and intended that the time shall be the United States standard time of the zone within the act is to be performed.

Sec. 3. That at two o'clock antemeridian of the last Sunday in March of each year the standard time of each zone shall be advanced one hour, and at two o'clock antemeridian of the last Sunday in October in each year the standard time of each zone shall, by the retarding of one hour, be returned to the mean astronomical time of the degree of longitude governing said zone, so that between the last Sunday in March at two o'clock antemeridian and the last Sunday in October at two o'clock antemeridian in each year the standard time in each zone shall be one hour in advance of the mean astronomical time of the degree of longitude governing each zone, respectively.

Sec. 4. That the standard time of the first zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Eastern Time; that of the second zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Central Time; that of the third zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Mountain Time; that of the fourth zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Pacific Time; and that of the fifth zone shall be known and designated as United States Standard Alaska Time.

Sec. 5. That all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Marcus M. Marks, President of the Borough of New York, and President of the National Association of Daylight Saving, has been foremost in the movement to bring about the adoption of the daylight saving scheme in the United States. In an argument in favor of the movement, contained in an address delivered by Mr. Marks in December, he stated that the plan had a three-fold purpose: (1) saving in coal and lighting bills; (2) more time for recreation and farm gardening and (3) general health betterment. For five months Mr. Marks said (this was the period during which the plan was to have remained in force under the then pending Senate bill) the estimated annual saving for the United States would be from \$25,000,000 to \$50,000,000 in the people's lighting bills alone and in fuel 1,000,000 tons. In reciting the history of the movement in the United States, Mr. Marks in his December address said:

In May 1916 immediately after the adoption of the plan in Europe, I called a meeting of the leading business men, representatives of labor, chambers of commerce and other organizations in New York city to consider the advisability of the adoption of the plan in this country. As a result, the New York Daylight Saving Committee was formed, of which I was made Chairman. Soon thereafter the Merchants Association of our city, responsive to our request, appointed a special committee which reported favorably on the plan. Simultaneously, other chambers of commerce, particularly those of Rochester and Boston, began to consider its advantages.

At our request a bill was introduced in Congress by Representative Bolland of Missouri and Senator Gallinger of New Hampshire, in June 1916. Its progress in Congress was slow and accordingly the New York committee decided in Nov. 1916 to call a national convention of all the chambers of

commerce, labor organizations and other bodies and individuals interested in the movement, which convention was held at the Hotel Astor, New York, on Jan. 30 and 31 1917. The National Daylight Saving Association was the outcome and I was made President. During the convention we obtained the official endorsement of the Executive Committee of the American Federation of Labor and also of President Wilson. Every effort was made to get the bill favorably reported out by the Inter-State Commerce Committee of the United States Senate and House of Representatives before the adjournment of Congress on March 4. Our efforts, however, were unsuccessful.

In the special session of Congress, called by the President in April (1917), the bill was again introduced by Representative Borland and United States Senator Calder. A hearing was held before the Senate Committee, Senator Robinson presiding, and the bill was favorably reported out and was unanimously passed by the United States Senate to take effect Jan. 1 1918. In the House of Representatives the bill still remained in Committee at the adjournment of Congress where it is still pending. Now that Congress has again convened and that Fuel Administrator Dr. Harry A. Garfield, appointed by President Wilson, is urging its passage by the House, we firmly believe that the bill will be passed at an early date and we are assured that President Wilson will sign it.

With regard to the inception of the plan, Mr. Marks had the following to say:

The daylight saving plan, to turn the clock forward an hour during the summer months, was first adopted by Germany as a war measure in the spring of 1916. Soon thereafter it was also put into effect in England, France, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Holland. In 1917 Portugal, Australia, Iceland, Russia and Bermuda adopted it. In the Western hemisphere it has been adopted in the Province of New Brunswick, Canada, and also in many cities throughout the Dominion.

Following the adoption of the bill by the House of Representatives on March 15 Mr. Marks evinced his gratification and added:

It has been suggested that all the advantages of the plan could be obtained without turning the clock ahead by our arising and retiring an hour earlier. The answer is that we would not do it, and if we tried it, we would find ourselves out of harmony with our surroundings. There is an element of psychology in this movement. It would be quite an effort for those accustomed to arise at 7 o'clock to get up at 6, but, when the clock says 7, habit asserts itself, and in a few days no one remembers that the clock has been turned ahead and that folks are really arising at 6 o'clock, instead of 7, as the clock shows.

#### NEGOTIATIONS FAILING, DUTCH SHIPPING IS SEIZED BY ORDER OF THE PRESIDENT.

Dutch shipping in American harbors was taken over on Thursday, March 21, after prolonged negotiations had failed to bring about an agreement with Holland compatible with the military necessities of the United States. At the same time similar action was taken by Great Britain with the Dutch ships in English harbors. A proclamation issued by President Wilson on the previous day set forth that the law and practice of nations accords to a belligerent Power the right, in times of military exigency, and for purposes essential to the prosecution of war, to take over and utilize neutral vessels lying within its jurisdiction, and that the imperative military needs of the United States required the immediate utilization of the Netherlands ships now in our harbors. The President's proclamation, dated at Washington, March 20, was as follows:

By the President of the United States of America—

##### A PROCLAMATION:

Whereas, The law and practice of nations accords to a belligerent Power the right in times of military exigency and for purposes essential to the prosecution of war, to take over and utilize neutral vessels lying within its jurisdiction; and

Whereas, The Act of Congress of June 15 1917, entitled "An Act making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the military and naval establishments on account of war expenses for the fiscal year ending June 30 1917, and for other purposes," confers upon the President power to take over the possession of any vessel within the jurisdiction of the United States for use or operation by the United States;

Now, therefore, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, in accordance with international law and practice, and by virtue of the Act of Congress aforesaid, and as Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, do hereby find and proclaim that the imperative military needs of the United States require the immediate utilization of vessels of Netherlands registry now lying within the territorial waters of the United States; and I do therefore authorize and empower the Secretary of the Navy to take over on behalf of the United States the possession of and to employ all such vessels of Netherlands registry as may be necessary for essential purposes connected with the prosecution of the war against the Imperial German Government. The vessels shall be manned, equipped and operated by the Navy Department and the United States Shipping Board, as may be deemed expedient; and the United States Shipping Board shall make to the owners thereof full compensation, in accordance with the principles of international law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done in the District of Columbia, this twentieth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen and of the independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-second.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING, Secretary of State.

At the same time President Wilson authorized the following statement in explanation of the requisitioning of the Dutch ships:

For some months the United States and the Entente Allies have been conducting negotiations with the Dutch Government with the object of concluding a general commercial agreement.

A very clear statement of the character of these negotiations was made on March 12 to the Dutch Parliament by His Excellency the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Holland. As appears from a statement, the discussion

proceeded upon the basis of two fundamental propositions, namely, that the United States and the Allies should facilitate the importation into Holland of foodstuffs, and other commodities required to maintain her economic life, and that Holland should restore her merchant marine to a normal condition of activity.

It was the task of the negotiators to develop a specific application of these propositions which would be acceptable to the Governments concerned.

Early in January, 1918, the negotiators came to an understanding which was embodied in a tentative agreement which was submitted to the Governments concerned in order that, if acceptable, it might be ratified, or, if unacceptable, a counter-proposal might be made.

The negotiations becoming prolonged, the Dutch delegates proposed, in order that their ships might sooner be put into remunerative service, that Dutch tonnage lying idle in American waters should, with certain exceptions, be chartered to the United States for periods not exceeding ninety days.

This proposal was accepted by the United States Government, and on Jan. 25 1918 the Dutch Minister at Washington handed to the Secretary of State of the United States a note expressing the terms of the temporary chartering agreement and his Government's acceptance thereof.

This agreement provided, among things, that 150,000 tons of Dutch shipping should, at the discretion of the United States, be employed partly in the service of Belgian relief and partly for Switzerland on safe conduct to Cete, France, and that for each ship sent to Holland in the service of Belgian relief a corresponding vessel should leave Holland for the United States. Two Dutch ships in the United States ports with cargoes of foodstuffs were to proceed to Holland, similar tonnage being sent in exchange from Holland to the United States for charter, as in the case of other Dutch ships lying in the United States ports.

The agreement was explicitly temporary in character, and, being designed to meet an immediate situation, prompt performance was of the essence. The Dutch Government at once disclosed, however, that it was unwilling or unable to carry out this chartering agreement which it had itself proposed. The first desire of the United States was to secure at once shipping, as contemplated by the agreement, to transport to Switzerland foodstuffs much needed by the State. One difficulty after another was, however, raised to postpone the chartering of Dutch ships for Swiss relief, and, although the reason was never formally expressed, it was generally known that the Dutch shipowners feared lest their ships should be destroyed by German submarines even though on an errand of mercy and though not traversing any of the so-called "danger zones" proclaimed by the German Government. That this fear was not wholly unjustified has unhappily been shown by the recent act of the German Government in sinking the Spanish ship *Sardineiro* outside the "danger zone" when carrying a cargo of grain for Switzerland, and after the submarine commander had ascertained this fact by an inspection of the ship's papers.

In respect of Belgian relief, the Dutch Government expressed its present inability to comply with the agreement on the ground that the German Government had given Holland to understand that it would forcibly prevent the departure from Holland of the corresponding ships which under the agreement were to leave coincidentally for the United States. The Dutch Government even felt itself unable to secure the two cargoes of foodstuffs which, under the agreement, it was permitted to secure, since here again the German Government intervened and threatened to destroy the equivalent Dutch tonnage which under the agreement was to leave Holland for the United States.

Nearly two months have elapsed since the making of the temporary chartering agreement, and the proposed general agreement has lain ever longer without reply on the part of Holland. Meanwhile, German threats have grown more violent, with a view to preventing any permanent agreement and of forcing Holland to violate any temporary agreement.

On March 7, through Great Britain, a final proposal, expiring on the 18th, was submitted to Holland. A reply has been received which, while in itself unacceptable, might under other conditions have served as a basis for further negotiations. But the events to which I have alluded had served to demonstrate conclusively that we have been attempting to negotiate where the essential basis for an agreement, namely, the meeting of free wills, is absent. Even were an agreement concluded, there is lacking that power of independent action which alone can assure performance.

I say this not in criticism of the Dutch Government. I profoundly sympathize with the difficulty of her position under the menace of a military Power which has in every way demonstrated its disdain of neutral rights. But, since coercion does in fact exist, no alternative is left to us but to accomplish, through the exercise of our indisputable rights as a sovereign, that which is so reasonable that, in other circumstances, we could be confident of accomplishing it by agreement.

Steps are accordingly being taken to put into our service Dutch shipping lying within our territorial jurisdiction. This action on our part and the similar action which is being taken by Governments associated with us, leaves to Holland ample tonnage for her domestic and colonial needs. We have informed the Dutch Government that her colonial trade will be facilitated and that she may at once send ships from Holland to secure the bread cereals which her people require. These ships will be freely bunkered and will be immune from detention on our part. The liner *Nieuw Amsterdam*, which came within our jurisdiction under an agreement for her return, will, of course, be permitted at once to return to Holland.

Not only so, but she will be authorized to carry back with her the two cargoes of foodstuffs which Holland would have secured under the temporary chartering agreement had not Germany prevented. Ample compensation will be paid to the Dutch owners of the ships which will be put into our service and suitable provision will be made to meet the possibility of ships being lost through enemy action.

It is our earnest desire to safeguard to the fullest extent the interests of Holland and of her nationals. By exercising in this crisis our admitted right to control all property within our territory, we do no wrong to Holland. The manner in which we proposed to exercise this right and our proposals made to Holland concurrently therewith cannot, I believe, fall to evidence to Holland the sincerity of our friendship toward her.

(Signed) WOODROW WILSON.

The vessels taken over in American waters, it is said, number 68, of an aggregate tonnage of 470,000. Estimates vary as to the number requisitioned in England, some reports placing the total at 200,000 tons, while others say 400,000. Although some of the vessels have been lying idle since last July, practically all are said to be in first class condition and ready for instant service.

The final reply of Holland to the proposals of England and the United States was not made public. On the 18th inst., however, Dr. Loudon, the Dutch Foreign Minister, speaking in the Second Chamber, made a statement with regard to the



Anglo-American demands, which was quoted as follows in Associated Press dispatches from The Hague:

"The German Government having declared its inability to furnish 100,000 tons of wheat in two months, the Dutch Government finds itself compelled to accept the demand for sailing Dutch ships through the danger zone, which the American and British Governments had attached to the delivery on April 15 of 100,000 tons of wheat."

Dr. Loudon added, however, that the assent of the Dutch Government was based on conditions. Included among these conditions were the claims that the Allied Governments should guarantee that no troops or war materials be transported on the ships and that vessels destroyed be replaced by others after the war. Another condition was that bunker coal necessary for transporting merchandise to Holland ought to be furnished Dutch ships.

Dr. Loudon explained that the Netherlands had been ready to accept the provisional arrangements by which 100,000 tons of grain would be supplied on account, in accordance with the "basis of the agreement" with the Allies, when the associated Governments suddenly sprang the demand that the released tonnage should also be used in the danger zone.

"It was laid down by the Netherlands Government as a basic condition for the arrangement, and accepted by the associated Governments," continued the Foreign Minister, "that the Dutch ships be kept out of the danger zone. I will refrain from discussing the reasons that may have led to the new demand, but its justice the Netherlands Government cannot admit. Neither does it admit the assumption, prevalent in certain countries, that when a belligerent's need of tonnage becomes pressing, neutral ships can be forced en bloc to enter its service."

Dr. Loudon said that the Netherlands Government, after mature consideration, had informed the associated Governments that both from political and economic viewpoints, it objected seriously to their demand, but it deferred making a definite answer, taking into consideration the threatened grain shortage during the coming summer and the probability that a refusal would result in the cutting off of all overseas supplies.

The difficulties of Holland's position are freely admitted and sympathetically understood, both in this country and in England. Compelled to import foodstuffs, Holland had both the money with which to buy and the ships in which to carry; but England and America controlled the markets and coaling stations, while Germany, on the other hand, threatened her with a submarine blockade if she allowed her ships to enter the service of the Allies. In these circumstances, whatever decision Holland made would be sure to offend. The comment of the Dutch press has been bitter in the extreme, and in the main hostile to the Anglo-American proposals. The "Tyjd" of Amsterdam said:

We shall have to acquiesce, but such rough misuse of power will not be forgotten by our people.

In an article vehemently denouncing the Allies, the "Handelsblad" said:

We cannot think what our Government will do. Will it publish a protest refusing to give its approval to piracy and leave the matter as it is, or will it make the best of a bad job and make an exchange for what will be taken away? If it is not exchanged, will it request the Ministers of these piratical Powers to pack their trunks and depart? We should not lose much thereby.

In the same article, however, the "Handelsblad" admits that it is unfortunately true that Holland is the only northern neutral which has done nothing to combat German submarine methods. It attributes the country's present position to the spirit which has dictated such an attitude.

The "Telegraph" advocated acceptance of the offer of the Entente Governments, adding:

Holland's existence as a free and independent nation and the possession of its colonies are at stake. By choosing the right path the Government has in its power to maintain the liberty of the nation or irrevocably deliver it to the mercy of Germany, which, in its bid for world domination, has long had envious eyes on Holland. The Dutch nation will not permit itself to be delivered over to the German Junkers.

"It is impossible for Holland to give an affirmative answer to the Entente's proposals concerning Dutch ships," says the "Nieuwe Courant," and adds:

It is an act of violence to which we are subjected by the rulers of the ocean, and nothing makes us so bitter as the attempt being made to base it on the so-called rule of international law—the antiquated Angary law—which is in no wise applicable here.

Pieter Troelstra, the Social Democratic leader, speaking in answer to the statement of Foreign Minister Loudon, referred to above, complained that the decision was taken without consulting the Parliament or the people. He was skeptical concerning the hypothetical hundred thousand tons of wheat from the associated Governments, saying:

The Dutch people ought not to put their hopes in America for provisions, but ought to endeavor to obtain wheat from Ukraine. The Government ought to pursue negotiations in that direction. German interests do not clash with a favorable attitude toward us. It is for this reason that we ought to take steps to obtain corn from Germany. In my opinion Germany would be well within her rights in considering our attitude toward the associated Governments as effective co-operation in the war.

On the other hand, Premier Loudon, speaking in the Chamber in reply to criticism of the Government in connection with the shipping situation, on Thursday characterized America's policy as "all but benevolent."

#### WHEN CONSOLIDATED RETURNS ARE TO BE MADE FOR PURPOSES OF EXCESS PROFITS TAX.

A decision dealing with the method of making consolidated returns for the purposes of the excess profits tax, was issued as follows by the Treasury Department, under date of March 6:

(T. D. 2662.)

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Washington, D. C.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue, Revenue Agents, and Others Concerned:  
Pursuant to article 78 of regulations 41 relative to war excess-profits tax, affiliated corporations as limited and defined in paragraphs C and D below are hereby directed to make consolidated returns for the purpose of excess-profits tax. Affiliated corporations other than those falling within the provisions of paragraphs C and D may make a consolidated return only after having secured permission in writing from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. Affiliated corporations are defined in article 77 of the regulations as follows:

For the purpose of this regulation two or more corporations will be deemed to be affiliated (1) when one such corporation owns directly or controls through closely affiliated interests or by a nominee or nominees, all or substantially all of the stock of the other or others, or when substantially all of the stock of two or more corporations is owned by the same individual or partnership, and both or all of such corporations are engaged in the same or a closely related business; or (2) when one such corporation (a) buys from or sells to another products or services at prices above or below the current market, thus effecting an artificial distribution of profits; or (b) in any way so arranges its financial relationships with another corporation as to assign to it a disproportionate share of net income or invested capital.

A. Two or more corporations are not "affiliated" merely because all or substantially all of the stock therein is owned by the same corporation; individual, or partnership; they must also be engaged in the same or a closely related business.

B. For purposes of regulation by public service commissions or similar authorities, the identity of public service corporations, when not grouped into one operating unit, must be maintained even though they are owned by the same corporation or taxpayer; and under such regulation the accounts of such public service corporations are deemed to reflect the true invested capital and income of each operating unit. Accordingly railroads, gas electric, water, and other public service corporations when operated independently and not physically connected or merged—particularly when situated in different jurisdictions and subject to regulation by public service commissions—will not be required or permitted without special permission obtained in advance to make a consolidated return. When, however, a railroad or other public utility is owned by an industrial corporation and is operated as a plant facility or as an integral part of a group or organization of affiliated corporations, and such affiliated corporations are required to file a consolidated return, the return of such railroad or other public utility shall be included therein.

C. The words "all or substantially all of the stock" as used in the above definition (art. 77) will until further notice be interpreted as meaning an ownership of 95% or more of such stock by the same taxpayer during the taxable year.

D. In case of affiliated corporations among which there exist contracts or trade or financial practices which arbitrarily or artificially influence or determine the amount of the invested capital or net income of one or more of the corporations so affiliated and where 95% or more of the stock of the subsidiary affiliated corporations is owned by a parent or controlling corporation or by an individual or partnership, a consolidated return will be required.

E. A consolidated return shall be filed by the parent or principal corporation in the office of the collector of the district in which it has its principal office. Each of the other affiliated corporations shall file in the office of the collector of its respective district a return, entering thereon its name and address and replying to the questions in Schedule I, and to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, and 11 on page 4 of Form 1103; and stating also (1) that the corporation is affiliated with a designated parent or principal corporations, (2) that its return is included in the consolidated return of such parent or principal corporation, and (3) the district in which the consolidated return is filed.

F. Assets of affiliated or subsidiary corporations which have to be adjusted to meet the statutory limitations prescribed by section 207 shall be valued as of conditions existing at the dates when such assets were acquired by the respective affiliated or subsidiary corporations and not as of the date when the stock in such affiliated or subsidiary corporations was acquired by the parent or controlling corporation.

G. Affiliated corporations filing a consolidated return shall include in such return (1) a specific statement of the number or proportion of the shares in the affiliated corporations held by the parent or controlling corporation during the taxable year, and (2) a schedule showing the proportionate amount of the total tax which it is agreed among them is to be assessed upon each affiliated corporation.

H. If the Commissioner of Internal Revenue upon examination of any consolidated return finds that the tax can not in his judgment be properly assessed upon the basis of such return, the affiliated corporations covered by such consolidated return shall, upon notice from the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, file separate returns.

DANIEL C. ROPER,

Approved March 6 1918: Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

W. G. McADOO, Secretary of the Treasury.

#### INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING INFORMATION AT SOURCE IN COLLECTION OF INCOME TAX.

The following instructions, relative to information at the source in the collection of income taxes, were issued by the Treasury Department on March 11 for the guidance of Collectors of Internal Revenue:

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

Washington, D. C., Mar. 11 1918.

To Collectors of Internal Revenue and Others Concerned:

Section 1211 of the War Revenue Act amends the Act of Sept. 8 1916 by adding to Part III, section No. 28, which provides:

That all persons, corporations, partnerships, associations, and insurance companies, in whatever capacity acting, including lessors or mortgagees or real or personal property, trustees acting in any trust capacity, executors, administrators, receivers, conservators, and employers, making payment to another person, corporation, partnership, association, or insurance company, of interest, rent, salaries, wages, premiums, annuities, compensation, remuneration, emoluments, or other fixed or determinable gains, profits, and income . . . of \$500 or more in any taxable year, or, in the case of such payments made by the United States, the officers or employees of the United States having information as to such payments and required to make returns in regard thereto by the regulations hereinafter provided for, are hereby authorized and required to render a true and accurate return to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, under such rules and regulations and in such form and manner as may be prescribed by him, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, setting forth the amount of such gains, profits, and income, and the name and address of the recipient of such payment. . . .

This section makes it mandatory for all persons, corporations, partnerships, and associations or insurance companies, in whatever capacity acting, including lessors or mortgagors of real or personal property, trustees acting in any trust capacity, executors, administrators, receivers, conservators, and employers, making payments of \$800 or more of income to another person, corporation, partnership, association, or insurance company, in the calendar year 1917, to file information return of such payments in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, or become liable for a penalty of not less than \$20 or more than \$1,000. To this end certificate form No. 1099 and letter of transmittal form No. 1096 have been provided for use in reporting such payments.

Under the above authority the following instructions are issued for the guidance of all concerned:

*Payments Made Which Do Not Require Reports of Information.*

Payments made to corporations, associations, or insurance companies for the year 1917.

Bills paid for merchandise, telegrams, telephone, freight, storage and similar charges.

Bills paid to employees for board and lodging while traveling under orders or when employee is employed on a salary basis.

Payments of premiums made to insurance companies for annual protection.

Annuities representing return of corpus or capital.

Fees to lawyers, doctors, and similar payments, aggregating less than \$800 for the year.

Interest accrued on bank deposits, before it has been passed to the credit of the individual depositor.

Salary, wages, and other compensations for services rendered in Dec. 1917, but paid in 1918, unless the amount was fully due and passed to the credit of the individual in Dec. 1917.

Payments of rent made to real estate agents. (But agent must report payments to landlord, if the same amounts to \$800 or more during 1917.)

Payments made to employees in factories where the brass check or number system was in use during 1917, and a record of sufficient detail does not exist and can not be obtained because employees are no longer in the employ of the company. However, in all such cases an accounting system must be installed that will enable such employers to keep an accurate check, so that full information can be given in the future.

"Living quarters" referred to in paragraph 234, Regulations No. 33 (revised) are quarters furnished for the benefit and convenience of employees only. When living quarters, such as camps, are furnished for the convenience of the employer only, the cost need not be added to the compensation of the employee.

In the case of an employee having a larger number of employees who are moved from place to place as the exigencies of the service require, and who consequently has no complete record of annual payments to them at any one place, the salary, of two representative months may be taken to establish a fair monthly wage, and unless yearly payment based on this estimate in the case of an employee amounts to \$800 or more no return of payments to such employee is required for 1917.

Payments made by branches of business houses located in foreign countries to alien employees serving in foreign countries need not be reported.

Returns of information will not be required from disbursing officers of payments made to sailors, soldiers or civilian employees of the United States Government, the records in these cases being available to the Treasury Department at any time.

*General Instructions.*

Heads of branch offices and subcontractors employing labor and keeping the only complete record of payments should file the returns of information in regard to such payments direct with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Sorting Division, Washington, D. C. When the record is kept of payments at both the main office and the branch office the return should be filed by the main office.

Where no address is available, the last known post-office address must be given. Street and number should be given when possible.

Information in regard to whether an employee is single, head of a family, or married, should be given when possible.

DANIEL C. ROPER, *Commissioner.*

Approved:

W. G. McADOO, *Secretary of the Treasury.*

**DEATH OF JAMES STILLMAN.**

A distinct loss has been suffered by the banking community through the sudden and unlooked for death of James Stillman, whose name is inseparably linked with the National City Bank of New York. Mr. Stillman's death occurred at his home in this city late Friday afternoon, March 15. While he had not been in the best of health for about a month, his condition had not been such as to cause apprehension. He had been confined to his home about a week. Mr. Stillman was not only a conspicuous figure in the financial and business world, but had the happy faculty, tantamount to genius, of surrounding himself with men of very superior calibre to assist him in his undertakings. Though Mr. Stillman withdrew from some of his activities when he relinquished the presidency of the bank in 1909 he continued to dominate the policy of the institution and retain his connections with banking and other organizations until his death. He was the chief stockholder in the National City Bank, and though he was generally recognized as one of the principals in the Standard Oil group of bankers, his chief pride was that the National City Bank was the largest and most powerful bank in the United States and that all the varied financial interests in the country were represented upon its board of directors.

The funeral services held for Mr. Stillman at St. Bartholomew's Church, this city, on Monday drew a notable gathering, which served to give expression to the esteem in which the late banker was held. Besides interests prominent in all walks of business life, Martin Vogel, Assistant Treasurer of the United States, was present and General Vignal, repre-

senting the French Government, was also in attendance. Mr. Stillman was born in Brownsville, Tex., on June 9 1850. A sketch of his career is embodied in resolutions presented at Tuesday's meeting of the directors of the National City by John W. Sterling, a close friend of Mr. Stillman, and adopted thereat; these resolutions are given in large part below:

James Stillman, tenth in line of Presidents of the City Bank and its successor, the National City Bank of New York, was, in 1871, at the age of 21, admitted to the firm of Smith, Woodward & Stillman, cotton commission merchants, which two years later became the firm of Woodward & Stillman. No firm had a more influential or respected position in the cotton market or enjoyed a higher credit. It was only very recently and after a successful career of nearly half a century that Mr. Stillman dissolved the firm and retired from mercantile business.

Long before the Civil War, his father, the late Charles Stillman, was engaged in the shipping business and in connection therewith was a large purchaser of Texas cotton, which was shipped to New York for sale. It was his custom to conduct all his financial transactions, growing out of this business, through the City Bank. As the infirmities of age overtook him, he leaned more and more in business matters upon his son, who had meantime become much interested in mercantile affairs and who in this way came to know the late Moses Taylor, then the active President of the Bank and one of the great figures in the financial life of New York. The latter was quick to recognize the capabilities of the young man and grew to be his firm friend and wise counsellor. Mr. Stillman thus became associated in various enterprises with the greatest merchant of his time.

In 1891, upon the retirement of Mr. Percy R. Pyne, who had succeeded Mr. Taylor in the Presidency of the bank, the choice of the directors and principal stockholders fell immediately upon Mr. Stillman. Fearing that he might not possess the requisite training for the position, he hesitated to accept its responsibilities, but was finally prevailed upon by the Directors to do so. It was already recognized by those who best knew his capabilities, and it was soon demonstrated to the public, that he possessed rare qualities of mind and character. He had the sure poise, the reserve strength, the sound judgment and all of the steadfast attributes, which inspire the confidence of men. He then was only 41 years of age, but he already had a wide acquaintance among the most important men of affairs in the country.

The years from 1891 to 1898 were trying ones in the banking business and for the whole country. The panic of 1893 had marked the end of a period of railroad building in the West, and of over-expanded industrial enterprises in all sections. The foundations of confidence were shaken by an agitation which threatened to change the standard of value. Foreign capital was leaving the country, enterprise was paralyzed, confidence was shaken, credits were uncertain. It was a time of alarm and liquidation, calculated to test the courage and resources of the ablest leaders in the banking world. The aggregate capital, deposits and loans of the national banking system were lower in the latter part of the year 1896, than at the date five years earlier, when Mr. Stillman had entered upon the Presidency of the bank. The integrity of our monetary system depended for a time upon President Cleveland, and Mr. Stillman was one of the few men in whose judgment the President had great confidence. His advice was sound, disinterested and patriotic. Throughout the eventful second administration of President Cleveland, when the national credit was repeatedly imperiled and was only saved by the stern resolution of the President, when bond issue after bond issue was necessary to maintain the gold reserves of the Treasury, Mr. Stillman gave his best efforts to support the Government. The only reward he desired or received was the absolute confidence which the President reposed in him.

Finally, when the struggle for sound money was won and peace established after the war with Spain, Mr. Stillman saw with prophetic vision an era of unequalled development and prosperity opening before the United States. At this time, when many others were still hesitating in their judgment, and the common tendency among bankers was to keep down the capital of the banks, Mr. Stillman, in February 1900, raised the capital of the National City Bank from \$1,000,000 to \$10,000,000 and, not satisfied with this, he in July 1902 raised it to \$25,000,000. This was the beginning of a new and unequalled period of growth for the bank. With the additional facilities, thus provided, and with Mr. Stillman's extended acquaintance and relationships among the financial and industrial leaders of the country, business flowed to the bank in a rapidly increasing stream.

The period of rapid growth which followed the year 1898, accompanied as it was by the addition of new departments, involving constant changes in the working organization and the incorporation of many new members in the official and clerical staff, was a period requiring superior executive ability and the exercise of great tact and judgment in the selection and management of men. These were qualities which Mr. Stillman possessed in the highest degree.

Early in 1899 Mr. Stillman began planning a new and larger home for the bank and shortly afterwards purchased from the United States the old Custom House, which was thereafter remodeled into the present building. Upon the completion of the improvements, the bank moved across the street from the old building, 52 Wall Street, which it had occupied since 1812, into the new building.

After years of anxious and arduous labor for the interests entrusted to his charge, Mr. Stillman wished for greater freedom from the incessant demands of business detail, and, desiring to be relieved from the responsibility of immediate and direct management, sought a younger man for the position. His choice fell upon Mr. Vanderlip, who was elected President on Jan. 12 1909, Mr. Stillman, on the same day, becoming Chairman of our Board.

After his retirement from the active management of the bank, Mr. Stillman decided to take up his residence abroad, making his headquarters in Paris. He continued to follow closely the affairs of the bank. His advice was constantly sought upon all important policies and he continued to give the officers the benefit of the ever-increasing knowledge and experience, gained by close acquaintance with continental banking matters and business affairs.

At the beginning of the war he gave his Paris residence to the French Government for a hospital and afterwards made a gift to President Poincaré of \$200,000 for the support of orphans of members of the Legion of Honor. As it became more probable that the United States would be drawn into the conflict, he felt that duty called him home, and he therefore returned to New York and entered again intimately into the affairs of the bank. When President Vanderlip was invited by the Government to assume public responsibilities at Washington, Mr. Stillman approved of his acceptance and undertook upon his own part to resume a share of the executive duties in the former's absence.

Mr. Stillman proved a worthy successor of Moses Taylor, the greatest of his predecessors at the head of this directorate, and has laid deep and strong the foundations for an even greater institution in the future.

Mr. Stillman's connections at the time of his death included the following: Trustee of the New York Trust Company, the U. S. Trust Company, the Lincoln Safe Deposit Company, director of the Newport Trust Company, the National City Company, the Mercantile Insurance Company, the Queen Insurance Company of America, the North British & Mercantile Insurance Company, the Western Union Telegraph Company, the Chicago & North Western Railway and Treasurer and director of the Terminal Warehouse Company.

#### BANKING AND FINANCIAL NEWS.

No bank or trust company stocks were sold at auction or at the Stock Exchange this week.

The resignation of Lewis B. Franklin, Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co., was received and accepted at a meeting of the directors on March 20. Mr. Franklin has been connected with the United States Treasury Department at Washington since the 1st of May last. He was recently appointed to the position of Director of War Loans as a regular official of the Treasurer Department, the duties of which have necessitated resignation from his previous connection. At the time he entered upon his work in the Treasury Department, Mr. Franklin was President of the Investment Bankers Association of America and is one of the best known men in that field in this country. He had been connected with the Guaranty Trust Co. for many years. The resignation of Walker D. Hines as a director of the Guaranty Trust Co. was also accepted. Mr. Hines is now serving as head of the Legal Division of the Government's railroad organization under the Director-General McAdoo. Mr. Hines also recently resigned his position as Chairman of the board of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co.

To provide additional facilities for the financing of American forces abroad and to offer greater convenience to the men in all branches of the United States Government's overseas service, the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York will soon open another office in London. The new office will be located at No. 5 Lower Grosvenor Place, which is near the American Embassy and other of our Government's offices in that vicinity. The main London office of the Guaranty Trust Co., at 32 Lombard St., E. C., was recently designated a United States depository. The Paris office of the company, at Rue des Italiens, 1 and 3, was similarly designated last November.

Frank H. Shipman has been appointed Assistant Treasurer of the Equitable Trust Co. of this city.

William S. Lambie, formerly Cashier of the Union National Bank of Schenectady, has been appointed an Assistant Cashier of the National City Bank of New York.

The directors of the Fidelity Trust Co. of this city on the 20th inst. appointed Edward A. Dannenberg an Assistant Secretary and Credit Manager, and Charles R. Butler an Assistant Secretary.

Joseph W. Harriman, President of the Harriman National Bank, was the guest of honor March 20 at a surprise dinner given to him at the Biltmore by the directors of the bank in celebration of the seventh birthday anniversary of the institution as a national bank. A feature of the dinner was a basketful of new accounts presented to Mr. Harriman by the members of the board. The deposits of the Harriman National Bank at the opening of its birthday this week (March 20) totaled \$38,400,000, the largest deposits in its history and representing an increase of over 800% since the date of its charter March 20 1911. These figures are interesting, apart from their complementary reflection upon the institution, as illuminating the growth of the Fifth Avenue business district, the last few years having produced a large number of office buildings which have brought to that section a great number of important corporations. With this growth of the district the Harriman National Bank has kept pace, for it offers not only the customary banking facilities but has made special endeavors to accommodate itself to the local needs of the neighborhood, notably in its extended hours of business from 8 a. m. to 8 p. m. Those present at the dinner to Mr. Harriman included: Julius Kruttchnitt, Harrison K. Bird, Bryan L. Kennelly, Charles C. Tegethoff, Ansell H. Ball, Ogden Mills Reid, W. Averell Harriman,

Parmely W. Herrick, Adam L. Mohler, Michael Dreier, Thomas B. Clarke, Jr., John A. Noble, Frederick Phillips, Henry B. Wesselman, H. B. Rosen, John McE. Bowman, Francis G. Lloyd, William Bayne, Jr., Charles Thornley, Frederick A. Wallis, Oliver Harriman, O. H. Harriman, William A. Burke, Morton Waddell, William B. Sheppard, and Frederic S. Bowen.

W. A. Radford, whose appointment as a Vice-President of the Sherman National Bank of this city was referred to in these columns last, has taken up his new duties with that institution. Mr. Radford has just left the National Bank of Commerce in New York, where he was director of new business activities. In going with the Sherman National Bank, Mr. Radford is returning to the scene of his early business associations. Prior to his banking connections Mr. Radford was associated with R. G. Dun and Company in the district immediately surrounding the new banking quarters of the Sherman National Bank.

As indicated in this department last week, the stockholders of the American Foreign Banking Corporation ratified on March 15 plans to increase the capital from \$2,500,000 to \$3,200,000 and the surplus from \$900,000 to \$1,152,000. This action was taken as the result of the entry into the corporation of sixteen additional banks as follows:

American Southern National Bank, Louisville, Ky.; Denver National Bank, Denver, Col.; First National Bank, Utica, N. Y.; Indiana National Bank, Indianapolis, Ind.; Industrial Trust Co., Providence, R. I.; Manufacturers & Traders National Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.; Merchants National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.; Merchants National Bank, Richmond, Va.; Merchants National Bank, St. Paul, Minn.; Merchants National Bank, Worcester, Mass.; National Bank of Tacoma, Tacoma, Wash.; Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.; The Peoples Bank, Mobile, Ala.; Security National Bank, Dallas, Texas; Springfield National Bank, Springfield, Mass.; Standard Bank of Canada, Toronto, Ont.

The proposed increase in the capital of the corporation has been approved by the State Superintendent of Banks.

The name of the Guaranty Securities Corporation of this city will after April 15 be changed to the Continental Guaranty Corporation. There will be no change otherwise in the corporation.

George F. Trefcer, Assistant Treasurer of the Bankers Trust Co., was tendered a complimentary dinner Thursday night in honor of his twenty-fifth anniversary with that institution. The dinner, held at the New York Commerce Club, was attended by about 200 of the staff of the Bankers Trust Co. Herman Knoke, President of the Bankers Club, presided, and later presented Mr. Trefcer with a handsome sterling silver desk set, suitably engraved. Mr. Trefcer entered the old Mercantile Trust Co. 25 years ago as an office boy. He worked through the various departments, was promoted to paying teller, and after the merger of the Mercantile with the Bankers Trust Co. six years ago, was made chief clerk. This position he held until his election as Assistant Treasurer recently.

The Franklin Trust Co. of New York and Brooklyn announced on March 15 that on account of the prevailing high cost of living additional compensation would be distributed to all its employees receiving salaries of less than \$3,000 a year. The plan of apportionment is: 10% of the salary for the quarter ending March 31 to employees receiving \$1,200 a year; 8% for the quarter to those whose yearly salaries range between \$1,200 and \$2,400; and 6% to those who get from \$2,400 to \$3,000. This bonus is the second quarterly bonus of the kind to be distributed by the Franklin Trust and is in addition to the profit-sharing distribution made to employees at the close of each year.

Clark B. Davis, Vice-President of the First National Bank of Bellmore, Long Island, and for ten years Cashier of the First National Bank of Amityville, and previous to that Assistant Cashier of the Orlando Bank & Trust Co. of Orlando, Florida, is now an Assistant Secretary at the Montague Street Office of the Franklin Trust Co. Arthur H. Haeker, formerly well known in Philadelphia having been brought up in the Provident Life & Trust Co., but for the past ten years acting as Secretary and Treasurer of B. T. Babbitt, has been appointed Manager of the Credit Department of the Franklin Trust Co.

Joseph Fox, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Columbia Bank of New York, died at his home in this city on March 15 in his seventy-fifth year. Mr. Fox was born in New York. For about twenty-eight years he was President

of the Columbia Bank. In Jan. 1916 he retired from the Presidency and was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors, which office he held at the time of his death. For twenty-one years Mr. Fox was a director of Mount Sinai Hospital.

Thomas S. Gates, who for six years has been President of the Philadelphia Trust Co., has resigned in order to become a partner in the firm of Drexel & Co. Mr. Gates has had wide experience in banking and legal matters. Prior to 1912 he was Vice-President and Trust Officer of the Pennsylvania Co. for Insurance on Lives and Granting Annuities, and before that was for ten years connected with the law offices of John G. Johnson of Philadelphia.

Holders of foreign securities will be interested in a new brochure entitled "Exceptional Investment Opportunities" issued to-day by A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., 62 Cedar St., this city and 105 So. La Salle St., Chicago. The brochure contains significant comparisons of prices and yields here and abroad, charts of prospective liquidation values of foreign loans, security price movements for previous wars and other valuable investment data. The firm will mail complimentary copies to "Chronicle" readers who ask for "Pamphlet E.C. 31."

Louis E. Stoner, Treasurer of the Jacobs Manufacturing Company of Hartford, Conn., was on March 12 elected a director of the American Industrial Bank and Trust Co. of that city to take the place of the late Arthur I. Jacobs, President of the Jacobs Manufacturing Co. Mr. Stoner is also Secretary of the Hartford Morris Plan Bank.

Henry Sabin Chase, President of the Waterbury National Bank of Waterbury, Conn., died on March 4. Mr. Chase was elected a director Oct. 6 1896, and was made President July 7 1916. The directors in recording their appreciation of his worth, state that his connection with the bank was distinguished by the sound judgment which characterized all his business methods; and that his all too short career as President showed such decision and aggressiveness as has left a fine impression on the prosperous condition of the institution.

It was announced on March 13 that the depositors of the defunct First National Bank of Uniontown, Pa., would receive a dividend of 30% on or before April 15, making, with the five other dividends of 10%, an aggregate return to the depositors of 80%. The bank building has been sold and the forthcoming dividend represents \$300,000, the initial payment on the purchase price, together with other collections made since the payment of the last dividend. The First National closed its doors on Jan. 18 1915.

Fred A. Funkhouser, hitherto President of the Winters National Bank of Dayton, Ohio, has been appointed President of the Fourth National Bank of that city to succeed Torrence Hoffman, resigned. Mr. Hoffman had been President of the Fourth National for twenty-five years.

An increase of \$100,000 in the capital of the Summit County Bank of Akron, Ohio, was approved on Feb. 23 by the State Superintendent of Banks, raising it from \$100,000 to \$200,000.

C. I. Welch, Twin City examiner in the State Banking Department, has been elected Cashier of the Lincoln National Bank of Minneapolis, recently organized and mention of which was made in our issue of Dec. 22. The new bank will open for business about April 15. It has been formed with a capital of \$250,000 and surplus of \$50,000, by A. H. Turriffin, formerly State Superintendent of Banks of Minnesota and more recently Treasurer of the Federal Land Bank of St. Paul, who will direct the bank as President.

The directors of the German-American Bank of Minneapolis on March 7 announced that the name of the institution had been changed to the North American Bank. In making the announcement the board of directors said: "It is not good or desirable that the name of any foreign nationality be attached to an American institution." The German-American Bank was organized in 1886 with a capital of \$50,000. Its present capital amounts to \$200,000 with surplus and profits of \$250,949 and deposits of over \$4,000,-

000. Francis A. Gross is President. In 1915 the German-American joined the Federal Reserve System.

A new Minneapolis banking institution, to be known as the Northeast State Bank, was incorporated under the laws of Minnesota on March 9. The new bank will have a capital of \$50,000 in shares of \$100 each. The board of directors is made up of the following: William T. Hoy, R. F. Bertch, Edward A. Zaworsky, John A. Jezeski, Joseph P. Kolesky, B. A. Hannan, Peter P. Meka, Louis N. Ritten, Christian Mergen, William Kampff, John C. Kiesner and Francis Hrachovsky.

Final details for the merger of the City Bank of Wheeling and the Dollar Savings & Trust Co. of that city (two of the largest and oldest banking institutions in the State of West Virginia) were completed on March 11 by the directors of both institutions. The City Bank has a capital of \$150,000 with surplus and profits of \$263,000, while that of the Dollar Savings & Trust Co. is \$500,000 with surplus and profits of \$978,106. A. S. List, who was President of the City Bank of Wheeling, becomes Chairman of the board of directors of the Dollar Savings & Trust Co., and will have his office in and be closely connected with the management of the Dollar Savings & Trust Co. Every member of the List family will have stock in the Dollar Savings & Trust Co., and their prestige and ability will be actively connected with and added to the management of the latter. The merger has not yet been carried into effect, though it is assured by agreement.

With regard to the proposed purchase of the Northern Crown Bank (head office Winnipeg) by the Royal Bank of Canada (head office Montreal) referred to in these columns last week, the Toronto "Globe" of the 19th stated that the transaction would raise the capital of the Royal Bank to an even \$14,000,000. The authorized capital is \$25,000,000, and the subscribed and paid up amount \$12,911,700. In the case of the Northern Crown Bank the authorized capital is \$6,000,000, the subscribed amount \$1,431,200 and the paid up amount \$1,429,606. The price to be paid to the shareholders of the Northern Crown Bank by the Royal Bank is \$200 per share, partly in cash and partly in Royal Bank stock. The "Globe" of the 19th says:

The "Globe" learns that the agreement between the directors of the two banks provides for the issue of 10,883 shares of Royal Bank stock and the payment of \$576,970 in cash to shareholders of Northern Crown.

For the purposes of the transaction Royal Bank stock is given a value of \$210 a share, approximately its minimum quotation on the Canadian stock exchanges. The consideration in stock would, therefore, have a value of \$2,285,430, and, with the cash to be paid, the total consideration would be \$2,862,400, or \$200 a share on Northern Crown's subscribed issue of 14,312 shares. Northern Crown shareholders will, therefore, receive about three shares of Royal stock for every four of Northern Crown, and a cash payment of about \$40 on every share of their old stock.

As the Royal Bank has 129,117 shares outstanding, the issue of the 10,883 shares to the Northern Crown will bring the total up to an even 140,000 shares, out of the bank's authorized issue of 250,000 shares. As the exchange of shares will involve some awkward fractions the Royal has agreed to provide a purchaser at a price of \$210 a share for the aggregate of all the fractions which may arise from a pro rata division of the Royal shares among Northern Crown stockholders. It has been further agreed that Northern Crown may pay out its usual half-yearly dividend at the rate of 5% for the six months ending May 31. As the exchange of shares will go into effect some time in midsummer it would seem probable that the Northern Crown stockholders will participate in the quarterly dividend to be distributed by the Royal on Sept. 1, making their income continuous through the period of the completion of the transaction.

Among other advantages to accrue to the Royal from the transaction will be the release of clerks from branches to be closed. As already noted, the number of branches to be closed will not be large, perhaps fourteen or fifteen, but when the banks are so hard pressed for capable workers, even that would tend to ease the situation in respect to employees. However, with that factor obvious, it has been agreed between the two banks that the Royal will give employment to all the present officers and employees of Northern Crown for a period of one year, granting them not less than their present salaries and admitting them to the benefits of the Royal's pension fund. The basis for the whole transaction is the condition of the Northern Crown as disclosed in an examination by the agents of the Royal in the month of January last; if any minor deficiency in the assets should appear in a further examination adjustment would be carried out by a deduction from the cash sum to be paid by the Royal.

The Royal Bank in 1910 absorbed the Union Bank of Halifax; in 1912 the Traders' Bank and in 1917 the Quebec Bank; the Northern Crown Bank represents a consolidation in 1908 of the Northern and Crown Banks of Canada.

In 1915 negotiations were in progress looking to the purchase by the Royal Bank of the Bank of Hamilton, but these plans failed of carriage as a result of the decision of the Minister of Finance that it would not be in the public interest for him to sanction the merger, both he stated being "strong, favorably known and well established institutions" and "actual and potential factors in the Canadian Banking field." The Royal Bank has 425 branches, while the Northern Crown operates 113 branches.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Feb. 14 1918:

GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against its note issue shows an increase of £347,785, as compared with last week's return. A comparison of the metallic reserves held about five months ago, by the Indian Treasury against the note circulation, with those in the latest return, presents special interest in view of the desire expressed in Indian circles during recent years for a substantial stock of gold to be retained in India as a part of the reserve against notes. The figures appended below (in lacs of rupees) reveal that such a stock has accumulated rapidly during this comparatively short period. The gold held in India on the 7th inst. was more than double that held there on Aug. 31 last—that is to say, £18,370,000, as against £8,080,000. Further, the size of the total gold holding (within and outside India) and that of the silver holding have practically exchanged places.

Table with columns: Note Circulation, Gold (Within, Outside), Silver (Within, Outside) for Aug. 31 1917 and Feb. 7 1918.

The amount of silver in the reserve has been reduced to a lower figure than any recorded since May 7 last (a then lowest record since Nov. 18 1913, when, by the way, the note issue was only 6,475 lacs), whilst the amount of the gold reserve is higher than any registered since May 18 1914.

SILVER.

The tone of the market has continued to be easy. The price shed 1/4d on the 9th and also on the 13th inst. The price of silver in New York has been also retrograde. Owing to the Chinese New Year festivities, which commenced on the 11th inst., there is an absence of news from that quarter.

Indian Currency Returns.

Table with columns: (In lacs of rupees)—Notes in circulation, Reserve in silver coin and bullion, Gold coin and bullion in India, Gold out of India for Jan. 22, Jan. 31, Feb. 7.

The stock in Bombay on Feb. 8 consisted of 3,200 bars as compared with 3,400 bars on Jan. 15.

The stock in Shanghai on Feb. 9 consisted of about 28,900,000 ounces in sycee and 13,000,000 dollars, as compared with about 28,200,000 ounces in sycee and 12,900,000 dollars on the 2d inst.

Quotations for bar silver per ounce standard]

Table with columns: Feb. 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, Average for cash delivery.

No quotation fixed for forward delivery. The quotation to-day for cash delivery is 1/4d. below that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Table with columns: London, Mar. 16, Mar. 18, Mar. 19, Mar. 20, Mar. 21, Mar. 22 for various securities like Silver, Consols, British, French, etc.

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Silver in N. Y., per oz., etc. 86 1/2, 87, 87 1/4, 88 1/4, 89 1/4, 90 1/4

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF U. S. DEC. 31 1917.

(Formerly Issued as "Statement of the Public Debt.")

The following statements of the public debt and Treasury cash holdings of the United States are as officially issued as of Dec. 31 1917.

CASH AVAILABLE TO PAY MATURING OBLIGATIONS.

Table showing Balance held by the Treasurer of the U. S., as per daily Treasury Statement for Dec. 31 1917, and various adjustments.

PUBLIC DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST.

Table showing Obligations required to be redeemed when redeemed, United States Notes, Less gold reserve, Excess of notes over reserve, etc.

DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED SINCE MATURITY.

Table showing Funded Loan of 1891, continued at 2%, called for redemption May 18 1900; Funded Loan of 1891, matured Sept. 2 1891; Loan of 1904, matured Feb. 2 1904; etc.

INTEREST-BEARING DEBT.

(Payable on or after specified future date.)

Table with columns: Title of Loan, Interest Payable, Amount Issued, Outstanding Dec. 31 1917 (Registered, Coupon), Total.

Aggreg. of int.-bearing debt, 9,296,394,243. The interest rate and maturity are given in respect of the certificates outstanding Dec. 31.

These amounts represent receipts of the Treasurer of the United States on account of principal of the First Liberty Loan bonds to Dec. 31, and include the principal of bonds which have been converted under the authority of Section 11 of the Act of Sept. 24 1917, into 4% bonds.

These amounts represent receipts of the Treasurer of the United States on account of principal of the Second Liberty Loan bonds to Dec. 31.

The average issue price of War Savings Stamps for the year 1918 with interest at 4% per annum compounded quarterly for the average period to maturity will amount to \$5 on Jan. 1 1923. Thrift Stamps do not bear interest.

This amount represents receipts of the Treasurer of the United States on account of proceeds of sales of War Savings Certificate Stamps and U. S. Thrift Stamps.

RECAPITULATION.

Table with columns: GROSS DEBT, NET DEBT, Debt bearing no int., Debt on which int. has ceased, Interest-bearing debt, Gross debt (opposite), Balance available to pay maturing obligations, Gross debt, Net debt.

The amount of \$3,656,129,760 has been expended to above date in this and the preceding fiscal year from the proceeds of sales of bonds authorized by law for purchase of the obligations of foreign Governments. When payments are received from foreign Governments on account of the principal of their obligations, they must be applied to the reduction of the interest-bearing debt of the United States.

TREASURY CASH AND CURRENT LIABILITIES.

The cash holdings of the Government as the items stood Feb. 28 are set out in the following. The figures are taken entirely from the daily statement of the U. S. Treasury for Feb. 28.

CURRENT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, Gold, Silver Dollars, General Fund, Treasury notes, etc.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, Silver Dollars, Treasury notes, etc.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, General Fund, Treasury notes, etc.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, General Fund, Treasury notes, etc.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, General Fund, Treasury notes, etc.

Table with columns: Assets, Liabilities, General Fund, Treasury notes, etc.

All reports from Treasury offices received before 11 a. m. are approved on the same day. All reports from depository banks are proved on the day of receipt or the day following. The amount to the credit of disbursing officers to-day was \$739,976,323 59. This is a book credit and represents the maximum amount for which disbursing officers are authorized to draw on the Treasurer of the United States to pay Government obligations as they become due. The net balance stated is the amount available to pay Treasury warrants, disbursing officers' checks and matured public-debt obligations.

Under the Acts of July 14 1890 and Dec. 23 1913, deposits of lawful money for the retirement of outstanding national bank and Federal Reserve bank notes are paid into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, and these obligations are made under the Acts mentioned a part of the public debt. The amount of such obligations to-day was \$37,047,659 50.

TREASURY CURRENCY HOLDINGS.—The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the currency holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of December 1917 and January, February and March 1918.



The quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned was as follows:

Table with columns for Wheat and Corn, subdivided into United Kingdom, Continent, and Total, with sub-columns for Bushels and Total. Data spans from Mar. 16 1918 to Mar. 18 1916.

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending Mar. 14 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1917, show an increase in the aggregate of 7.7%.

Table titled 'Clearings at—' showing weekly clearings for March 14, 1918, compared to 1917, 1916, and 1915. Includes a 'Total Canada' row at the bottom.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:

By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, including items like 109 Martin & Kohn, Inc. and 155 Standard Fuel, pref.

By Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, Boston:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Millett, Roe & Hagen, including items like 10 Chace Mills and 28 Boston Wharf.

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., including items like 2 Merchants' National Bank and 10 Continental Mills, ex-div.

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Table listing auction sales by Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, including items like \$1,000 Harris Building 1st 5s, 1925-99 and \$2,000 Grand Ran. Holland & Lake Mich. Rapid Ry. 1st 5s, 1920-85.

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

Table titled 'APPLICATIONS FOR CHARTER' showing details for the organization of national banks and conversion of state banks.

Table titled 'CHARTERS ISSUED' showing details for original organizations and conversions of state banks.

Table titled 'INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED' showing capital increases for various banks, including The First National Bank of Clovis, New Mex. and The First National Bank of Florida, Ala.

CHARTERS RE-EXTENDED. The First National Bank of Walla Walla, Wash. Charter re-extended until close of business March 17 1938.

DIVIDENDS. The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations. Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Large table titled 'DIVIDENDS' listing various companies, their dividend percentages, payment dates, and book closing dates. Includes sections for Railroads (Stream), Banks, and other corporations.







The Federal Reserve Banks.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on March 16:

Gains aggregating over 5 millions in gold reserves and of nearly 10 millions in total earning assets are indicated in the Federal Reserve Board's weekly bank statement issued as at close of business on March 15 1918. The week saw considerable shifting of credits in the Gold Settlement Fund from New York to other cities, the former's cash reserve showing a decrease of 58.6 millions. Bill holdings of the bank, largely discounted paper, increased 21.7 millions, while U. S. short-term securities, chiefly certificates of indebtedness acquired for the temporary accommodation of member banks—show a gain of 15.7 millions. Chicago reports a gain of 30.8 millions in cash reserve largely through transfers on the books of the Gold Settlement Fund.

Discounts on hand decreased 2.9 millions, all the banks outside of New York and Kansas City reporting smaller figures than the week before. Of the total held, 257.6 millions as against 264.5 millions was paper secured by Government war obligations. Acceptances on hand show the record total of 323.2 millions, an increase of 5.3 millions for the week. U. S. bond holdings were 3.8 millions less and U. S. short-term securities—11.2 millions more than the week before. Total earning assets show an increase of 9.8 millions and constitute 75.6% of net deposits as against 74.5% the week before.

Payment for Federal Reserve Bank stock by newly admitted members, mainly in the Boston district, accounts for an increase of \$262,000 in paid-in capital. Government deposits went up 15.8 millions and member banks' reserve deposits declined 17.5 millions. Federal Reserve agents report a total of 1,520.3 millions of notes outstanding, an increase of 15.1 millions for the week. Against this total they hold 869.6 millions of gold and 821.1 millions of paper. The banks show an increase in actual note circulation of 22.2 millions, all the banks, except Atlanta and Dallas, reporting increases in their circulation for the week under review.

The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the seven preceding weeks, together with those of the corresponding week of last year, thus furnishing a useful comparison. The earlier figures have been revised in order to conform with new form adopted by the Federal Reserve Board as of June 22. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 15 1918.

Table with columns for dates from Mar. 15 1918 to Mar. 16 1917. It is divided into two main sections: RESOURCES and LIABILITIES. The RESOURCES section includes items like Gold coin and certificates in vault, Total gold held by banks, Total reserves, Total bills on hand, Total earning assets, and Total resources. The LIABILITIES section includes Capital paid in, Surplus, Government deposits, Total liabilities, and Distribution by maturities. The table concludes with a summary of Federal Reserve Notes issued to the banks and held by banks, and notes in circulation.

a Net amount due to other Federal Reserve banks. b This item includes foreign Gov't credits. † Revised figures

WEEKLY STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE 12 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MAR. 15 1918

Table with 13 columns: Two ciphers (00) omitted, Boston, New York, Philadel., Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total. Rows include RESOURCES (Gold coins and certs., Gold settlement fund, etc.) and LIABILITIES (Capital paid in, Surplus, Government deposits, etc.).

\* Difference between net amounts due from and net amounts due to other Federal Reserve banks.

STATEMENT OF FEDERAL RESERVE AGENTS' ACCOUNTS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 15 1918

Table with 13 columns: Two ciphers (00) omitted, Boston, New York, Philadel., Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total. Rows include Federal Reserve notes (Received from Comptroller, Returned to Comptroller, etc.) and F. R. notes in actual circulation.

Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the Member Banks and dated Mar. 8. Because of the large number of banks for which returns are furnished the statement is not issued until a week later than that for the Federal Reserve banks of the same date.

STATEMENT SHOWING PRINCIPAL RESOURCE AND LIABILITY ITEMS OF MEMBER BANKS LOCATED IN CENTRAL RESERVE, RESERVE AND OTHER SELECTED CITIES AS AT CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 8, 1918.

Net liquidation by 59.5 millions in the total of certificates of indebtedness held and reduction by 131.9 millions in other loans and investments held by New York City banks partly through rediscounts with the Federal Reserve Bank are indicated by the weekly statement showing condition of 682 member banks as at close of business on March 8.

Net demand deposits gained 30 millions, while time deposits and Government deposits show an increase of 20.6 millions each. Aggregate resources with Federal Reserve banks corresponded changes were as follows: Certificates of indebtedness decreased 61 millions and U. S. securities 63.3 millions.

The ratio of loans and investments to total deposits declined in central reserve cities from 102.5 to 102.1% and for all reporting banks from 107.9 to 106.6%. Inversely, the ratio of reserve and cash to total deposits of central reserve city banks increased from 13.4 to 14.6%, and for all reporting banks from 13 to 13.7%.

1. Data for all reporting banks in each district. Two ciphers (00) omitted.

Table with 13 columns: Member Banks, Boston, New York, Phila., Cleveland, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneap., Kan. City, Dallas, San Fran., Total. Rows include Number of reporting banks, U. S. bonds to secure circula'n, Other U. S. bonds, Liberty bonds, etc.

2. Data for banks in each Central Reserve city, banks in all other Reserve cities and other reporting banks.

Table with 13 columns: Two ciphers omitted, New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Total Central Res. Cities, Other Reserve Cities, Country Banks, Total. Rows include Number of reporting banks, U. S. bonds to secure circula'n, Other U. S. bonds, Liberty bonds, etc.

a Exclusive of Kansas City. \*Amended figures.

Statement of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending Mar. 16. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of totals, actual figures at end of the week are also given:

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING HOUSE RETURN.

Main table containing columns for 'CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS', 'Capital', 'Net Profits', 'Loans, Discounts, Investments, etc.', 'Gold', 'Legal Tenders', 'Silver', 'National Bank and Federal Reserve Notes', 'Reserve with Legal Depositaries', 'Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries', 'Net Demand Deposits', 'Net Time Deposits', and 'National Bank Circulation'. It lists various banks like Bank of N.Y., Bank of Manhattan, etc., and includes totals for actual conditions on Mar. 16 and Feb. 23.

U. S. deposits deducted, \$355,503,000. b U. S. deposits deducted, \$244,251,000. c Includes capital set aside for foreign branches, \$8,000,000.

Notes.—The statement for the week ending March 9 includes the aggregates for the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., which became a member of the Federal Reserve Bank on March 1.

STATEMENTS OF RESERVE POSITION.

Table with columns for 'Averages' and 'Actual Figures'. Sub-columns include 'Cash Reserve in Vault', 'Reserve in Depositaries', 'Total Reserve', 'Reserve Required', 'Surplus Reserve', 'Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week', and 'Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week' for various reserve categories.

\* Not members of Federal Reserve Bank. a This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: March 16, \$5,963,350; March 9, \$5,980,410; Mar. 2, \$5,905,050; Feb. 23, \$5,990,160. b This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: March 16, \$5,989,350; March 9, \$5,955,330; Mar. 2, \$5,778,690; Feb. 23, \$5,999,880. c Amount of cash in vault, which is no longer counted as reserve for members of the Federal Reserve Bank, was as follows: March 16, \$101,654,000; Mar. 9, \$101,018,000; Mar. 2, \$99,198,000; Feb. 23, \$98,648,000. d Amount of cash in vaults, which is no longer counted as reserve for members of the Federal Reserve Bank, was as follows: March 16, \$99,554,000; March 9, \$100,044,000; Mar. 2, \$95,733,000; Feb. 23, \$98,977,000.

The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House, as follows:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT.

Table with columns: Item, Amount, Inc./Dec., Amount, Inc./Dec. Rows include Loans and Investments, Specie, Currency and bank notes, Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York, Total deposits, Deposits, eliminating amounts due from reserve depositaries, Reserve on deposits, and Percentage of reserve, 21.1%.

Table with columns: Item, State Banks, Trust Companies, Total. Rows include Cash in vaults and Deposits in banks and trust cos.

Notes.—In the statement for March 9 the large decreases from the preceding week are accounted for by the fact that the Farmers' Loan & Trust Co. is now a member of the Federal Reserve Bank and of the New York Clearing House and the figures for that company, formerly included in this table, now appear in the Clearing House statement.

The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies, combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House, as follows:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK (two classes omitted).

Table with columns: Week Ended, Loans and Investments, Demand Deposits, Specie, Legal Tenders, Total Cash in Vault, Reserve in Depositaries. Rows include Dec. 22, Dec. 29, Jan. 5, Jan. 12, Jan. 19, Jan. 26, Feb. 2, Feb. 9, Feb. 16, Feb. 23, Mar. 2, Mar. 9, Mar. 16.

Included with "Legal Tenders" are national bank notes and Fed. Reserve notes as by State banks and trust cos. but not those held by Fed. Reserve members.

Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—Following is the report made to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions which are not included in the "Clearing House return" on the preceding page: RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE.

Large table with columns: CLEARING NON-MEMBERS, Capital, Net Profits, Loans, Discounts, Intermittent, etc., Gold, Legal Tenders, Silver, National Bank & Federal Reserve Notes, Reserve with Legal Depositaries, Additional Deposits with Legal Depositaries, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, National Bank Circulation. Rows include Members of Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, Trust Companies, Grand aggregates, and U. S. deposits deducted.

Boston Clearing House Banks.—We give below a summary showing the totals for all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

Table with columns: Item, Mar. 16 1918, Change from previous week, March 9 1918, March 2 1918. Rows include Circulation, Loans, discounts & investments, Individual deposits, Fed. U. S., Due to banks, Time deposits, Exchanges for Clear. House, Due from other banks, Cash in bank & in F. R. Bank, Reserve excess in bank and Federal Reserve Bank.

Philadelphia Banks.—The Philadelphia Clearing House statement for the week ending Mar. 16, with comparative figures for the two weeks preceding, is as follows. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve system are 10% on demand deposits and 3% on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in

In addition to the returns of "State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House," furnished by the State Banking Department, the Department also presents a statement covering all the institutions of this class in the whole State. The figures are compiled so as to distinguish between the results for New York City (Greater New York) and those for the rest of the State, as per the following:

For definitions and rules under which the various items are made up, see "Chronicle," V. 98, p. 1661.

The provisions of the law governing the reserve requirements of State banking institutions as amended May 22 1917 were published in the "Chronicle" May 19 1917 (V. 104, p. 1975). The regulations relating to calculating the amount of deposits and what deductions are permitted in the computation of the reserves were given in the "Chronicle" April 4 1914 (V. 98, p. 1045).

STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

Table with columns: Week ended Mar. 16, State Banks in Greater N. Y., Trust Cos. in Greater N. Y., State Banks outside of Greater N. Y., Trust Cos. outside of Greater N. Y. Rows include Capital as of Sept. 8, Surplus as of Sept. 8, Loans and Investments, Change from last week, Specie, Change from last week, Currency and bank notes, Change from last week, Deposits with the F. R. Bank of New York, Change from last week, Deposits, Change from last week, Reserve on deposits, Change from last week, P. C. reserve to deposits, Percentage last week.

+ Increase over last week. — Decrease from last week.

vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve system the reserve required is 15% on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Table with columns: Two classes (00) omitted, Week ending Mar. 16 1918, Mar. 9 1918, Mar. 2 1918. Rows include Capital, Surplus and profits, Loans, discounts & invest'ns, Exchanges for Clear. House, Due from banks, Bank deposits, Individual deposits, Time deposits, Total deposits (not included), Reserve with Fed. Res. Bk., Res'vs with legal depositaries, Cash in vault, Total reserve & cash held, Reserve required, Excess res. & cash in vault.

\* Cash in vault is not counted as reserve for F. R. Bank members.

# Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Mar. 22 1918.

**The Money Market and Financial Situation.**—The long expected and much advertised offensive on the Western front has begun and what may be the decisive battle of the war is now in progress. The German Emperor is quoted as having said, early in the week, that that nation is on the eve of the great event of its history, or words to that effect, and undoubtedly he and his General Staff have done their best to make it so. Needless to say the result is awaited with great interest. In view of this all else, for the moment, seems trivial and yet actual taking over of the Dutch ships, now accomplished, passage of the Railway Control Bill, the progress being made with the War Finance Corporation Bill and anticipation of the terms and conditions of the Third Liberty Loan are absorbing a good deal of attention in financial circles here.

An interesting feature of Stock Exchange operations this week has been an unusual demand for the outstanding Liberty bonds and a corresponding advance in price. This movement is the result, no doubt, of discussion as to the terms that will accompany the new offering which are generally believed to be a 4½% rate of interest and the privilege of conversion.

In anticipation of this offering the money market has been easy on a limited volume of business, while call loan rates have been quoted as low as 3%. They are, however, somewhat higher at the close to-day.

**Foreign Exchange.**—Sterling exchange showed a rather firmer undertone during the week but reacted slightly toward the close. In the Continental exchanges lire were irregular, but on neutral centers rates were firm.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 72¾@4 72½ for sixty days, 4 7532¼@4 75¼ for checks and 4 76 7-16 for cables. Commercial on banks, sight, 4 75@4 75¼; sixty days, 4 71¼@4 71¾; ninety days, 4 69½@4 69¾, and documents for payment (sixty days), 4 71¼@4 71¾. Cotton for payment, 4 75@4 75¼, and grain for payment, 4 75@4 75¼.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were 5 79¼@5 79½ for long and 5 73@5 73¼ for short. Germany bankers' marks were not quoted. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 45 13-16@46 1-16 for long and 45 15-16@46 3-16 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 27.19¼ fr.; week's range, 27.19¼ fr. high and 27.22½ fr. low.

Exchange at Berlin on London, not quotable.

The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

Sterling Actual—Sixty Days.	Checks.	Cables.
High for the week... 4 72¾	4 75¼	4 76 7-16
Low for the week... 4 72½	4 75 40	4 76 7-16
<b>Paris Bankers' Francs—</b>		
High for the week... 5 79¼	5 72¼	5 71
Low for the week... 5 80	5 73	5 71¼
<b>Germany Bankers' Marks—</b>		
High for the week... -----	-----	-----
Low for the week... -----	-----	-----
<b>Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—</b>		
High for the week... 46 1-16	46¼	46¾
Low for the week... 45 5-16	45¾	46¼

**Domestic Exchange.**—Chicago, par. Boston, par. St. Louis, 5c. per \$1,000 discount bid, par asked. San Francisco, par. Montreal, \$15 62¼ per \$1,000 premium. Minneapolis, 10c. per \$1,000 discount. Cincinnati, par.

**State and Railroad Bonds.**—No sales of State bonds have been reported at the Board this week.

The conspicuous feature of the market for bonds has been enormous transactions in Liberties to the exclusion of practically all other issues. Therefore, railways and industrials have made a very insignificant showing. Of a list of 15 relatively active issues, 11 have declined, 5 a point or more, and 3 have made a small fractional advance. The latter include Burlington, Northern Pacific and Southern Ry. issues, while the exceptionally weak features are Am. Tel. & Tel., Ches. & Oho, Hudson & Manhattan, Interboro R. T. and Missouri Pacific.

In addition to the above, the active list includes Atchison, Balt. & Ohio, Rock Island, New York Central and Rubber and Steel issues.

**United States Bonds.**—In addition to \$5,000 2s reg. at 97½, sales of Governments at the Board have been very heavy, as noted above, in Liberty Loan 3½s at 97.38 to 98.50, 1st 4s at 96.10 to 97.62, and 2d 4s at 95.76 to 97.24. For to-day's prices of all the different issues and for the weeks' range see third page following.

**Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.**—The stock market continues to be a very tame and uninteresting affair. The daily transactions have averaged but a trifle more than

300,000 shares and fluctuations, especially in the railway group, have been correspondingly narrow. There was some depression on Tuesday when the lowest prices of the week were generally recorded. There was, however, a substantial recovery from these, but prices dropped again to-day, in a very dull market. As a result of the week's operations, of a list of 26 most active issues, 22 are lower and 3 are unchanged.

Canadian Pacific again led the downward movement, adding 5½ points to its loss of 4 last week. Baltimore & Ohio shows a net loss of 2½ and others in this group, including New York Central, Reading and 3 transcontinental lines are from 1 to 2 points lower.

General Motors was again erratic, covering a range of 5½ points and closing near the lowest. Am. Sum. Tobacco is down 4½ points, Texas Co. 5, Inter Mer. Mar. pref. 4, and other industrial stocks from 2 to 3.

For daily volume of business see page 1218.

The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week ending March 22.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Adams Express.....100	200 71	Mar 22 73	Mar 16 65	Mar 30 80	Jan 31
American Bank Note.50	100 34½	Mar 21 34½	Mar 21 31½	Mar 31½	Mar 31
Am Brake Shoe & F.100	10 97	Mar 20 97	Mar 20 97	Mar 97	Mar 97
American Express.....100	50 80	Mar 16 80	Mar 16 80	Feb 80½	Mar 80½
Assets Realization...10	1,300 1	Mar 20 1½	Mar 20 1	Mar 1	Mar 1½
Associated Oil.....100	100 57	Mar 18 57	Mar 18 56	Jan 59½	Jan 59½
Batoplas Mining.....20	1,200 1¼	Mar 18 1¼	Mar 21 1¼	Jan 1¼	Mar 1¼
Brown Shoe pref.....100	100 96	Mar 18 96	Mar 18 95	Jan 96	Mar 96
Brunswick Terminal.100	100 6¾	Mar 18 6¾	Mar 18 6¾	Jan 8¾	Feb 8¾
Burns Bros pref.....100	100 110	Mar 22 110	Mar 22 110	Feb 110	Feb 110
Calumet & Arizona...10	200 63½	Mar 22 63	Mar 18 63½	Jan 70	Feb 70
Case (J. I.) pref.....100	100 85¼	Mar 16 85¼	Mar 19 73	Jan 85¼	Mar 85¼
Central Foundry.....100	10,600 32	Mar 19 39¾	Mar 21 26	Mar 29¾	Mar 29¾
Preferred.....100	2,600 45¼	Mar 19 49¾	Mar 21 41	Jan 49¾	Mar 49¾
Central RR of N. J. 100	200 218	Mar 22 216	Mar 22 216	Feb 216	Feb 216
Cent & So Am Teleg.100	2 110	Mar 21 110	Mar 21 110	Jan 110	Mar 110
Cluett, Peabody & Co.100	100 55	Mar 22 55	Mar 22 45	Jan 56	Feb 56
Computing-Tab-Rec 100	100 32½	Mar 20 32½	Mar 20 30	Jan 32½	Mar 32½
Continental Can pref 100	2,100 103	Mar 18 105	Mar 18 103	Mar 105	Mar 105
Cree Carpet.....100	10 40	Mar 18 40	Mar 18 44½	Feb 44½	Feb 44½
Deere & Co pref.....100	300 84¾	Mar 21 95¼	Mar 18 94½	Feb 94½	Feb 94½
Detroit Edison.....100	100 104	Mar 16 104	Mar 16 98	Jan 105	Mar 105
Detroit United.....100	100 85	Mar 16 85	Mar 16 85	Feb 85	Jan 85
Elk Horn Coal.....50	500 26¾	Mar 19 27¾	Mar 21 22	Jan 28½	Mar 28½
Federal Mfg & Smelt.100	100 11	Mar 20 11	Mar 20 9¾	Jan 13½	Jan 13½
Preferred.....100	500 30	Mar 16 33	Mar 18 27	Jan 30½	Feb 30½
Fisher Body Corp. no par	200 34	Mar 18 35½	Mar 18 26	Jan 35½	Mar 35½
Preferred.....100	2,500 75	Mar 20 80	Mar 18 70¼	Jan 77	Jan 77
General Cigar Inc.....100	1,300 39¾	Mar 18 44¾	Mar 21 34	Jan 44¾	Mar 44¾
Hartman Corp.....100	200 40	Mar 16 40	Mar 21 40	Feb 44	Jan 44
Homestake Mining...100	122 80¼	Mar 21 80½	Mar 21 80	Mar 89	Jan 89
Int Harvester Corp.100	300 59	Mar 16 60½	Mar 16 59	Jan 72	Feb 72
Int Nickel pref.....100	200 96	Mar 21 96	Mar 21 95	Jan 95	Mar 95
Kelsey Wheel Inv.....100	100 29	Mar 19 29	Mar 19 28	Jan 30	Mar 30
Kress (S. H.) & Co. 100	100 55	Mar 10 55	Mar 10 55	Mar 55	Mar 55
Liggett & Myers pref 100	200 104	Mar 18 104¼	Mar 18 104¼	Jan 107¼	Mar 107¼
Lorillard (P) pref.....100	100 105	Mar 21 105	Mar 21 98	Jan 105	Mar 105
Manhattan (Elev) Ry.100	75 97	Mar 18 97	Mar 18 96	Jan 98¾	Mar 98¾
Min St P & S S M.100	200 90	Mar 16 90	Mar 16 80¾	Jan 90	Mar 90
National Aene.....50	1,900 27¼	Mar 19 29¾	Mar 18 26¾	Jan 32	Jan 32
National Biscuit.....100	300 97	Mar 18 97	Mar 19 93	Jan 100	Jan 100
Preferred.....100	200 110	Mar 16 110	Mar 16 108¼	Jan 114	Mar 114
N. Y. Chic & St. Louis.100	200 16	Mar 18 16	Mar 18 14	Jan 16	Jan 16
New York Dock.....100	100 19	Mar 19 19	Mar 19 18½	Jan 22	Feb 22
Nova Scotia N & O.....100	500 63½	Mar 21 63	Mar 21 62½	Mar 60	Jan 60
Owens Bottle-Mach. 25	450 59½	Mar 18 60	Mar 21 55¾	Jan 65	Feb 65
Peoria & Eastern.....100	200 6	Mar 19 6	Mar 19 4½	Mar 6	Jan 6
Pitts Ft W & Chic. 100	15 125	Mar 16 128	Mar 16 128	Mar 128	Mar 128
Savage Arms Corp. 100	300 65	Mar 19 67	Mar 18 53	Jan 70	Feb 70
Stutz Motor Car. no par	200 41¼	Mar 22 41¼	Mar 22 38¼	Jan 47¼	Feb 47¼
Tel St L & W pref tr rec.	100 8¼	Mar 20 8¼	Mar 20 8¼	Jan 12¼	Jan 12¼
Transac & Will's no par	100 40	Mar 21 40	Mar 21 39½	Jan 40½	Feb 40½
United Drug.....100	300 69½	Mar 21 70¼	Mar 18 69¾	Jan 70½	Feb 70½
U. S. Express.....100	100 16¼	Mar 16 16¼	Mar 16 16	Mar 16¼	Mar 16¼
Vulcan Detinning...100	110 8¼	Mar 22 8¼	Mar 22 8¼	Mar 8¼	Mar 8¼
Wells, Fargo Express 100	100 80	Mar 20 80	Mar 20 75	Jan 83¼	Jan 83¼
Wilson & Co pref.....100	100 98¾	Mar 22 98¾	Mar 22 98¼	Mar 98¾	Mar 98¾

**Outside Market.**—Business on the "curb" this week continued in the same listless state that has characterized the trading for some time past. Prices eased off in the forepart of the week, but later there was a better undertone. Motor stocks again assumed prominence. Chevrolet Motor lost about 5 points to 115½, moved up again to 120 and sold finally at 116. United Motors dropped some 2 points to 26½, recovered to 27½ and ends the week at 26½. Of the low-priced issues, Smith Motor Truck was active, fluctuating between 2¾ and 2 13-16, with the close to-day at the low figure. Curtiss Aeroplane & M., after an early advance from 34½ to 35, dropped to 30. Wright-Martin Aire. com. ranged between 7¼ and 7½, closing to-day at 7¼. Keystone Tire & Rub. com. sold up from 16 to 17½ and to-day at 17. There were only slight changes in oil shares for the most part, with trading quiet. Merritt Oil was conspicuous for a loss of a point to 17¾, though this was all recovered in the late trading. Midwest Refining was down over 4 points to 103 and ended the week at 104. Okmulgee Prod. & Ref. from 9¼ reached 11½, but broke to 7½ with the close to-day at 8¼. Midwest Oil com. sold off from 1.11 to 95c. and up finally to 97c. Glenrock Oil declined from 4¾ to 3¾. Mining stocks quiet. Bonds without special feature.

A complete record of "curb" market transactions for the week will be found on page 1219.



For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

Main table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT., Saturday March 16, Monday March 18, Tuesday March 19, Wednesday March 20, Thursday March 21, Friday March 22, Sals for the Week Shares, STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE, PER SHARE Range Since Jan. 1. On basis of 100-shares lots, PER SHARE Range for Previous Year 1917. Lists various stocks like Industrial Misc. (Con.) Par, Burt Bros., Butte Copper & Zinc v t c, etc.

\* Bid and asked prices; n° sales on this day. † Loss on 100 shares. ‡ Ex-div. a 100-sh. and rights. § Par \$10 per share. ¶ Par \$100 per share.



New York Stock Exchange—Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly 1213

In Jan. 1909 the Exchange method of quoting bonds was changed and prices are now—"and interest"—except for interest and defaulted bonds.

Main table containing bond listings with columns for Bond Name, Price, Week's Range, and Range Since Jan. 1. Includes sections for U.S. Government, Foreign Government, State and City Securities, and Bonds.

\*No price Friday; latest this week. †Due Jan. ‡Due April. §Due May. ¶Due June. ††Due July. †††Due Aug. ††††Due Oct. †††††Due Nov. ††††††Due Dec. †††††††Option sale.

Table with columns: Bonds, Price Friday March 22, Week's Range or Last Sale, Range Since Jan. 1., Bid, Ask, Low, High, No., Low, High. Includes entries like Delaware & Hudson, Del. & N. Y. Term, etc.

Table with columns: Bonds, Price Friday March 22, Week's Range or Last Sale, Range Since Jan. 1., Bid, Ask, Low, High, No., Low, High. Includes entries like Leh V Term, Leh Val Coal, etc.

\* No price (Friday) latest bid and asked this week. # Due Jan. # Due Feb. # Due June. # Due July. # Due Oct. # Option sale.





Main table with columns: SHARH PRICES—NOT PER CENTUM PRICES. (Saturday March 16, Monday March 18, Tuesday March 19, Wednesday March 20, Thursday March 21, Friday March 22) and STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE (Railroads, Miscellaneous, Mining, etc.) with Range Since Jan. 1. and Range for Previous Year 1917.

\* Bid and asked prices. d Ex-dividend and rights. a Assessment paid. b Ex-rights. c Ex-dividend. w Half-paid.

Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various bond transactions with prices and dates.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Chicago Stock Exchange from Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stock transactions with prices and dates.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stock transactions with prices and dates.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stock transactions with prices and dates.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Record of transactions at Baltimore Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, compiled from official sales lists:

Table with columns: Stocks, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. (Low, High). Lists various stock transactions with prices and dates.

Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table with columns: Week ending March 22 1918, Stocks (Shares, Par Value), Railroad &c. Bonds, State, Mun & Foreign Bonds, United States Bonds. Shows transaction volumes for various bond categories.

Table with columns: Sales at New York Stock Exchange, Week ending March 22, 1918, 1917, Jan. 1 to March 22, 1918, 1917. Rows include Stocks-No. shares, Par value, Bank shares, par, Bonds, Government bonds, State, mun., &c., bonds, RR. and misc. bonds, Total bonds.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE STOCK EXCHANGES.

Table with columns: Week ending March 22 1918, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore. Sub-columns: Shares, Bond Sales. Rows include Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Total.

New York "Curb" Market.—Below we give a record of the transactions in the outside security market from Mar. 16 to Mar. 22, both inclusive. It covers the week ending Friday afternoon.

It should be understood that no such reliability attaches to transactions on the "Curb" as to those on the regularly organized stock exchanges.

On the New York Stock Exchange, for instance, only members of the Exchange can engage in business, and they are permitted to deal only in securities regularly listed—that is, securities where the companies responsible for them have complied with certain stringent requirements before being admitted to dealings. Every precaution, too, is taken to insure that quotations coming over the "tape," or reported in the official list at the end of the day, are authentic.

On the "Curb," on the other hand, there are no restrictions whatever. Any security may be dealt in and any one can meet there and make prices and have them included in the lists of those who make it a business to furnish daily records of the transactions. The possibility that fictitious transactions may creep in, or even that dealings in spurious securities may be included, should, hence, always be kept in mind, particularly as regards mining shares. In the circumstances, it is out of the question for any one to vouch for the absolute trustworthiness of this record of "Curb" transactions, and we give it for what it may be worth.

Main table of stock prices with columns: Other Oil Stocks, Mining Stocks, and various stock names. Columns include Par, Last Sale, Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High). Rows include Allen Oil, Amer Ventura, Atlantic Petroleum, etc.

Table with columns: Week ending Mar. 22, Friday Last Sale, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High). Rows include Actna Explos., Amer Tin & Tungsten, Blumenthal (F) Co., Common r., etc.

Table with columns: Mining (Concl.) - Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Lists various mining stocks like United Verde Exten. r. 50c, U S Zinc & Lead L. r., etc.

New York City Realty and Surety Companies. Table with columns: Bid, Ask, Bid, Ask, Bid, Ask. Lists companies like Alliance R'ty, Amer Surety, Bond & M G, Casualty Co, City Invest's Preferred, etc.

Quotations for Sundry Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "P".

Table of quotations for sundry securities including Standard Oil Stocks, RR. Equip., Bonds, Ordnance Stocks, and Tobacco Stocks. Lists various oil companies, railroad equipment, government bonds, and tobacco stocks.

CURRENT NOTICE.

The "Chronicle" has recently issued in response to numerous requests a 32-page pamphlet containing the facts regarding the allocation of 1917 dividends for approximately 1,200 leading companies...

This pamphlet is the result of more than two months' efforts to satisfy in some measure the need of many stockholders who have been at a loss, in compiling their surtax statements, to determine the years to which dividends received by them in 1917 should be applied.

The pamphlet is for sale at the office of the "Chronicle," 138 Front Street, New York City. Price 50 cents each.

In full detail the Insurance Company of North America of Philadelphia published its 126th annual statement in our advertising columns in last week's issue. The company's report indicates that it has enjoyed a prosperous year and made increases all along the line.

"Investment Bankers and Brokers of America" is the title of a 474-page book compiled and published by Henry W. Sites, 80 La Fayette St., N. Y. This volume, "compiled almost wholly from first-hand records, shows for practically every city of 25,000 inhabitants or over in the United States and Canada a full list of firms, individuals and banks that do an active business in securities...

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

Table listing New York City Banks and Trust Companies with columns: Bank/Trust Co., Bid, Ask, Bid, Ask. Lists institutions like Bank of America, Chase, Citicorp, etc.

Continuation of the "Quotations for Sundry Securities" table, listing various stocks and bonds with Bid and Ask prices.

\* Banks marked with a (\*) are State banks. † Sale at auction or as Stock Exchange this week. ‡ New stock. § Ex-rights.

\* Per share. † Basis. ‡ Purchaser also pays accrued dividend. § New stock. ¶ Flat price. † Nominal. ‡ Ex-dividend. § Ex-rights. (†) Without par value.



Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS.

The following table shows the gross earnings of various STEAM roads from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from Jan. 1 to and including the latest week or month. We add a supplementary statement to show fiscal year totals of those roads whose fiscal year does not begin with January, but covers some other period.

It should be noted that our running totals (or year-to-date figures) are now all made to begin with the first of January instead of with the 1st of July. This is because the Inter-State Commerce Commission, which previously required returns for the 12 months ending June 30, now requires reports for the calendar year. In accordance with this new order of the Commission, practically all the leading steam roads have changed their fiscal year to correspond with the calendar year. Our own totals have accordingly also been altered to conform to the new practice. The returns of the electric railways are brought together separately on a subsequent page.

Main table with columns: ROADS, Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year), Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year). Rows include various railroads like Ala & Vicksburg, Ann Arbor, Aitch Topela, etc.

AGGREGATES OF GROSS EARNINGS—Weekly and Monthly.

Summary table with columns: Weekly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %), Monthly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %). Rows include weekly and monthly aggregates for various periods.

\* Includes Cleveland Lorain & Wheeling Ry. and Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton. b Includes Evansville & Terre Haute. c Includes Mason City & Fort Dodge and the Wisconsin Minnesota & Pacific. d Includes not only operating revenues, but also all other receipts. e Does not include earnings of Wichita Falls lines. f Includes the St. Louis Iron Mountain & Southern. g Includes the Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry., Chicago Indiana & Southern RR., and Dunkirk Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh RR. h Includes the Alabama Great Southern, Cincinnati New Orleans & Texas Pacific, New Orleans & Northeastern and the Northern Alabama. i Includes Vandalla RR. n Includes Northern Ohio RR. p Includes Northern Central, and Philadelphia Baltimore & Washington. \* We no longer include Mexican roads in any of our totals.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the second week of March. The table covers 20 roads and shows 7.46% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with columns: Second week of March, 1918, 1917, Increase, Decrease. Lists various railroad companies and their earnings for the specified period.

For the first week of March our final statement covers 25 roads and shows 10.47% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with columns: First Week of March, 1918, 1917, Increase, Decrease. Lists various railroad companies and their earnings for the first week of March.

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—The table following shows the gross and net earnings with charges and surplus of STEAM railroads reported this week:

Table with columns: Roads, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Current Year, Previous Year, Current Year, Previous Year. Lists various railroad companies and their monthly earnings.

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes. b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes.

Table with columns: Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Other Income, Total Income, Charges and Taxes, Balance, Surplus. Lists various railroad companies and their financial data.

\* Includes "Deductions from net operating revenue."

EXPRESS COMPANIES

Table with columns: Adams Express Co., Total from transportation, Express privileges, Revenue from transport'n, Operating expenses, Net operating revenue, etc. Lists express companies and their financial data.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND PUBLIC UTILITY COS.

Table with columns: Name of Road or Company, Latest Gross Earnings, Jan. 1 to Latest Date. Lists electric railway and public utility companies and their earnings.

a Represents income from all sources. c These figures are for consolidated company. f Earnings now given in milreis. g Includes constituent companies.

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

Table with columns: Companies, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Current Year, Previous Year, Current Year, Previous Year. Lists electric railway and public utility companies and their earnings.

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes. b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes. c Milreis.

Table with 5 columns: Gross Earnings, Net after Taxes, Fixed Charges, Balance, and Surplus. Rows include Ft Worth Pow & Lt., Havana El Ry, Kansas Gas & Elec., NewEngCoPowSys, New York Railways, Pacific Pow & Lt., Philadelphia Rap Tr, Portland Gas & Coke, Texas Power & Lt., Utah Power & Light, and Honolulu R T & Lt.

Table with 4 columns: 1918, 1917, 1918, 1917. Rows include Assets, Pur. price of prop., Accounts receiv., Real estate, Cash on hand, Liabilities, Capital stock, Notes payable, Accts payable, and Total.

ANNUAL REPORTS

Annual Reports.—An index to annual reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month.

Norfolk & Western Railway.

On subsequent pages will be found the report of President N.D. Maher, and also the comparative balance sheet and income account for the year ending Dec. 31 1917 and 1916.

INCOME ACCOUNT. Table with 4 columns: Years ending Dec. 31 1917, Years ending June 30 1916, Years ending Dec. 31 1916, Years ending June 30 1915. Rows include Gross earnings, Operating expenses, Taxes, Net earnings, Hire of equipment, Divs. & int. received, Other rents, Gross income, Bond interest, Other interest, Preferred divs, Common dividends, Balance, surplus.

Chicago & North Western Railway.

The remarks of President Richard H. Aishton and further data will be cited fully another week.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DEC. 31. Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Operating revenues, Operating expenses, Taxes, Operating income, Dividend income, Other income, Gross income, Rentals, Interest on funded debt, Sinking funds, Preferred dividends, Common dividends, Balance, surplus.

Chicago City Railway.

Pres. Leonard A. Busby, Chicago, Mar. 16, wrote in subst.: Gross earnings of the Chicago Surface lines amounted to \$35,114,633; expenses, \$23,101,696, or 65.79% of the gross, leaving residue receipts of \$12,012,937, divisible 60%...

Canadian Pacific Railway.

The report is cited fully on another page.

General Results. Table with 5 columns: Year end, 6 Mos., Years ending June 30, 1916, 1915. Rows include Gross earnings, Working expenses, Net earnings, Fixed charges, Pension fund, Pref. divs, Common divs, Total deductions, Balance, surplus.

Special Income Account. Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Special income, Com. divs, Balance, Previous balance, Total surplus special inc.

(J. I.) Case Threshing Machine Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.

The remarks of President Warren J. Davis, the income account and balance sheet for the late fiscal year, and the certificate of Price, Waterhouse & Co., the chartered accountants, will be found on subsequent pages.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31. Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Gross sales, Profit from sale of product, Bond, interest, Res. for contingencies, etc, War losses in foreign countries, Prov. for Federal taxes, Preferred divs, Total deductions, Balance, surplus.

a The profit from sale of manufacturing product as above is shown after adding income from other sources and deducting all operating expenses, ordinary losses and depreciation, \$290,933 in 1917 and \$273,857 in 1916.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31. Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets, Real estate, Patents, Inventories, Notes receivable, Cash, Prop'y held for sale, Investments, U. S. Liberty and Can. Viet. bonds, Due from property sold, Funds acccum. & retained in Europe, Bond discount, Prepaid int., etc., Liabilities, Pref. stock, Com. stock, Ist M. 6% bonds, Bills payable, Audited vouchers, Accounts payable, Accrued int., etc., Prov. for Fed. inc. & exc. prof. taxes, Res'v. for loss &c., Debit, res'v. &c., Profit and loss.

\* Includes notes of a face value of \$11,500,000 pledged as collateral security to the 1st M. 6% serial gold bonds outstanding on Dec. 31 1916. y Including \$497,000 deposited with trustee under terms of trust deed.

American International Corporation, New York (Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

On a subsequent page will be found the remarks of President Charles A. Stone, along with the consolidated balance sheet and income account for the late fiscal year.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS

Table with 4 columns: Year (1917, 1916), and Net earnings. Rows include Earnings from oper., Int. & divs. rec'd., Total income, Interest, Domestic & foreign taxes, Miscell. expenses, Net earnings.

In 1917 paid \$3.12 on both the pref. and com. stock, compared with 75 cents each in 1916.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 5 columns: Assets (Real estate, Furniture, Bonds, Cash, Inventories, etc.), Liabilities (Prof. stk., Com. stock, etc.), and Total. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, and Total for 1917 and 1916.

American Radiator Co., Chicago. (19th Annual Report—Year ending Jan. 31 1918.)

Pres. Clarence M. Woolley, Mar. 6 1918 wrote in subst.:

Results.—As the demand arising from the normal building activities declined, the increase in building operations for military and naval purposes, especially cantonnments, in some measure replaced the shrinkage in demand from the usual sources.

Reserves.—Included under reserves in the balance sheet herewith presented is the sum of \$1,250,000, which has been segregated from the profits of the last three years to maintain the integrity of the inventories if and when the downward trend of commodity values sets in.

Malleable Iron.—This department, established in 1916, has proved of great advantage in supplying our malleable castings, its profits on outside business have formed an appreciable addition to our earnings.

Government Operation of Bayonne Plant.—Immediately upon our country's declaration of war, the company offered its manufacturing facilities to the Government, and the Navy Department took over the Bayonne plant for the manufacture of naval guns under an arrangement which indicates a small profit to the company.

Stock Owned by Employees.—Under the plan put in operation many years ago to aid our employees in acquiring an interest in the property, 20% of the entire capitalization is now owned by our salaried employees.

Status.—The cash balance remaining Dec. 31 was \$2,681,156. Additions and improvements were made to real estate, buildings and machinery in sum of \$1,490,167.

Foreign Companies.—The constituent companies in Canada, England, France and Italy have enjoyed a prosperous year, all of these companies, excepting the Canadian, having devoted the larger part of their manufacturing capacity to supplying munitions for their respective countries.

Combined Surplus.—The total surplus of the constituent companies and the American Radiator Co. as of Jan. 31 1918 was \$14,937,567 [\$6,420,094 plus \$8,517,473.—Ed.]

NET PROFITS AND SURPLUSES OF ALL COMPANIES, INCLUDING FOREIGN CONSTITUENT COMPANIES.

Table with 4 columns: Year (1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15), Parent Co., and All Cos. Rows include Net Profits and Total Accumulated Surplus.

RESULTS FOR YEARS ENDING JAN. 31 IN UNITED STATES ONLY.

Table with 5 columns: Year (1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16, 1914-15). Rows include Trading profits, Income & excess profits taxes, 7% div. on pref. stock, Cash common div., Balance, surplus, Previous surplus, Total, Com. div. in stock, Total surplus.

x BALANCE SHEET JANUARY 31.

Table with 5 columns: Assets (Real est., bids., machinery, etc., Cash, Notes receivable, etc.), Liabilities (Stock, preferred, Stock, common, etc.), and Total. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, and Total for 1918 and 1917.

x Original investment in the constituent companies, as represented by their capital stock accounts, is included under "property" account. y After deducting in 1918 \$2,354,006 reserve for general depreciation. z Includes notes and accounts receivable, \$3,037,184, less \$296,019 reserve for bad accounts. r Includes in 1918 notes payable, \$340,000, and accrued wages and current invoices, \$470,437.—V. 106, p. 1037, 501.

General Motors Corporation (of New Jersey), Detroit. (Report for the Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. W. C. Durant Feb. 28 wrote in substance:

Results as an Operating Company.—The New Jersey company was dissolved and its assets taken over by the present corporation as of Aug. 1 1917. The net manufacturing profits for the five months ended Dec. 31 1917 were \$17,359,488, after deducting \$1,093,421 to cover depreciation of buildings, machinery and equipment.

Working Capital.—The net working capital as shown by the balance sheet of Dec. 31 1917 amounted to \$64,554,766, including cash (\$18,865,045), inventories, Liberty Loan bonds (\$1,255,000), &c.

Sales.—Net sales of the corporation and subsidiary companies from Aug. 1 1917 to Dec. 31 1917 (5 months) amounted to \$96,295,741; number of cars and trucks sold, 86,901.

Truck Business.—Purchase.—The truck business experienced satisfactory strides, both in volume and net profits.

War Orders.—The corporation has acquired a controlling interest in the Samson Stevedrip Tractor Co. at Stockton, Cal. The manufacture of tractors will be extended as rapidly as possible to meet the increasing demand.

Dividends.—The first cash dividend of 1% was paid on the common stock Feb. 1 1917. Subsequently quarterly dividends of 3% were paid for the quarters ended Apr. 30, July 31, Oct. 31 1917 and Jan. 31 1918.

The plan to take over the assets of the Chevrolet Motor Co., accompanied by an increase in the authorized capital stock to \$100,000,000 common and \$50,000,000 preferred, with the control or virtual control in the hands of E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., was covered in V. 105, p. 824, 1130.]

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: Assets (Real estate, plants and equipment, Fixed assets, etc.), Liabilities (Capital stock, Preferred stock, etc.), and Total. Rows include Assets, Liabilities, and Total for Dec. 31 1917.

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corporation. (Second Annual Report—Year Ended Dec. 31 1917.)

President C. Philip Coleman, N. Y., March 5, wrote in substance:

Expansion Due to War.—The entry of our country into the European war has brought an expansion of the business of this corporation far in excess of any volume that we could have anticipated.

Depreciation.—The increase in operations, &c., have made it necessary to charge off to depreciation \$1,606,925, particularly as certain equipment was acquired for the manufacture of war material solely.

Unfilled Orders Dec. 31— 1917. 1915. 1914. Total amount on hand \$41,854,777 \$9,334,721 \$3,405,275 \$1,414,700

Status.—There are no current assets of \$15,065,547, of which \$2,123,121 is in cash and \$3,942,426 is in United States bonds, while in the current liabilities there is included a reserve for taxes of \$1,500,000, advances against work in progress of \$2,283,460.

Depreciation.—The increase in operations, &c., have made it necessary to charge off to depreciation \$1,606,925, particularly as certain equipment was acquired for the manufacture of war material solely.

War Taxes.—The amount of income, excess profit and munitions taxes payable for the year is at present estimated at approximately \$1,500,000, and this amount has been reserved and carried in our current liabilities.

Securities.—There has been no change during the year in outstanding securities, except a reduction of \$9,800 of bonds of Holy Mfg. Co., due to sale of a portion of the Lockport, N. Y., property.

Stock Holdings.—The corporation is now the owner of all of the outstanding stocks of the American subsidiary companies, including Henry R. Worthington, except 23 shares of the latter's common stock.

The Worthington Pump Co., Ltd. (of Great Britain), has been liquidated and its assets in Great Britain have been acquired by its subsidiary, James Simpson & Co., now styled Worthington-Simpson Limited.

Stock Issued to New Interests.—In the reorganization \$1,500,000 common stock was reserved for use in securing the aid of new interests in the management of the company.

Outlook.—The corporation started 1918 with unfilled orders on its books far in excess of any preceding year and with current business being offered in large volume. With the increased capacity now just coming into service we should meet, in a large measure, the demands upon our capacity.



the mortgage as a chattel mortgage. As the receivers hold \$2,558,200 of the bonds, the claim on the bonds could not even if approved by the court, exceed \$2,741,800, including bonds held as collateral or by the public. The receivers have paid interest on the mortgage bonds as it fell due, and have attempted to prevent any default through any act of theirs.

Miscellaneous Claims.—Claims of C. S. Nevelson and others aggregating \$3,989,000 for alleged commissions due under an alleged picric acid contract have been settled for \$47,000.

Maximum of \$4,968,283 Estimated to Cover Remaining Claims Filed. Claims filed and allowed by receivers \$443,221. N. Y. Trust Co. claims (creditors' committee), including \$849,798 allowed by receivers 1,009,311 Other claims, \$26,609 of which \$23,951 allowed by receivers 23,951 Claims on mortgage bonds, excluding bonds in treasury 2,741,800 Claims in dispute, amount estimated to cover same 750,000

Outlook.—The profit for December was reduced because of curtailment of output caused by the failure of sellers of raw materials and transportation companies to deliver the contracted quantities of the necessary materials, notwithstanding the exemption from embargoes, &c., which the company enjoys. Restricted output with correspondingly decreased profit must be anticipated until the general situation improves.

Surplus.—The consolidated balance sheet of the company and its subsidiaries as of Dec. 31 1917 shows a surplus of \$538,647 after appropriating for amortization fund \$3,075,125 and after making provision for the payment of the Bessick settlement, income taxes and other charges.

Total Surplus as of Dec. 31 1917 Amounting to \$538,648.

Surplus Jan. 1 1917, \$57,695; profits Jan. 1-April 20 1917, \$162,729 \$220,424 Profits April 20-Dec. 31 1917, as shown below 3,393,349

Appropriated for amortization (see above) \$3,013,773 3,075,126

Surplus as of Dec. 31 1917 \$538,647

MONTHLY GROSS PROFITS (BEFORE PROVIDING FOR AMORTIZATION) APRIL 20 TO DEC. 31 1917 AGGREGATING \$3,393,349.

To May 31 \$533,929 August \$583,761 November \$686,215 June 518,437 September 574,625 December (loss) 782,111 July 595,690 October 682,503 Total gross 3,393,349 The actual operating profit for December was \$461,002; the apparent loss of \$782,111 was due to charging against the profits the Johns & Bessick settlement, \$900,000; other extraordinary expenses, including war taxes, \$343,113.

INCREASE OR DECREASE OF VARIOUS ITEMS IN BAL. SHEET OF DEC. 31 AS COMPARED WITH BAL. SHEET OF APRIL 19 1917.

Table with 2 columns: Assets and Liabilities. Assets include Property account, Cash, Notes and accounts receivable, Raw materials, Finished product, Investments, Deferred charges. Liabilities include Miscellaneous bonds, Liab. of estate of co. Dec., Current liab. receiv. Inc., Receivers' notes in paym't of Lib. bds. Inc., Adv. on contracts, Amortization fund, Other funds.

AETNA EXPLOSIVES CO., INC. (IN RECEIVERSHIP) AND SUB. COS., CONSOL. BAL. SHEET DEC. 31 1917 (Compare V. 105, p. 814).

Table with 2 columns: Assets and Liabilities. Assets include Domestic plants, Military plants, Tank cars, magazines, &c., Contracts, patents and good-will, Organization, &c., exp. Liabilities include Pref. stock issued, par, \$5,495,900, Common stck., 628,414 1/2 shares, no par value, 12,568,290, First M. Gs. \$5,300,000 less in treasury \$1,058,200 issued as collateral, \$2,053,750 bal. outstanding, Jefferson Powder Co. \$27,000, &c., Liability of estate of Aetna Expl. Co., Inc., Current liabilities of rec'rs: Notes pay., comm'rl., Do for Lib. L. bds., Accounts payable, do U.S.A. and N., Accrued pay-rolls, Accrued int. and taxes, Adv. pay., French Gov., Depr., insurance and accident funds, &c., Surplus account.

Table with 2 columns: Assets and Liabilities. Assets include Less reserve for amortization, Cash in banks and on special deposit, Notes & accts. receivable less reserve, Raw materials, Finished product (at cost), Fin. product inspected and waiting shipment (at selling price), Investments (880,000 out as collateral), Collateral security depositions, Def. chgs. to operations. Liabilities include Pref. stock issued, par, \$5,495,900, Common stck., 628,414 1/2 shares, no par value, 12,568,290, First M. Gs. \$5,300,000 less in treasury \$1,058,200 issued as collateral, \$2,053,750 bal. outstanding, Jefferson Powder Co. \$27,000, &c., Liability of estate of Aetna Expl. Co., Inc., Current liabilities of rec'rs: Notes pay., comm'rl., Do for Lib. L. bds., Accounts payable, do U.S.A. and N., Accrued pay-rolls, Accrued int. and taxes, Adv. pay., French Gov., Depr., insurance and accident funds, &c., Surplus account.

Note.—When the war munitions subsidiary companies of Aetna Explosives Co., Inc., have repaid the full amount of their indebtedness to the latter, the right of the one-sixth minority stock interest in these munitions subsidiaries to share in the assets thereof will be given due recognition.

Claims to the amount of \$1,476,133 have been filed against the estate and are in dispute. The above balance sheet does not include the greater part of those claims as liabilities. See text above.

See news item in a following page and compare reorganization plan in V. 106, p. 1128.

New York Telephone Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ended Dec. 31 1917.)

Pres. U. N. Bethell, Feb. 13 1918, wrote in substance:

Properties Included.—The following statements show combined operating results for your company and its associated companies, including the Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, the Central District Telephone Co., the Delaware & Atlantic Telegraph and Telephone Co., the Diamond State Telephone Co. and the Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Companies, operating in the States of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, in the District of Columbia and in parts of Connecticut and Ohio, but not including local connecting companies, with inter-company items eliminated.

Results.—With the entry of the country into the war, added burdens and responsibilities were imposed upon the property and organization of your company and its associated companies, particularly that operating in the city of Washington. For the year as a whole the books show for your company, a net return on investment, i. e., a average plant and working capital, of 7.34%, as compared with 8.37% for 1916, and 6.70% for 1915.

On Dec. 31 1917, there were 1,443,388 stations in the system directly operated by your company and its local connecting companies, an increase during the year of 82,209. Including your associated and their connecting companies, constituting the Eastern Group or Division of the Bell System, there were in service at the end of the year 2,565,913 stations, an increase during the year of 172,731 stations.

Wages.—No assist. employees in meeting the unusual conditions obtaining as to living costs, increases were authorized in certain rates of compensation, aggregating, for your company and its associated companies, \$3,377,788 per annum; 53,056 employees, 92% of all employees in the group, were benefited by these changes.

(a) COMBINED OPERATING RESULTS FOR NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO. AND ITS ASSOCIATED COMPANIES.

Not Including local connecting companies—Inter-company items eliminated.

Table with 5 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Teleph. stations, all cos., Telephone earnings, Telephone expenses, Net telephone earnings, Other income, Total net income, Interest charges, Dividends declared, Balance to surplus.

(b) INCOME ACCOUNT OF NEW TELEPHONE CO.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Exchange service, Toll service, Total, Expenses (General, Operating, Maintenance, Rentals, Insurance, Taxes), Total expenses, Net earnings, Divs. and int. earnings, Miscellaneous earnings, Total net earnings, Interest, Dividends (8%), Balance, surplus.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include: Assets (Teleph. plant, Construction in progress, Real estate, Stocks & bonds, Bills & accts rec, Supplies, &c., Prepaid expenses, Shaking fund, Cash & deposits) and Liabilities (Capital stock, Bonded debt, Real est. mat'g, Bills payable, Acct's payable, Replace't rev'e, Employ. ben.f'd., Acct'd liabilities, Miscellaneous, Res. for conting., Surplus). Total for both years.

\* Application has been made to the New York P. S. Commission (2nd Dist.) for authority to issue \$25,000,000 additional capital stock. If and when authorized the stock will be issued and sold and the proceeds used to liquidate an equal amount of bills payable.—V. 106, p. 826, 505.

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. (of N. J.).

(19th Annual Report—Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include: Assets (Plant & property, Bonds Amer. Pipe & Foundry Co., Cash on deposit & on hand, Raw & mfd materials, &c., Accounts & notes receivable, U. S. Govt. (Liberty) bonds, Cash for sink fund) and Liabilities (Prof. stck. outst'g, Com. stck. outst'g, Am. P. & Fdy. bds., Accts. & bills pay., Accrued int., &c., Dividend payable, Reserves, Improv'ts, &c., Depreciation, Doubtful acct's., Insurance, Res. for work. cap., Surplus).

American Cigar Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include: Calendar Years—Net earnings (incl. cos. owned), after charges, &c., Preferred dividends (6%), Common dividends (6%), Balance, surplus, Total surplus.

\* After deducting adjustments in securities. x After deducting in 1917 Federal taxes.

Note.—The above statement of earnings includes only the dividends received from those companies, a part only of whose stock is owned by the company, but it includes the total net profits of companies all of whose stock is owned by or held in trust for the company.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

(Consolidated with companies all of whose stock is owned.)

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include: Assets (Real est., mach'y, &c., less deprec., Brands, trade-m'ks, &c., Leaf tobacco, Stocks and bonds, Cash, a Due from cos., Bills & accts. receiv.) and Liabilities (Preferred stock, Common stock, Prov. for pref. div., Acct's & bills pay., Prov. for deprec'n, actual or contin., insur. funds, &c., Surplus).

a Amounts owing to this company by companies in which it, directly or indirectly, owns part of the stock.—V. 106, p. 1037, 603.

(George W.) Helms Co. (Snuff Mfrs.), New York City.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Net earnings, Preferred dividends (7%), Common dividends (14%), Balance, surplus.

\* Stated after deducting all charges and expenses for management, additions to the general funds of advertising, insurance, &c., and also in 1917 provision for the Federal tax on profits, including excess profits tax for the year.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include: Assets (Real est., mach'y, ftxt., trad-em'ks, patents, &c., aft., depreciation, Leaf, mfd. stock, supplies, &c., Cash, Bills & accts rec., Liberty bonds) and Liabilities (Preferred stock, Common stock, Prof. div. payable, Com. div. payable, Provision for advance, insurance, &c., Accounts payable, Total surplus).

a Includes investment in bonds and notes of municipalities and non-competing corporations.—V. 106, p. 1039, 604.

American Snuff Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

Table with columns for Calendar Year (1917, 1916, 1915, 1914) and rows for Net earnings, Preferred divs, Common dividends, and Balance, surplus.

\* After deducting all charges and expenses of management, including in 1917 provisions for income and excess profits taxes.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Balance Sheet table with columns for 1917 and 1916, and rows for Assets (Real est., mach'y, trade-m'ks, etc.) and Liabilities (Preferred stock, Common stock, Div. on pref., etc.).

-V. 106, p. 1037, 501.

Bethlehem (Pa.) Steel Corporation.

(13th Annual Report—Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

The report, received late yesterday, will be cited fully another week.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with columns for Calendar Years (1917, 1916, 1915, 1914) and rows for Gross sales, Total income, Deduct (Bond, interest, Depreciation, etc.), and Total surplus.

\* After providing for Federal taxes. The report shows that taxes increased from \$4,913,703 in 1916 to \$13,459,294 in 1917.

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Condensed Balance Sheet table with columns for 1917 and 1916, and rows for Assets (Property acct, Funds for mtg., etc.) and Liabilities (7% pref. stock, 8% convert. pref., etc.).

x Includes in 1917 securities pledged as collateral, \$35,000,000, and stock and sundry securities, including real estate mtgcs., 2,402,489, y After deducting in 1917 \$34,182,200 in treasury pledged as collateral and \$13,356,800 purchased for sinking fund or canceled.

American Bank Note Co., New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1917.)

President Warren L. Green says in substance: While in some instances, the war conditions have caused an increase in the demand for our product, the general result of the many difficulties, both mercantile and physical, due to the continuation and extension of the world war has naturally been adversely reflected.

During the spring and summer months the amount of orders received showed a marked decrease, the Bronx plant only running at about 25% of its capacity. At the close of the fiscal year we were running at about 90% capacity with a large amount of work still ahead of us.

COMBINED INCOME ACCOUNT YEAR ENDING DEC. 31.

Table with columns for 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914 and rows for Net profits, Depreciation, Moving mach'y reserve, Balance, Misc., Total, Acct. int. & disc. on notes, Pension fund, Profit sharing plan, Pref. dividends, Common dividends, Total deductions, Balance, surplus.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with columns for 1917 and 1916, and rows for Assets (Real est. & bldgs., Mach., equip., etc.) and Liabilities (Prof. stock & scrip, Com. stock & scrip, etc.).

\* After deducting \$47,214 obligations incurred therefor. y Includes reserve for taxes. x Includes in 1917 \$90,000 Liberty bonds, \$25,000 Victory bonds, \$96,000 Treasury bills and \$57,000 British notes. z After deducting \$12,092 adjustment of charges in respect of foreign taxes for prior period.

DIVIDENDS OF 1917 UNDER INCOME TAX.

THE PAMPHLET ISSUED MARCH 13 COVERING THE ALLOCATION OF 1917 DIVIDENDS FOR LEADING COMPANIES, IS NOW FOR SALE AT THE "CHRONICLE" OFFICE, 138 FRONT ST., PRICE 50 CENTS.

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue in a statement which was issued Feb. 28 (see "Chronicle" of March 9, page 993), citing for illustration a dividend paid Feb. 15 1917, ruled that for the purposes of the surtax a dividend paid in 1917 would be deemed to have been derived from the earnings of that year and the recipient would be required to pay income tax thereon at the 1917 rate.

- a Alaska Packers' Association.
b American Agricultural Chemical Co.
c American Case Threshing Machine Co.
d Chicago Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry.
e Citizens' Gas Co. of Indianapolis.
f Cumberland County Power & Light.
g Kings County Elec. Light & Power.
h Lackawanna Steel Co.
i Lehigh Valley RR.
j Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
k Lewiston Augusta & Waterville St. Ry.
l (R. J.) Reynolds Tobacco Co.
m Singer Manufacturing Co.
n Stewart-Warner Spectrometer Corp.
o U. S. Industrial Alcohol.
p United Dyewood Co.
q West Jersey & Seashore RR.

a See explanatory statement below.

- Alabama Great Southern RR.
American Agricultural Chemical.
American Pneumatic Service Co.
Atlantic Coast Line RR.
Columbia Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
Eastman Kodak Co.
(Otto) Elenz & Bros., Inc.
Kelly-Springfield Motor Truck.
Milwaukee Elec. Ry. & Light Co.
National Clock & Suit Co.
Norfolk & Western Ry.
Pennsylvania-Salt Manufacturing Co.
Standard Oil Co. (Kansas).

(1) RAILROADS.

ALLOCATION OF 1917 DIVIDENDS.

Buffalo Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.—Revised Circular. Sec. Ernest Iselin in circular of March 13 says in substance: "In view of the foregoing instructions (issued Feb. 28 by the Internal Revenue Department), we are obliged to amend our notice of Jan. 15 1918 (compare V. 106, p. 394) to the stockholders regarding the dividends paid on Feb. 15 1917 on the common and pref. stock of this company as follows: Amount of dividends, \$3 per share, of which from 1917 earnings to Feb. 15 1917 \$0.17543 per share and out of 1916 surplus \$2.82457 per share.

Georgia Southern & Florida Ry.—Revised Data.—F. S. Wynn, Secretary, writing us March 16 says in substance: "Treasury Decision No. 2659, dated Feb. 28 1918, makes it necessary to treat all dividends paid on the stocks of this company during 1917 as having been paid out of 1917 earnings."

Kansas City Fort Scott & Memphis Ry.—New Notice.—G. W. Hillard, Vice-President, writing March 5, says: "The quarterly installments of rent paid by the Frisco to Kansas City Fort Scott & Memphis Ry. Co. are not paid in advance. The lease was dated Aug. 23 1904, and the first installment of rent was paid Jan. 1 1902, and covered the period between the date of the lease and the date of the payment. Subsequent payments have been made quarterly, and cover the periods ending upon the dates when the payments are made respectively."

Kansas City St. Louis & Chicago Ry.—Revised Data.—E. S. Benson, Comptroller of Chicago & Alton RR., writing us March 14, says: "Have to advise that in view of Treasury Department's decision No. 2659, dated March 1 1918, it is proper to assume that the earnings of the Kansas City St. Louis & Chicago Ry. applicable to dividends for the year 1917 were sufficient to pay dividends declared during that year; the dividends on pref. stock paid Feb. 1 and on common stock May 1 having been earned in 1917 prior to those dates."

Lehigh Valley RR.—Statement Reaffirmed.—M. P. Blauvelt, Vice-Pres., writing us March 18, says in substance: "Due consideration has been given to recent Treasury decision, and we are still of the opinion that our dividends paid Jan. 13 and April 14 should be reported as having been paid out of undivided profits accumulated prior to Jan. 1 1917 and that the dividend paid July 15 and Oct. 13 should be reported as having been paid out of the accumulated undivided profits for the year 1917."

Louisville & Nashville RR.—New Statement.—E. L. Smithers, 2d Vice-Pres., in circular of March 16, says in part: "You are advised that the earnings of this company from Jan. 1 to Feb. 9 1917 incl. were sufficient to pay \$2.906 per share of the dividend of \$3.50 per share paid Feb. 10 1917."

(2) PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES.

ALLOCATION OF 1917 DIVIDENDS.

Kings County Electric Light & Power Co.—Reaffirmed. Treas. Henry P. Erwin, writing us this week, says: "There has not been nor can there be any change in allocation of net profits accumulated from which the 1917 dividends were paid."





Midland Securities Co.—1917 Dividends.— Secretary W. W. Bruce, Jan. 19, wrote: "All dividends paid during 1917 were paid out of profits actually earned in that year."

National Biscuit Co.—Revised Data.— Treasurer G. P. Wells, writing us March 18, says in substance: "We have to advise that it is necessary for us to supplement our notice to stockholders on Dec. 31 1917 [compare V. 106, p. 302] as follows: "Please take notice that, on account of the promulgation of Treasury Decision 2659, issued Feb. 28 1918, the common dividend paid Jan. 15 1917, is divided between 1916 earnings and 1917 earnings as follows: 1916 earnings, 72.6-10%; 1917 earnings, 27.4-10%."

New Jersey Zinc Co.—New Notice.— Treasurer H. S. Wardner, in circular of March 15, says: "The notice of Jan. 8 1918 issued to our stockholders correctly stated that dividends paid Jan. 10 1917 (10%) and Feb. 10 1917 (4%) were declared Dec. 27 1916 from net profits accumulated in the calendar year 1916. "The attention of our stockholders is now called to Treasury Decision No. 2659, issued by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under date of Feb. 28 1918, which appears to construe Sec. 31 of the Income Tax Law as amended Oct. 3 1917 to mean (1) that the profits accumulated in the year 1917 up to the dates of payment of the respective dividends during such year must first be applied toward the dividends paid and (2) that only the excess of dividends over current profits may be considered as the proportion paid from accumulated profits of previous years."

Table with 4 columns: Date, Dollars, Accum. in 1917, Accum. in 1916. Rows for Jan. 10, Feb. 10, Mar. 10, April 10, May 10.

New York & Honduras Rosario Mining Co.—1917 Divs.— Pres. W. S. Valentine in circular letter of Jan. 30 says: "During 1917 dividends were paid as follows: The usual quarterly dividends of 3%, and an extra 2%, were paid Jan. 27, April 27 and July 27. Of this, the Jan. payment was from 1916 earnings. The other two were from 1917 earnings. "On Oct. 25 1917 there was paid a distribution from amortization fund equal to 5% on the capital stock. The amortization fund from which this payment was made was taken from surplus accumulated and earned prior to March 1 1913."

New York Rubber Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.— Milton Lock, Asst. to Treas., writing Jan. 26, says: "The profits for 1917 were \$135,544.79, less charged off for depreciation, \$21,024.62, and bad debts, \$764.12, leaving balance of \$113,756.05; and our dividend 12% on 4,606 shares of outstanding stock on record Jan. 24 1918, when our books were closed for transfer, at the par value of \$100 per share. Therefore we find the proportion of the dividend paid by the company to be about 48% per share during the year 1917."

(Frank) Parmelee Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.— John D. Core, Sec. & Treas., on March 4 writes: "Dividends paid by us during 1917 are taxable at the tax rate for 1917."

Singer Manufacturing Co.—Explanatory Notice.— Treasurer Oscar R. Graham, writing Mar. 6, says: "We beg to say that our balance sheet shows that the result of our operations for the year 1917 was a loss, so that the most recently accumulated undivided profits or surplus available for distribution as dividends in 1917 were those which had accumulated prior to Jan. 1 1917, and as the profits for 1916 were sufficiently large to permit the payment of the whole of the dividends paid in 1917, they should be allocated to that year."

Southern Pipe Line Co.—Revised Data.— Pres. Forrest M. Towl, in circular of March 19, says: "Since our notice of Jan. 31 1918 (compare V. 106, p. 605) U. S. Treasury Decision No. 2659 has been issued. The following table has been prepared in accordance with said decision: "The total amount paid was \$2,399,999."

South West Pennsylvania Pipe Lines.—Revision.— Pres. Forrest M. Towl, in circular of March 19, says: "Since our notice of Jan. 31 1918 U. S. Treasury Decision No. 2659 has been issued. The following table has been prepared in accordance with said decision: "The total amount paid was \$419,999 23."

Stewart-Warner Speedometer Corp.—Explanatory.— Treas. T. T. Sullivan, writing us March 20, says: "We are unable to add anything to our communication of Jan. 30, since in the view of our attorneys the dividend declared by us on or about Jan. 20 1917 was declared out of 1916 earnings, it being impossible at that date to say that we had earned profits during 1917."

United Engineering & F'dy. Co., Pittsb.—1917 Divs.— Sec. Chas. E. Satter, in circular of Jan. 22, says in part: "The dividends paid in Jan. 1917, dividend No. 61 on pref. stock and No. 61 on common stock, were declared from net profits accumulated in calendar year 1916."

Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.—Source of 1917 Dividends.— Boettcher, Porter & Co., Denver, have favored us with the following: Stock dividend paid in May 1917— 12.63% of total dividend. When Earned: Prior to 1913, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917.

Utica Steam & Mohawk Valley Cotton Mills.— Pres. George De Forest, in circular of Jan. 1 1918, says in substance: "The stock dividend of 33 1/3% declared June 8 1917 and paid June 12 1917 was declared and paid out of surplus profits earned and accumulated prior to March 1 1913. The other dividends declared and paid during 1917 were paid from the profits of that year."

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co.—Amendatory Notice.— Treas. S. W. Travers, in circular dated March 14, says in substance: "We beg to advise that the dividend paid on our preferred stock Jan. 15 1917 amounted to \$400,236; of which \$187,975.75 was earned in the first 15 days of Jan., and the balance, say, \$212,260.25 was paid out of the earnings of 1916. "The dividend paid on our common stock Feb. 1 1917 amounted to \$209,883; of which \$167,975.74 was paid out of the earnings for last half of Jan., and the balance, say, \$41,907.26, was paid out of the earnings of 1916."

"All subsequent dividends on both preferred and common stock paid in the year 1917, were paid out of the earnings of 1917." Compare V. 106, p. 714, 404.—V. 106, p. 1040; V. 105, p. 994, 1004.

Virginia & Pittsburgh Coal & Coke Co.—1917 Divs.— Pres. R. M. Hite in letter of Jan. 21 writes: "The dividends paid on the stock of our company in 1917 were from profits actually earned in the year 1917. We propose to count all the surplus prior to the year 1917 as invested capital."

Various Companies—Public Utility, Industrial, &c.— Boettcher, Porter & Co., Denver, have collected information regarding 1917 dividends, from which we give the following:

Table with 3 columns: Company, 1917 Dividends, Out of Earnings. Lists various companies like Burdett Oxygen Co., Cement Securities Company, etc.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS.

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Government Control of Railroads.—

See page 1091 in last week's "Chronicle."—V. 106, p. 1125.

American (Electric) Railways, Philadelphia.—Report of Holding Company.—The statement for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31 1917 shows total receipts \$12,863,404, against \$8,840,913 in 1916. The results for the American Railways proper are as follows:

Table with 6 columns: Calendar Years, Gross Income, Net Income, Preferred Dividends, Common Dividends, Balance, Surplus. Rows for 1917 and 1916.

New Directors—Subsidiary Co. Wages.—

Walter H. Lippincott and C. L. S. Tingley have been elected directors. See Ohio Valley Electric Ry. below.—V. 105, p. 2093; V. 106, p. 1035.

Baltimore & Ohio RR.—New Line.—

This company recently placed in operation the Pond Creek RR., a 26-mile extension running from Martha to Weelsbury, Ky.—V. 106, p. 606.

Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.—Fare Increase Bill.—

See "Passenger Fares" below.—V. 106, p. 1125.

Canadian Pacific Ry.—Rate Advance—Special Tax.—

The Canadian Government on Mar. 14 ratified the rate decision of the Railway Board granting the 15% rate increase effective, however, only until one year after the termination of the war. Special taxation, however, on the company's increased income is imposed. The Order-in-Council declares that the company shall pay: (1) One-half of its net earnings from railway operation in excess of 7% on its common stock (after paying fixed charges, appropriation for pension fund and dividends on preferred stock). (2) Income tax on the company's special income (inclusive of all the company's income, except earnings from railway operations) under the provisions of the Income War Tax Act, 1917, or any amendment thereof hereafter enacted. See also "Reports" above. The aforesaid rate increase, which went into effect March 15, applies, it is explained, to the entire system of Canadian Government Railways, as well as to company-owned roads.—V. 106, p. 1125, 497.

Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.—\$7,500,000 Appropriated from Surplus and Expended on Improvements and Reduction of Capital Liabilities in 20 Months ending Dec. 31 1917.—An official statement says: "The balance sheet of Dec. 31 1917 will show an appropriation from surplus of \$7,500,000 for additions and betterments, which sum has been expended on the property and in reduction of capital liabilities during the period from May 1 1916 to Dec. 31 1917."

Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR.—Sale of Securities.— The First National Bank of Chicago will sell at public auction on Mar. 25 the following securities pledged by the company as collateral security for certain notes: Chicago & Eastern Ill. Ref. & Imp. 4s, 1955, coupons July 1913—\$442,000; Evansv. & Terre H. RR. Gen. Cons. 5s, 1942, coup. Apr. 1 1915—30,000; do do do Ref. Mtgs. 5s, 1941, coup. July 1 1915—28,000; So. Ill. & Missouri Bridge 1st M. 4s, 1951, coup. May 1 1918—50,000.

April 1 Int. Payment.

The interest due April 1 1918 on the First Consol. Mtgs. 6% bonds, due 1934, will be paid on said date.—V. 106, p. 928, 806.

Chicago Indianapolis & Louisville Ry.—Earnings.—

Cal. Years— 1917. 1916. 1915. 1914. Gross earnings—\$9,161,898 \$8,202,276 Int. rents, &c. \$1,652,518 \$1,682,703 Net aft. taxes—2,235,642 2,470,918 Prof. divs. (4%) 199,652 199,652 Other income—218,972 375,653 Com. divs.—(3 1/4%) \$31,146 (4 1/4%) \$51,875 Gross income—2,452,614 2,846,569 Balance, surp. 259,298 442,339

Chicago North Shore & Milwaukee RR.—Fiscal Year.

The fiscal year has been changed to end Dec. 31 instead of June 30.—V. 105, p. 1897.

Chicago St. Paul Minneapolis & Omaha Ry.—Earnings.—

Cal. Years— 1917. 1916. 1915. 1914. Gross earnings—21,476,509 20,855,286 Interest, rents, &c. 2,719,186 2,949,075 Net aft. taxes, &c. 6,298,538 6,185,981 Prof. divs. (7%)—788,151 788,235 Other income—539,187 478,070 Common divs.—(6) \$927,835 (7) \$1,298,987 Gross income—4,837,725 6,664,051 Balance, surplus—402,603 1,627,754





Union Pacific, Oregon Short Line and Oregon-Washington RR. & Navigation Co. Mr. Lovett resigned to become a member of Director-General of Railroads McAdoo's cabinet.

United Rys. Co., St. Louis.—Litigation.—Fares.—Wages.—It has been reported that the stockholders' suit against the company for an accounting and an interlocutory receivership filed Jan. 7 and dismissed Feb. 8 will be filed again.

United Traction Co., Pittsburgh.—Notice of Payment of Interest on Underlying Bonds.—The bondholders' Protective Committee announces:

Following the action of the Protective Committee appointed to represent the interests of the holders of bonds of the underlying traction companies in bringing suit against the Philadelphia Co. for the purpose of holding it responsible for both principal and interest of the issues of bonds against the roads which it has absorbed, the Pittsburgh Railways Co. has given further notice that the coupons, upon which default was made on Jan. 1 last, of all of the roads, with the exception of the United Traction Co., will now be paid, viz.:

The Central Traction Co., the Duquesne Traction Co., the Federal Street & Pleasant Valley Passenger Railway Co. (general mortgage), Pittsburgh Canonsburg & Washington Railway Co., Pittsburgh Crafton & Mansfield Street Railway Co., Pittsburgh Incline Plane Co., Pittsburgh & West End Passenger Railway Co., Second Avenue Traction Co., Washington & Canonsburg Railway Co., West End Traction Co., West Liberty Street Railway Co., West Liberty & Suburban Street Railway Co.

Previous notices of the payment of the coupons on the Federal Street & Pleasant Valley Passenger Railway Co. Consolidated Mortgage 5s and the Pitsaarn & Wilmerding First Mortgage 5s was given on Feb. 26th last. The committee proposes to collect the coupons upon bonds which have been deposited with it and remit the same to the depositors without any deduction therefrom.

War Regulations.—Coal and Fuel Situation.—See pages 1087, 1088 and 1089 in last week's issue.—V. 106, p. 1040, 935.

West End Traction Co.—Interest.—See United Traction Co. above.—V. 106, p. 88.

West Liberty & Suburban St. Ry., Pittsburgh.—Int.—See United Traction Co. above.—V. 106, p. 88.

Winnipeg Electric Railway.—Earnings.—

Table with columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Other Income, Interest Taxes, etc., Balance. Rows for 1917 and 1916.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Aetna Explosives Co., Inc.—Restraining Order Necessitates Adjournment of Annual Meeting.—

The annual meeting called for March 10 at which time it was expected the shareholders would elect a board of directors favorable to the plan of reorganization as outlined last week (each pref. share, owing to default on dividends, being entitled to nine votes), was adjourned until March 20, owing to a temporary restraining order obtained by F. H. Prince & Co., representing common stockholders who claim that a reorganization is unnecessary.

The hearing on the order was originally set for March 23, but counsel for the Readjustment Managers, opposing an adjournment, asked for and received a hearing on the question Wednesday afternoon.

At the conclusion of this hearing, Judge Mayer announced that he would sign an order adjourning for one week the annual meeting set for March 26, and that thereafter there should be monthly adjournments until the receivers should advise the court that their services might be terminated.

An appeal is expected on the ground that stockholders have a right to elect directors at the regular annual meeting, regardless of the existence of a receivership.

Frederick Strauss, of H. & W. Sellman & Co., managers of the proposed readjustment plan, referring to an advertisement soliciting proxies in behalf of F. E. Fenton, said in substance:

"This advertisement complains that the readjustment plan provides for gradual retirement of the bonds out of 50% of surplus net earnings of the company. By agreement dated Nov. 4, 1915, the present company agreed that it will not pay any dividends or make any other distribution on our common stock while any of the bonds are outstanding."

A published list of the shareholders shows at the head:

Table with columns: No. of Shares, Com., Pref., No. of Shares, Com., Pref. Rows for T. C. Gillespie, Lovell & Co., Thos. L. Manson & Co., F. H. Prince & Co., Halle & Steiglitz.

Receiver's Financial Report.—Payment on Claims.—The receivers' second report is summarized under "Reports" above.

American Gas & Electric Co.—Offering of Three-Year Notes.—William A. Read & Co. are offering at 95 1/2 and int., to net about 7 3/4%, \$1,430,000 Three-Year 6% Secured Convertible gold notes, due Mar. 1, 1921, but callable as a whole or in amounts of not less than \$500,000 by lot at 100 1/2 and int. on six weeks' published notice.

Issue passed by the Capital Issues Committee as not incompatible with interest of U. S., but without approval of merits, security or legality. Denom. \$1,000 e\*. Interest 1/2%. The company agrees to refund on application the present Pennsylvania four-mill tax to holders resident in Pennsylvania who have paid such tax.

The notes are convertible at par into the pledged bonds at 86 3/4 and int. to March 1, 1919 at 88 and int. thereafter to March 1, 1920 and at 89 1/2 and int. thereafter to maturity.

Security.—The direct obligation of the company, secured by deposit (as 70% of par) of \$2,048,600 First Mtns. 30-year 5% gold bonds of the Indiana General Service Co., which owns and operates the company's electric-light and power properties in Indiana.

These form an interconnected system operating without competition in 25 cities and towns, including Muncie, Marion and Elwood and supplying 21,237 customers

out of a total population of about 100,000. These properties are appraised at about \$7,460,000 and are bonded at only \$3,227,500 (including the \$2,048,000 5 per cent bonds pledged to secure these notes), while their net income has averaged \$375,000 for the past four years (being in 1917 \$372,270) against a present total interest charge of \$180,159.

Relative to the new New York State law prohibiting the manufacture and sale of artificial ice without license in counties bordering on the Hudson River and on Long Island (see law in full, V. 106, p. 889), Pres. Wesley M. Oler recently said:

"There is no possibility of harvesting enough natural ice to supply this city next summer even with the artificial ice now on hand, but by storing away all the natural ice we can harvest at this time, we shall be able to conserve ammonia and that is what the Government is anxious to do. The State having made a contract with the natural ice dealers to reimburse them for all the natural ice they cannot sell, is, therefore, anxious to promote its sale (see V. 106, p. 889)."

"The order of the Ice Controller does not mean that the manufacture of artificial ice will be stopped entirely. It means that the manufacturers will go under State control, and that they will have to operate under a license which the State may revoke if its rules for ammonia conservation are violated. There is no danger of an ice famine and the price for domestic buyers will be the same as at present, half a cent a pound."

"The shortage of ammonia is evident by the report of the division of chemicals of the Food Administration, which showed that this country produced last year 131,000,000 lbs. of ammonia, while the War Department's requirements will be 151,000,000.—V. 106, p. 603, 495."

Amer. Internat. Shipbuilding Corp.—New Director.—Frederick Holbrook has been elected Managing Director and Vice-Chairman. Dwight P. Roblison has resigned as President.—V. 106, p. 1128, 298.

American Locomotive Co.—Sale of Providence Plant.—See United States Rubber Co. below.—V. 106, p. 931, 703.

American Malting Co.—Status.—The following data is understood to be substantially correct:

Recent reports that the company has decided to go out of business are unauthorized. The company is still in active operation, though limiting its output to conform with the wishes of the Government. Such plants as have been shut down were closed because of lack of fuel and barley supply. It is generally supposed, however, that the company may find it wise to go into liquidation in case the prohibition amendment is made a law, but officials are hoping this will not be the case.

Limitations on Use of Malt.—See page 1086 in last week's "Chronicle."—V. 106, p. 608, 501.

American Surety Co.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of 2% has been declared on the stock, payable March 30 to holders of record March 23. In December last 1 1/2%, with an extra of 2%, was paid.—V. 106, p. 711.

Arlington Mills.—Special Dividend.—A special dividend of \$2 per share has been declared on the stock in addition to the regular quarterly \$2 per share, both payable Apr. 2 to holders of record Mar. 19. A like amount was paid in Jan.—V. 106, p. 819, 601.

Atlantic Refining Co.—Tax Decision in Pennsylvania.—The Pennsylvania Superior Court at Harrisburg has handed down a decision in the case of the Philadelphia Board of Mercantile Appraisers against the company holding that the company is liable for taxes not only in Philadelphia but also everywhere in Pennsylvania, for the sale of petroleum products from storage warehouses.—V. 106, p. 399.

Atlas Powder Co.—Profits.—President W. J. Webster states that the estimated accrued Federal taxes amounting to \$1,320,885, appearing in the report for the 1917 year (see V. 106, p. 1034), recently issued, had been included in the general operating expenses of \$24,449,261. The tax was deducted from earnings in this way, he said, instead of being shown as a separate item in the income account and appeared as a special reserve in the balance sheet.

Mr. Webster's statement shows that if no deduction had been necessary for the war taxes, a balance of 77.7% would have been available for dividends on the \$5,002,490 outstanding common stock, instead of the 51.25% reported. During the year 26% was paid on these shares, including a special Red Cross dividend of 1%.—V. 106, p. 1034, 823.

Aurora Automatic Machinery Co.—New President.—John D. Hurley, Vice-Pres., has been elected President as successor to Simon Florsheim, deceased.—V. 106, p. 819, 299.

Bertha Coal Co., Pittsburgh.—Organization, &c.—This company was organized in 1915 and since that time its President, John H. Jones, has organized the additional companies below mentioned. These mines are described in an official compilation as having a present annual production of from 1,500,000 to 2,000,000 tons and when fully equipped will have a capacity of 5,000,000 tons. Officers are John H. Jones, Pres.; J. E. Stewart, W. L. Stewart and David M. Klein, Vice-Pres.; Victor T. Reed, Sec., and D. C. Eaton, Treas. Various of the properties below mentioned were at one time controlled by the Pittsburgh-Buffalo Co. (V. 101, p. 218.)

Associated Properties and Their Present Daily Capacity.

Table with columns: Company and Location, Daily Capacity, President. Lists companies like Bertha Coal Co., Johnetta Brick & Coal Co., etc.

\* Entire output sold to Penna. RR. b Undergoing development.

(E. W.) Bliss Co.—Earnings Dec. 31.—

Table with columns: Year (1917, 1916), Net earnings, Preferred divs., Common divs., Premium on bonds retired, Surplus for year, Total p. l. surp.

\* After provision for depreciation and Federal taxes. An extra dividend of 1 1/4% has been declared on the common stock in addition to the regular quarterly 1 1/4% on the common and 2% on the pref., all payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 25. A like amount was paid in July and Dec. last.—V. 106, p. 925, 193.

Borden's Condensed Milk Co.—Lower Prices for April.—The Federal Milk Commission has reduced the prices of milk in New York during April one-half a cent per quart.—V. 106, p. 1038, 603.

Bronx Gas & Electric Co.—Hearing.—The New York P. S. Commission has ordered a hearing to be held March 29 to determine whether the rate for illuminating gas charged by the company should not be reduced from \$1 to 80 cents per 1,000 cu. ft.—V. 106, p. 823.

Brooklyn Borough Gas Co.—Earnings for Cal. Years.—

Table with columns: Calendar Year (1917, 1916, 1915), Gross, Net, Other Inc., Fines & Chgs., Balance. Rows for 1917, 1916, 1915.

Gas sold in 1917, 462,964,400 cu. ft.; in 1916, 419,622,400 cu. ft.; in 1915, 374,142,800 cu. ft.—V. 104, p. 2554.

(The) Butterick Company.—Annual Report.—Balance Sheet December 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Assets (Real est. & Impts., Machinery & plant, Patents, etc.) and Liabilities (Capital stock, Mises, payables, etc.).

Total 20,354,155 19,845,037. The report states that the profits for the calendar year 1917 amounted to \$261,014, against \$304,854 for 1916.—V. 105, p. 822.

Calumet Electric Co. (of Ind.).—Guaranty, Bonds &c.—See Gary & Interurban Railway under "RRs." above.

Cambria Steel Co.—Earnings.—

Table with 4 columns: 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows include Calendar Years (Net income, Federal taxes, Depreciation, &c.), Balance, Fixed charges, Dividends.

Balance \$26,000,573 \$25,690,691 \$7,075,148 \$2,478,095. —V. 106, p. 931, 926.

Canadian Cottons Co., Ltd.—Dividend Increased.—

A quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% has been declared on the common stock, payable April 4 to holders of record March 26. This compares with 1% quarterly since July 1916. The regular quarterly 1 1/2% was also declared on the preferred, payable the same time.—V. 105, p. 1106.

Cardiff Coal Co.—Bonds Called.—

This company has called for payment on July 1 seven of its First Mtge. 6% 15-year gold bonds (par \$500), dated July 1 1905, at 105 and int. at Commercial Trust Co., Philadelphia.—V. 83, p. 438.

City Ice Delivery Co., Cleveland.—Mar. 1 Div. Deferred.—

The directors in a letter to shareholders on Feb. 23 say "At a meeting of the directors held to-day it was thought wise not to take any action concerning a declaration of a dividend at this time. We believe this in the best interests of your company and is in line with the views of wise financiers and the Government, who recommend conservation of quick assets at the present time."

Earnings.—For years ending Dec. 31:

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Years, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, Interest Charges, Depreciation, Bal. for Dividends.

—V. 106, p. 1129, 926.

Columbia Transfer Co., St. Louis, Mo.—Acquisition.—

See St. Louis Transfer Co. below.

Consolidation Coal Co.—14% Stock Dividend—Stock Increase—New Director.—

A stock dividend of 14% has been declared on the stock, payable to holders of record Mar. 30. out of the special surplus arising from the revaluation of the coal lands mentioned below.

The regular quarterly 1 1/2% was also declared payable April 20. The shareholders on Mar. 20 ratified the proposed increase in capital stock from \$45,000,000 to \$50,000,000. Stock outstanding Dec. 31 1917, \$35,121,304.

Samuel McRoberts of N. Y. has been elected a director to succeed Wm. H. Grafflin.

Earnings.—For years ending Dec. 31.

Table with 5 columns: Year, Gross Earnings, Net (after Interest & Res' for Dividends), Balance, Surplus.

The actual amount of coal mined by the company, exclusive of that mined by lessees, was 9,533,543 net tons, against 11,197,684 for 1916. Coal mined by lessees amounted to 835,355 tons, against 828,868 tons in 1916, and production of coke was 175,129 tons, all produced by the West Virginia division of the company, against 112,018 tons in 1916.—V. 105, p. 193.

Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto.—Rate Increase.—

This company has reduced from 20% to 10% the discount allowed for the prompt payment of bills.—V. 106, p. 189.

Cornell Mills Corporation.—Extra Dividend.—

An extra dividend of 8% has been declared on the stock in addition to the regular quarterly 2%, both payable April 1 to holders of record Mar. 19. A like amount was paid in Oct. 1917 and Jan. 1918.—V. 106, p. 712.

Crowell & Thurlow Steamship Co.—Dividend.—

A dividend of \$20 per share has been declared on the \$1,000,000 stock (par \$100), payable Mar. 30 to holders of record Mar. 21. This compares with \$5 per share in Jan. last.—V. 105, p. 2545.

Cuban Ports Co.—Exchange of Bonds for Cuban Government 5% Internal Bonds.—

Holders of the 5% 1st M. 25-year gold bonds are reminded by the British committee that the offer made in October last allows them in exchange for their bonds the same amount in Cuban Government 5% Internal Bonds (interest commencing Nov. 1 1917), secured on 50% of the harbor improvement dues. It is estimated that the dues should be sufficient to redeem the entire issue within 15 or 16 years. At a meeting of bondholders held in Havana on Oct. 9 1917, this offer was duly accepted. The Cuban Government makes no specific provision in cash for the arrears of interest from March 1910, but took the claim into consideration in the character of the new security offered. Bondholders should lodge their bonds with Kleinwort, Sons & Co., 20, Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

Under the settlement the stockholders become entitled to the remaining assets, consisting of various lands on the harbor of Havana and of the cash at present in the treasury. These assets are subject to the payment of the expenses incurred in effecting the settlement.—V. 105, p. 1806.

Daly-Judge Mining Co.—Acquisition.—

Shareholders of the Daly West Mining Co. whose property adjoins this company's mine have voted to pass control of their property to the Daly-Judge company. Pres. H. Otto Blanke, of the Daly-Judge Co., has been elected Pres. of the Daly West Co. See Daly West Co., V. 106, p. 400.

Daly West Mining Co.—Change of Control.—

See Daly-Judge Mining Co. above. Compare V. 106, p. 400.

(William) Davies Co., Ltd.—Stock Increase.—

Supplementary letters patent have been issued, dated Feb. 19 1918, increasing this company's capital stock from \$2,000,000 to \$5,600,000, such increase to consist of 30,000 shares of \$100 each.—V. 105, p. 2098.

Distillers' Securities Corporation.—New Director.—

Henry H. Wehrhane has been elected a director to succeed H. J. M. Cardeza, resigned. John K. Hodges succeeds Mr. Cardeza as Vice-Pres.—V. 106, p. 920, 717.

(E. I.) du Pont de Nemours & Co.—Management Wins in Stock Purchase Suit.—

Judge J. Whittaker Thompson, in the U. S. District Court at Wilmington, Del., on March 20 filed a decree dismissing the complaint and awarding the defendants (the present management) practically every point for which they have contended.

Besides dismissing the original bill, which charged bad faith toward the stockholders on the part of the defendants, the Court also overruled the exceptions taken to the Master's report in the recent stockholders' meeting. The decree confirms the Master's report, which showed that the stockholders, at their meeting on Oct. 10, had voted overwhelmingly in favor of Pierre S. du Pont and his associates in sustaining their action in regard to the purchase of the stock formerly held by General du Pont. Compare V. 105, p. 1107, 1525, 1901, 2001; V. 106, p. 300.—V. 106, p. 1129, 1038, 1034.

Electric Auto-Lite Corporation.—New Officers.—

The officers of this company are: Pres., Clement O. Miltner; Treas., J. H. Householder; Sec., Chas. H. Mertz.—V. 105, p. 610.

Electric Storage Battery Co., Phila.—Earnings.—

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Sales, Net Earnings, Other Res. for '17 Div., Balance, Surplus.

The total surplus Dec. 31 1917 was \$3,594,592, after deducting \$102,000 sundry adjustments of accounts and all items not incident to the current year.—V. 106, p. 926.

Elk Horn Coal Corporation.—Earnings for Year 1917.—

Table with 2 columns: Earnings (all sources), Int. on funded debt, Operating expenses, taxes, Insurance & depreciation, Preferred dividends, Net earnings, Balance, surplus.

—V. 105, p. 926, 824.

Everett, Heaney & Co.—Applied to List—Earnings, &c.—

Application has been made to the New York Stock Exchange for authority to list \$2,000,000 capital stock. A net profit of \$683,739 was earned in 1917, a gain of \$139,194 over the preceding year. After paying 10% dividends on the \$2,000,000 stock and setting aside a reserve of \$219,019 for taxes, a surplus of \$261,719 remained. W. H. English, Vice-President of the Empire Trust Co., has been elected a director to succeed Paul S. Sheldon.

Ford Motor Co.—Sale of Tractors to State.—

A Detroit press dispatch states that the company has agreed to sell 1,000 farm tractors to the State of Michigan to assist in the campaign for greater agricultural production.—V. 106, p. 1130, 932.

Galena-Signal Oil Co.—New Name—New Stock—New Common and New Class of 8% Cum. Preferred.—

The shareholders will vote May 21 on changing the name of the company to Galena Oil Co. and also on increasing the authorized common stock from \$12,000,000 to \$20,000,000 and on creating \$8,000,000 of 8% cumulative preferred (a. & d.) stock (callable at 115 and divs.), ranking as to assets and dividends ahead of all other stock except the present \$2,000,000 8% cum. pref. stock. Par of all \$100.

Sec. J. French Miller, in circular dated March 18, says:

If the vote at such meeting shall be favorable, the board has under consideration: (1) The issuing of \$2,000,000 of such new pref. stock and \$4,000,000 of the increased common stock, in part payment for the capital stock of a Texas corporation owning producing properties, tank farm, tankage, pipe line and other facilities all situated in the State of Texas, and also in part payment for one-half of the capital stock of the Petroleum Refining Co., a Delaware corporation, of which this company already owns one-half; (2) the offering of \$4,000,000 of such new pref. stock for subscription to all of the stockholders, pro rata, in proportion to their holdings, at par. It is the intention of the board that the remaining \$4,000,000 of new common stock and \$2,000,000 of pref. stock, if authorized, shall for the present remain in the treasury, unissued.

Digest of Statement by President Charles Miller.

The directors propose that your company shall acquire at Houston, Tex.: (a) Producing property, with 42 wells; average daily production for 1917, 3,690 bbls.; including pump house, rigs, tanks and other equipment. (b) Tank farm of 141 acres, with 48 steel tanks, of 55,000 bbls. capacity each, holding in storage about 2,271,000 bbls. of crude oil; also pumping machines and equipment. (c) Noteworthy farm of 80 acres, on Houston Ship Canal, with dock, tanks, pump house and equipment, together with line of 24 miles of 6-inch pipe, with right-of-way owned, together with necessary gathering lines. (d) One-half interest of new refinery and 550 acres, on Houston Ship Canal; your company already owning 50% interest. The acquisition of this property will enable your company to extend its business into a larger field of operations and thereby establish a greater degree of permanency. The production from the Humble Field, is a naphthene base oil, from which the finest quality of light colored oils are obtained for the lubrication of all kinds of machinery, such as aeroplanes, automobiles, gas engines, air compressors, turbines, Diesel engines, &c.—oils that will meet the most exacting specifications of the U. S. Navy, owing to their good body, low, cold test and other essential qualities.

Table with 3 columns: Estimated Earnings ("A") From This Purchase, ("B") After Proposed Additions, &c., "A", "B".

Surplus \$192,000 \$872,000. The column "B" shows the estimated result after the additional \$4,000,000 of pref. capital stock is sold and proceeds employed in enlarging refinery and the purchase of steamers, tank cars, &c.

These estimates do not take into account the business and earnings of the company on its present capitalization. [The "Oil Trade Journal" of N. Y., in its March issue, says in substance: "The Galena-Signal Oil Co., dealing directly with the American Republics Corporation [of Del.], which is a holding company for all of the stock \$1,500,000 each of the Republic Production Co. and American Petroleum Co., and for half of the \$1,500,000 stock of the Petroleum Refining Co., acquires all the properties owned by the subsidiaries. The Galena Co. previously owned 50% of the stock of the Petroleum Refining Co., and by the trade obtains all of this company's stock. The American Republics Corporation has an authorized capital stock of \$10,000,000, of which \$3,000,000 of common is outstanding and \$500,000 of preferred is issued or subscribed for, all \$100 par value. At organization two years ago, the Republic Production Co. and the American Petroleum Co. each had outstanding \$1,500,000 of 6% bonds, of which between \$200,000 and \$300,000 have been retired at 105. The remaining bonds are in the hands of stockholders of the American Republics Corporation. The largest stockholders are J. S. Cullinan, J. L. Autry, Mrs. W. B. Sharp, T. P. Lee, E. F. Woodward and W. C. Hogg.]

Through the Republic Production Co., the Galena company secured 2,500 bbls. a day of settled production in the Humble field, many leases in other localities, and a one-half interest in the mineral rights of the Houston Oil Co.'s lands in Texas.—V. 106, p. 932, 927.

General Baking Co.—Bread Prices Raised.—

Because of increased costs of cereals, the Federal Food Board has authorized New York bakers to increase the price of bread from 1 to 1 1/2 cents per loaf, effective at once.—V. 106, p. 1130, 820.



Interest payable M. & S., without deduction of normal Federal income tax up to 2%. Denom. \$1,000. Coupon notes. Trustee, Bankers Trust Co., New York.

Extracts from Letter from Vice-President E. C. Witherby. Company.—Owns and operates a large coke oven plant at Ashland, Ky., 75% of the entire output of which has been contracted for for several years. Also owns all of the stock of the Edgewater Coal Co., and a 51% interest in a new coke oven plant at Ironton, Ohio, now under construction, the entire output of which has already been contracted for for several years.

Security.—The properties of the company and the Edgewater Coal Co. represent a cash investment of \$2,620,136. There are no mortgages or other liens against these properties at this date, so long as any notes of this issue are outstanding no mortgage or other lien will be placed upon the property of the company or that of the Edgewater company.

Earnings.—Net earnings after depreciation were \$925,635 for the calendar year 1916 and \$910,613 for 1917. After reserving \$385,000 for Federal taxes, from the 1917 earnings, there remained a balance of \$525,613.

Control.—The company is controlled through ownership of 51% of its stock by Semet-Solvay Co., which company since 1893 has been in the business of building and operating by-product coke plants. The capitalization of the Semet-Solvay Co. is \$16,243,400 and its investments in plants and other companies amount to over \$22,000,000.—V. 106, p. 401.

Lamson & Hubbard Corp.—Offering of Pref. Stock.—Cochrane Harper & Co., Boston, are offering in blocks of 10 shares of 7% pref. and 5 shares of common stock for \$880, this company's 7% cumulative pref. stock, par \$100.

The stock is redeemable as a whole or in part at the option of the company on any dividend date at 115 and dividends upon thirty days' notice. Tax exempt in Massachusetts. Dividends Q-F.

A cumulative annual sinking fund for pref. stock is to equal 2% of the maximum amount issued and outstanding. Pref. shares have sole voting power if default is made in payment of four successive quarterly dividends until default is cured.

Data from Letter of Pres. Jarvis Lamson, Boston, Mass., Jan. 22 1918. Organization.—A consolidation of the business interests of Lamson & Hubbard (Boston) organized in 1882; Balch, Price & Co. (Brooklyn) organized in 1833; and provides for other acquisitions. In 1916 Lamson & Hubbard and Balch, Price & Co. were consolidated as Lamson & Hubbard Co., and now the Lamson & Hubbard Corp. is organized to take over the entire equity of L. & H. company and acquire an outlet for products in N. Y. and elsewhere.

Capitalization.—Authorized. Issued. 7% preferred stock \$5,000,000 \$650,000 Common stock 5,000,000 3,600,000

\*\$600,000 in reserve to retire a like amount of Lamson & Hubbard Co. 6% preferred stock outstanding.

Business.—The combined companies do the largest mfg. and retail fur business in the U. S. In addition to furs, the companies do a straw and felt hat business, which is about 20% of their total. Companies have a combined cold storage business of furs of an appraised valuation of about \$5,000,000 annually. Seasonal retail shops in Magnolia, Mass., Newport, R. I., and Palm Beach, Florida, are operated. During the past two years, fur trading connections in the Canadian Northwest have been started.

Assets.—Net tangible assets, exclusive of good-will, trademarks and leaseholds are now about \$1,625,678. Deducting from this the \$900,000 6% preferred stock of the L. & H. Co. this leaves a balance of \$1,025,678 or at the rate of over \$157 a share on the \$650,000 7% pref. stock now issued.

Earnings for 12 Months ended Jan. 31 (One Month Estimated). 1918. 1917. Gross receipts \$2,267,007 \$2,036,000 Net profits 371,150 208,755

Directors (and Officers).—Jarvis Lamson (Pres.); Jarvis Lamson, Jr. (V. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.) (N. Y.); John Adams (Treas.); J. Coiby Bassett (Secy.); George A. Price (Bklyn.); F. Douglas Cochrane, R. M. H. Harper, J. B. Shearer, John F. Perkins and Ralph C. Emery; all of Boston, except as noted.—V. 106, p. 1131.

Library Bureau.—Initial Common Dividend.—An initial dividend of 1% has been declared on the common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 21.—V. 106, p. 820, 705.

(P.) Lorillard Co.—20% Stock Div.—Application to List.—A stock dividend of 20% has been declared on the common stock, payable in common stock on Apr. 10 to holders of record Apr. 5. Compare V. 106, p. 826, 1131.

Application has been made to the New York Stock Exchange for authority to list \$3,031,100 additional common stock, which will make \$18,186,700 listed to date.—V. 106, p. 1131, 1121.

Louisville Gas & Electric Co.—Additional Notes Offered.—Bonbright & Co., Inc., are offering, at 97 3/4 and int., yielding 8%, an additional issue of \$900,000 bond-secured 7% gold notes dated March 1 1918 and due Sept. 1 1920, making the total now outstanding \$2,500,000 of a total authorized issue of \$3,750,000. The proceeds from the sale of these notes will provide funds for the payment of floating debt. For details of this issue, see "Chronicle" of March 9.—V. 106, p. 1131, 1039.

McCrorry Stores Corporation.—Earnings—Sales.— 1918. 1917. Inc. or Dec. February sales \$550,596 \$477,227 Inc. \$73,369 January sales 514,586 516,594 Dec. 12,008

Yearly sales 1917. 1916. Net income \$321,747 \$422,145 Sales \$7,531,509 \$6,787,117 Preferred div. (7%) 86,807 87,500 Cost of sales 6,397,876 6,034,713 Provision for retirement of stock 36,369 27,500

Gross profits \$2,433,633 \$2,152,405 Exp., taxes, depr., interest, etc. \$2,111,886 \$1,730,267 Balance, surplus \$198,571 \$307,148 —V. 106, p. 825, 713.

McKeesport Tin Plate Co.—Stock Increase.—This company has filed notice of an increase in the authorized capital stock from \$3,000,000 to \$10,000,000.—V. 103, p. 411.

Massachusetts Consolidated Mining Co.—Director.—John S. White succeeds W. F. Fitzgerald as director.—V. 105, p. 1807.

Midway Gas Co., California.—Earnings.— Cal. Years 1917. 1916. Gross income \$955,517 \$682,798 Pref. dividends \$121,161 Net, after taxes 574,901 478,277 Common dividend 46,528 Int. charges, etc. 144,143 153,262 Balance, surplus 79,010 \$148,036 Depreciation, etc. 184,059 175,979

San Francisco "Chronicle," March 10.—V. 106, p. 402.

Midwest Oil Co.—No Action on Common Dividend.—A press dispatch from Denver states no action has been taken with regard to a dividend on the common stock, as the company is holding its surplus funds until the Fitchhugh litigation is settled and the Government's position on oil land leases is finally determined.

The usual quarterly dividend of 2 cents a share on the preferred stock will be paid April 20 to holders of record April 1.—V. 106, p. 1039, 927.

Mutual Film Corp. of Ill.—Change of Name—Stock Inc.—Notice is given of a change in this company's name from Mutual Film Corp. of Ill. to Mutual Film Corp. (Del.) and of an increase in capital stock from \$200,000 to \$1,000,000.—V. 106, p. 1039.

National Aniline & Chemical Co.—Executive Changes.—Relative to the election of Wm. J. Matheson and Dr. L. C. Jones as Pres. and V. Pres., respectively, succeeding J. L. and C. P. O. Schoellkopf, an official statement says in part: "The changes have been rendered necessary by the decision of the Messrs. Schoellkopf to withdraw from all active management. This decision resulted from differences as to the general policies of the company. These gentlemen will retain their large stockholding interests and the places on the board, and will continue to give the company the benefit of their

experience and advice. Dr. L. C. Jones, whose name appears for the first time as a Vice-President, is chief chemist of the Semet-Solvay Co. and Solvay Process Co., and he brings to the National Co. great strength as chemist and executive."—V. 106, p. 1131, 933.

New England Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Wages.—A decision has been rendered by a board of conciliation and arbitration to the effect that this company must pay its operators in the districts adjacent to Boston the same wages as those in Boston.—V. 106, p. 826, 602.

New York Shipbuilding Co.—Results.— Net income for year ending Dec. 31 1917 was \$663,915 Add—Real estate adjustment, etc., profit and loss credits 789,183

Total \$1,753,098 Balance at Dec. 31 1917, \$38,351; total, Dec. 31 1917, \$1,791,449 —V. 106, p. 1109.

Nipissing Mines Co., Ltd.—Dividend.—A regular quarterly dividend of 5% has been declared on the stock, payable Apr. 20 to holders of record Mar. 30. The extra dividend of 5% paid in Jan. and Oct. last year was omitted as in Apr. and July.—V. 106, p. 927.

North American Co.—New Directors.—Bayard Domnick and Morton Jourdan have been elected directors to succeed, respectively, Henry R. Mallory and Breckinridge Jones.—V. 106, p. 1039, 715.

Northern New York Utilities Co.—Stock—Bonds.—An Albany press dispatch states that the New York P. S. Commission has granted the company's petition to issue \$480,000 5% 50-year First & Refunding Mortgage bonds, \$144,000 7% first pref. stock and \$79,200 com. stock; the proceeds to be used in building a new dam, canal and power house and to install necessary equipment to produce 5,000 h. p., with provision for an additional 2,500 h. p., at its plant at Black River and to install an 1,800 h. p. wheel with generator and other equipment at Effly Falls on Beaver River.—V. 105, p. 2004.

Northern Ontario Light & Power Co., Ltd.—Earnings.— Calendar Year 1917. 1916. Gross Earnings \$917,360 \$380,131 Net Income (6%) \$142,965 \$200,000

Preferred Dividends \$200,000 \$37,161 General Reserve 150,000 44,981 Balance \$37,965 \$179,449 —V. 105, p. 1314.

Ohio Oil Co.—Balance Sheet Dec. 31.— 1917. 1916. Assets \$ 15,515,290 \$ 15,000,000

Liabilities \$ 15,000,000 \$ 15,000,000 Capital stock 15,000,000 15,000,000 Acc's pay, incl tax liability, 4,533,492 926,296 Surplus 65,950,760 66,846,921

Total \$5,484,242 \$2,773,218 Total \$5,484,242 \$2,773,218 —V. 106, p. 719, 605.

Ohio State Telephone Co.—No Com. Div.—Officers.—A press dispatch from Columbus, O., on Mar. 12 said that no dividend was declared on the common stock at the annual meeting to-day. The regular dividend of 1 1/4% on the preferred was declared.

Daniel McLaren of Cincinnati has been elected a director to succeed William Hardee, Toledo, O.—V. 106, p. 818.

Oklahoma (City) Gas & Electric Co.—Rate Increase.—The Oklahoma Corporation Commission has granted this company authority to increase electric rates about 10%.—V. 105, p. 721.

Okmulgee Producing & Refining Co.—Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of 5% has been declared on the stock in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of 2 1/4%, both payable Apr. 10 to holders of record Mar. 31.—V. 106, p. 928.

Osborn (Cotton) Mills Corporation.—Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of 1 1/2% has been declared on the stock in addition to the regular quarterly 1 1/4%, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 23. This compares with 2% extra in Jan. last.—V. 105, p. 2461.

Pacific Coast Co.—Payment of Notes.—We are advised that the \$200,000 5% serial notes, Series "C," due Apr. 1 1918, will be paid off at maturity at office of Bankers Trust Co., N. Y. City.—V. 106, p. 402.

Paraffine Companies, Inc.—Reorganization Co.—A California paper reports the following: The Calif. R.R. Commission has authorized this new company to sell \$1,000,000 of the recently created \$1,500,000 First Mtge. bonds so as to net not less than 95% of par. The issue is secured by a mortgage of the company's real estate, buildings and equipment, including new construction under way at Port Angeles, appraised by the American Appraisal Co. at approximately \$5,000,000.

The purpose of the issue is to retire an outstanding indebtedness of \$322,500 standing against the property of the California Paper & Board Mills Co., one of the corporations which was recently merged into the Paraffine Companies, Inc., and also to finance the construction of the new plant at Port Angeles, Wash., to cost when complete approximately \$750,000. The bonds will be retired in series beginning Feb. 1 1920, the maturity date of the last \$125,000 being Feb. 1 1928.

Pursuant to the plan for the reorganization and consolidation of the Paraffine Paint Co. of San Francisco and associated corporations, this company has been permitted by the Cal. R.R. Commission to issue preferred and common stock. The issue as authorized is preliminary to the final issue which will be determined when the appraisal and audit of the various properties has been completed.

The plan calls for the issue to the stockholders of the various companies of pref. stock, the par value of which is equal to the book value of their present holdings based on tangible assets. The common shares, which are of no par value, are being issued on a basis which is estimated to yield 10% for 1918 after the pref. stock requirements have been met.

Issues of Stock as Authorized in Exchange for Constituent Companies' Stock. Merger Co. Preferred. Common. Constituent Companies' Stock. Shares 350 and 600 200 shares Economy Paper Co.

" 1,190 " 2,300 920 Northern Bd. & Paper Mills " 144 " 360 144 " Coast Waste Products Co. " 450 " 675 450 " Crescent Boxboard Co. " 2,400 " 4,800 600 " Southern Bd. & Paper Mills " 3,282 1/2 " 13,050 1,450 " R. W. Pridham Co. " 1,500 " 3,600 600 " Calif. Bd. & Paper Mills. " 30,000 " 60,000 15,000 " Paraffine Paint Co.

The company is also permitted to issue 1,000 shares of common to R. S. Shainwald, Pres. and Gen. Mgr., for services rendered.

Pennsylvania Gasoline Co.—Initial Dividend.—An initial semi-annual dividend of 4% was paid on the pref. stock on Feb. 25.—V. 105, p. 1621.

Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago.—Rates.—With the opening of the hearing on the application of this company before the Illinois P. U. Commission, asking for 22% increase in rates, it is reported that the corporation will be granted the right to increase its charges eventually, but no order will be issued earlier than next fall. The basis for this is that the Commission very probably will hold that it cannot change the existing contracts between the company and the city, which become operative Aug. 1 1917 for a term of one year.—(Chicago "Economist," Mar. 16.)—V. 106, p. 1132, 826.

Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., Ltd.—Earnings.— Avg. 31 Years— 1916-17. 1915-16. 1914-15. 1913-14. Total income \$219,582 \$116,558 \$142,670 \$96,194 Interest, sinking fund, etc. 101,193 103,325 133,759 95,809

Net \$78,389 \$13,233 \$8,911 \$385 —V. 102, p. 2165.

Pittsburgh-Buffalo Co.—See Bertha Coal Co. above.—V. 101, p. 218.

Pond Creek Coal Co., Boston.—Earnings.—

Table with 4 columns: Cal. Year, 1917, 1918, 1917, 1918. Rows include Gross earnings, Net earnings, Other income, and Balance, surplus.

Punta Alegre Sugar Co.—Stock Underwriting.—

Bondholders are notified that a syndicate has been formed to underwrite the \$760,000 new pref. and \$760,000 additional com. stock.

Remington Typewriter Co.—Consolidated Earnings.—

Table with 4 columns: Calendar Years, 1917, 1918, 1915. Rows include Net earnings, Depreciation, Bond interest, and Balance, surplus.

Robbins & Meyers Co., Springfield, Ohio (Electric Motors, &c.). The bankers named below are offering at par and div. yielding 7%.

The bankers making the offering are: Maynard H. Murch Co., Bonbright-Herrick Co., Boston & Borton, Field, Richards & Co., Hayden, Miller & Co., all of Cleveland; the American Trust & Savings Bank, the Mad River National Bank, both of Springfield; the United Security Co., Canton, and J. R. Woodhull & Co., Dayton, Ohio.

The stock is free from all Ohio taxes and from the normal Federal income tax: par \$100; dividends 2-1/2% redeemable all or in part, at any div. date at \$110 and divs. There are provisions restricting the mortgaging of the property without consent of the pref. shareholders and requiring net current assets to be maintained equal to the outstanding pref. stock.

Capitalization, Assets and Earnings After Sale of This Issue. 7% preferred stock, authorized and outstanding \$2,500,000. Common stock authorized, \$2,500,000; outstanding 1,250,000.

St. James Apartment Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.—Offering of 6% Serial Bonds.—S. W. Straus & Co. are offering at par and int. to net 6% \$1,250,000 First Mtge. 6% Serial bonds, dated Jan. 1 1918, due serially, but redeemable at 102 1/2% and int. at any interest date after 2 years on 60 days' notice.

Maturities, Jan. 1 1920-21, \$50,000; 1922-23, \$60,000; 1924, \$65,000; 1925, \$75,000; 1926, \$80,000; 1927, \$85,000 and 1928, \$725,000. Denom. \$1,000, \$500 and \$1000.

Extract from Letter of John Stafford (Owner), Dated Jan. 1 1918. Security.—A closed first mortgage on the property: An absolutely fireproof structure, 13 stories in height with basement, constructed of steel, reinforced concrete, stone and brick.

Earnings.—We estimate the annual earnings of the property as follows: Income and rentals from apartments, stores, privileges, and dining rooms, \$500,000; expenses, \$194,000, leaving net annual earnings, \$306,000.

St. Louis Transfer Co.—Sale.—Shareholders are invited to deposit their holdings of stock by Apr. 1 with the Mercantile Trust Co. of St. Louis and receive therefor \$80 per share as the purchase price to be paid for the stock by the Columbia Transfer Co., a well-established enterprise.

Savage Arms Corp., N. Y.—Earnings for Year 1917.—Net, after deprec'n. &c. \$5,227,749; 1st pref. divs. (7%) \$35,000; Int. for quarter on bonds 63,630; 2d pref. divs. (6%) 26,550; Reserve for Fed'l & State taxes & contingencies \$3,669,000; Common divs. (4 1/2%) 397,598; Balance, surplus \$1,035,971.

Semet-Solvay Co.—Sub. Co. Notes Offered.—See Kentucky Solvay Coke Co. above.—V. 106, p. 934, 720.

Shawinigan Water & Power Co.—Notes Sold.—The additional \$1,500,000 2-year 6% conv. notes of 1917, offered to shareholders at 97 1/2% and interest, have all been subscribed for, making the total amount auth. and outstanding, \$1,500,000.—V. 106, p. 1040, 938.

Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.—Bonds Called.—All the outstanding (\$2,000,000) General Mtge. gold bonds, dated Oct. 1 1892, have been called for payment April 1 at par and int. at Central Trust Co., N. Y. It is understood the bonds will be paid in cash and there will be no refunding.—V. 106, p. 1132, 827.

Southern Illinois Light & Power Co.—Stock—Bonds.—The Illinois P. U. Commission has granted this company permission to issue \$279,000 in bonds and \$402,100 in capital stock, and has given the company a certificate of convenience and necessity to operate a plant.—V. 105, p. 295.

Standard Oil Cloth Co.—Combined Results for Year 1917. Cal. Year, 1917, 1918, 1917, 1918. Rows include Net sales, Gross profits, Net earnings, and Balance, surplus.

Stromberg Carburetor Co. of America.—Earnings of the Stromberg Motor Devices Co. (a Sub. Co.).—Cal. Year, 1917, 1918, 1917, 1918. Rows include Net sales, Gross profits, Net earnings, and Balance, surplus.

Tecumseh Cotton Mills Corp.—Extra Dividend.—

An extra dividend of 1 1/2% has been declared on the stock in addition to the regular quarterly 1 1/2%, both payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 23. A like amount was paid in Jan. last.—V. 105, p. 2462.

Texas & Pacific Coal Co.—Oil Properties.—

The March issue of the "Oil Trade Journal", of New York, on pages 120 to 128, gives considerable information relating to this company's oil properties, the production of which at Strawn and Ranger in 1917, it reports as about 429,000 bbls. of 42 gals. each.

Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corp.—Director.—

An extra dividend of 2% has been declared on the common stock in addition to the regular 1 1/2% on the common and 1 1/2% on the pref., all payable April 1 to holders of record Mar. 20. This compares with 4% extra in Jan. last, 2% extra in Oct. 1917 and 1% for "Red Cross" in July 1917.—V. 106, p. 935.

Union Bag & Paper Co., New York.—Earnings.—

Table with 6 columns: Jan. 31, 1917-18, 1916-17. Rows include Profit, Interest, Dividend, Paid, and Surplus.

The St. Maurice Paper Co., Ltd., a subsidiary, earned for the cal. year 1917 \$595,147, against \$306,767 in 1916, but paid no dividends during these years.—V. 106, p. 1125, 507.

United States Express Co.—Liquidation.—

The directors have declared a fifth dividend in liquidation of \$2 per share, payable Apr. 22 to stockholders of record Mar. 30. This will make \$52 distributed out of assets. Compare V. 105, p. 2100.

United States Printing & Lithograph Co.—

Table with 6 columns: Calendar Years, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Earnings, Interest, Deprecia'n, Reserve, Fed. Tax, &c., and Earnings.

This company has purchased for about \$500,000 the plant of the American Locomotive Co. at Providence, R. I., embracing about ten acres of land with extensive buildings, centrally located.

Additional Directors, &c.—

At the annual meeting the number of directors was increased from 21 to 24 by the election of Nathaniel Myers, Ernest Hopkinson and J. Newton Gunn. It was also voted that the board of directors shall consist of not less than 15 and not more than 25 members.

Valley Mould & Iron Corp.—New President.—

John E. Perry has been elected President, succeeding George H. Boyd, who was made Chairman of the board.—V. 104, p. 2502.

Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co.—Earnings.—

Table with 4 columns: 6 Mos. to Year end, Dec. 31'17, Jan. 30'17. Rows include Gross earnings, Net earnings, and Balance, surplus.

Washburn Wire Co.—Dividend Increased.—

A dividend of \$6 (5% per share) has been declared on the common stock, payable Mar. 30 to holders of record Mar. 20. This compares with \$4 (4% in Dec. last). The regular quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% was also declared on the pref. stock, payable the same time.—V. 105, p. 2006.

Washington County (Md.) Water Co.—Proposed Sale.—See "State & City" Dept. on subsequent pages.—V. 100, p. 1924.

Welsbach Co.—Earnings.—For calendar years:

Table with 4 columns: Cal. Year, 1917, 1916, 1917, 1916. Rows include Gross profits, Depreciation, Bond interest, and Balance, surplus.

Western Electric Co.—Contract—Earnings.—This company has been awarded the contract valued at \$5,000,000 for the electrical equipment for the powder plant to be erected by the du Pont interests for the U. S. Govt. at Hadley's Bend, near Nashville, Tenn. Compare E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.

Wharton Steel Co.—New Officers and Directors.—

W. P. Bravort has been elected President to succeed John E. Perry, resigned. J. Leonard Repliege has resigned as Chairman of the Board, and the office has been abolished.

Wheeling (W. Va.) Steel & Iron Co.—1917 Earnings.—Calendar Years, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917. Rows include Shipments, Net earnings, Provision for depreciation, &c., and Bond interest.

Willys-Overland Co.—Shell Order.—Reports from Toledo state that this company has been awarded an additional contract from the U. S. Government for the manufacture of \$10,000,000 worth of 8-inch shells, making the total munitions contracts in the company's hands about \$50,000,000.—V. 106, p. 509, 304.

Wisconsin Edison Co.—Earnings.—

Table with 6 columns: Calendar Years, 1917, 1916, 1915. Rows include Divs., &c., Int. Paid, Taxes, &c., Dividends Paid, and Balance, Surplus.





ROAD AND EQUIPMENT.

The additions to cost of road and equipment during the year, as shown in detail on page 22 [pamphlet report], were \$8,572,808 98.

From the commencement of operations Oct. 1 1896 to Dec. 31 1917, the charges to your Company's property accounts for investments in road and equipment were \$143,369,464 70 of which the sum of \$38,150,835 60 was provided by appropriations from Surplus Income since June 30 1907.

There were also direct charges to Income for Additions and Betterments before June 30 1907 aggregating 15,473,521 16

Total additions to cost of road and equipment \$158,842,985 86

Of these expenditures, your Company provided by appropriations from surplus income and by direct charges to income as shown above, the sum of \$53,624,356 76.

Your Company now operates a double-track line from Lambert Point, Va., to Columbus, O., 706.07 miles, excepting one section of single track, 1.14 miles, at Bridge 805 and Pepper Tunnel, west of Radford, Va., and one of 0.70 miles at Elkhorn Tunnel, W. Va. The low-grade lines around Petersburg, Va., from Burkeville to Pamplin, Va., around Lynchburg, Va., and from Naugatuck to Kenova, W. Va., are parts of the double-track system. At Columbus, 1.71 miles of single-track and the parallel track of the Cleveland Akron & Columbus Ry. are jointly operated as double track.

The new equipment received during the year was as follows:

- 8 passenger locomotives (steam).
- 20 freight locomotives (steam).
- 7 all-steel passenger cars.
- 3 all-steel passenger and baggage cars.
- 6 all-steel baggage and express cars.
- 50 all-steel flat-bottom gondola cars, 180,000 pounds capacity.
- 438 all-steel drop-bottom gondola cars, 115,000 pounds capacity.
- 1 all-steel hopper car, 200,000 pounds capacity.
- 1 wooden hopper car, 115,000 pounds capacity.
- 108 steel underframe cabin cars.
- 1 all-steel officers' car.
- 4 all-steel supply cars.
- 7 locomotive cranes.
- 13 maintenance of way flat cars.
- 15 maintenance of way flat cars (built with second-hand material).
- 2 poling cars (built with second hand material).
- 1 automobile truck.

Of the new equipment, 8 passenger locomotives, 50 all-steel flat-bottom gondola cars, 438 all-steel drop-bottom gondola cars, 1 all-steel hopper car, 1 wooden hooper car, 108 steel underframe cabin cars, 4 all-steel supply cars, 28 maintenance of way flat cars and 2 poling cars were built at your Roanoke Shops.

ADDITIONS AND BETTERMENTS TO WAY AND STRUCTURES.

73.93 additional miles of track were laid with 100-lb. rails, the total amount of track laid with this weight of rail being 864.31 miles.

295,674 cubic yards of stone and 16,000 cubic yards of gravel were used in standard ballasting on main line.

Passenger stations and freight depots were built or enlarged at Camp Lee, Lynchburg, Roanoke, Luray, Shenandoah and Lanahan, Va., Price, Madison, Bahama and Winston-Salem, N. C., Wilcoe, Gary, Jeanette, Glen Alum, Lenore, Fort Gay and Kenova, W. Va., and Wheelersburg and Chillicothe, Ohio.

Roanoke passenger station has been extended so that the space available for waiting rooms, baggage rooms and express rooms has been doubled.

An upholstering shop and a paint storehouse were erected and a paint shop and a car shop roundhouse were enlarged at Roanoke, Va.

A brick office building was erected at Winston-Salem, N. C.

Water filtering plants were installed at Petersburg and Island Yard, Va., and a water softening plant was erected at Naugatuck, W. Va.

A reinforced concrete coaling station was erected at Buena Vista, Va., and a 200-ton track scale installed at Williamson, W. Va.

The yards at Shenandoah and Portlock, Va., were enlarged.

Automatic signals were installed between Forest, Va., and Phoebe, Va., and between Alwick, W. Va., and Joe, W. Va., making 253.7 miles of single track and 550.6 of double track equipped with automatic signals.

70.71 miles of fencing were erected. 1,567 feet of wooden trestle were replaced with culvert and fill.

196 feet of light iron bridges were replaced with standard steel structures.

53 feet of light iron bridges were replaced with steel structures and concrete rail deck.

A light iron draw span 119 feet long was replaced with ballast deck trestle.

10 wooden crib abutments supporting steel bridges were replaced with concrete abutments.

16 highway grade crossings were eliminated, six by overhead steel bridges, three by undergrade crossings of masonry and seven by change of county road.

MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES.

The expenses for Maintenance of Way and Structures were as follows:

	1917.	1916.	Decrease.	%
Total Expenses	\$6,176,369 30	\$6,771,473 41	\$595,104 11	8.79
Average per Mile of Road Operated	2,960 23	3,247 37	287 14	8.84
Average per Mile of Track Operated	1,536 18	1,708 76	172 58	10.10

The expenses for Maintenance of Equipment were as follows:

	Year Ending Dec. 31 1917.	Year Ending Dec. 31 1916.	Increase (+) or Decrease (-).	Per Cent.
Total Maintenance of Equipment Expenses	\$12,051,912 22	\$10,342,500 80	+\$1,709,411 42	16.5
In which are included:				
Steam Locomotives (Freight): Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	3,920,322 94	3,459,605 35	+460,717 59	13.3
Average per Locomotive	4,680 76	4,101 44	+579 32	14.1
Average per 1,000 Tons One Mile	.32	.29	+.03	10.3
Electric Locomotives (Freight): Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	195,048 83	136,056 72	+58,992 11	43.4
Average per Locomotive	16,254 06	11,338 06	+4,916 00	43.4
Average per 1,000 Tons One Mile	.10	.08	+.02	25.0
Steam Locomotives (Passenger): Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	539,964 12	526,256 98	+13,707 14	2.6
Average per Locomotive	4,397 46	4,474 21	-76 75	1.7
Average per 1,000 Passengers One Mile	1.68	1.90	-.22	11.6
Freight Train Cars: Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	5,888,328 99	4,918,021 80	+970,307 19	19.7
Average per Freight Car	123 49	103 55	+19 94	19.3
Average per 1,000 Tons One Mile	.47	.41	+.06	14.6
Passenger Train Cars: Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	480,695 21	462,246 03	+18,449 18	4.0
Average per Passenger Car	1,005 80	984 55	+21 25	2.2
Average per 1,000 Passengers One Mile	1.49	1.49	-.18	10.8
Work Equipment: Repairs, Retirements and Depreciation	171,295 49	140,350 04	+30,945 45	22.0

There were in the shops undergoing and awaiting repairs at the close of the year, 92 locomotives, or 9.4 per cent (37 needing only light repairs); 6 passenger cars, or 1.2 per cent, and 1,376 freight and work equipment cars, or 2.8 per cent.

TRAFFIC AND REVENUE COMPARISONS.

Comparison of traffic and revenue figures with those of the preceding year shows the following interesting changes:

Number of passengers	decreased	108,490	1.26%
Average haul of passengers	increased	5.61 miles	17.41%
Revenue from passenger fares	increased	\$1,067,072 21	17.92%
Average rate per passenger per mile	increased	0.037 cents	1.72%
Revenue freight carried	increased	1,775,401 tons	3.82%
Average haul of freight	decreased	2.42 miles	0.93%
Revenue from freight transportation	increased	\$5,266,849 37	10.30%
Average rate per ton per mile	increased	0.031 cents	7.35%
Average tons of revenue freight per train mile	increased	41.26 tons	4.21%
Shipments of coal	decreased	1,634,475 tons	5.33%
Shipments of coke	increased	396,970 tons	20.23%
Shipments of ore	increased	440,462 tons	33.49%
Shipments of pig and bloom iron	increased	306,570 tons	26.23%
Shipments of lumber	increased	813,434 tons	42.91%

SUPERIOR BRANCH.

Superior Branch has been extended 1.79 miles to the operation of the Marine Smokeless Coal Company.

ALMA BRANCH.

An extension of 0.96 miles of Alma Branch was under construction to operations of the New Howard Coal Company and track had been laid for a distance of 0.25 miles.

LEWIS CREEK BRANCH.

Your Company acquired from the Honaker Lumber Company, Inc., 6.6 miles of railroad on Lewis Creek, extending from a point near Putnam, Va., on the Clinch Valley Line, to Drill P. O., Va.

Several coal operations are on this Branch, and the road is now being reconstructed to handle the heavier equipment of your Company. A connection with the Clinch Valley Line was under construction, track-laying being about 30 per cent completed. An extension beyond Drill P. O. of 1.94 miles was also under construction to reach other coal operations and track had been laid for a distance of 0.86 miles. The total proposed length of this Branch is 9.10 miles.

CAMP LEE.

The Federal Government erected one of its cantonments for Army training on your Company's City Point Branch, four miles from Petersburg. A tract of 4,000 acres was cleared and the necessary buildings constructed for 40,000 men. Your Company has built a run-around track through the Camp, connecting the City Point Branch with the main line at Poe, together with ample service tracks and substantial freight and passenger stations, the expenditure to Dec. 31 1917 being about \$160,000. The cantonment is known as Camp Lee.

ELECTRIFICATION.

The extension of the electrified system from Cooper, W. Va., to one mile west of Simmons, W. Va., a distance of 3 miles, was put in operation November 15 1917.

The results from the operation of the branch line extensions to Pocahontas and to Simmons have fully met expectations, both in facility of movement and economy in cost.

The further extension mentioned in the preceding report as authorized from West Vivian to Farm, W. Va., 11 miles, and from Tug Fork Junction to Wilcoe, W. Va., 5 miles, is still under construction, but owing to delay in receiving materials will not be completed until late in 1918.

The cost of freight movement in the electric zone in the month of October, 1917, when the conditions were normal, was 26 per cent less than if steam power alone had been used.

**FUEL COAL.**

Owing to the high price of fuel coal, your Company decided to acquire leasehold interests in coal mining properties in order to mine a substantial portion of its supply. Accordingly, leasehold interests in mines in Mingo County, W. Va., and Pike County, Ky., known as the Howard and Vulcan operations, have been acquired. These operations include about 3,800 acres and it is estimated that they will furnish one-sixth of your Company's present fuel coal requirements. The coal is of excellent quality and especially adapted for use with mechanical stokers.

**POCAHONTAS COAL & COKE COMPANY.**

Under the sinking fund provision of the Pocahontas Coal & Coke Company Purchase Money First Mortgage, dated December 2 1901, the sum of \$335,842 38 accrued from royalties on coal mined during the calendar year 1917. From the beginning of the operation of the sinking fund in 1906 to December 31 1917, the accruals from royalties on coal mined have aggregated \$2,881,762 46, and those from sales of lands \$135,111 22, a total of \$3,016,873 68 applicable to the purchase and retirement of mortgage bonds.

From the surplus earnings of the year 1917 further payments aggregating \$234,000 have been made on account of indebtedness incurred in previous years to meet fixed charges.

The consolidation of the Company's properties through purchases of interior tracts and exchanges of lands with other companies, and the work of completing titles, surveying, monumenting and mapping continue.

**WINSTON-SALEM SOUTHBOUND RAILWAY CO.**

The stock of the Winston-Salem Southbound Railway Company having been found insufficient for its corporate purposes, the stockholders of that Company at a meeting held November 15 1917, authorized an increase from \$125,000 to \$1,245,000. Under this authority, and with the approval of the Secretary of State of North Carolina, the Southbound company issued \$1,120,000 of new stock, which was purchased in equal amounts by your Company and the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company and immediately deposited with the United States Trust Company of New York, as Trustee, as required by the Stock Trust Agreement dated July 20 1909 between the said Trustee and the two proprietor Companies, viz., the Norfolk & Western Railway Company and the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, which agreement adjusts the respective rights of the proprietor Companies and secures to each the performance of covenants undertaken by the other.

**REVENUES.**

Operating Revenues increased \$6,460,260 43, or 11 per cent. The movement of troops and of war munitions and supplies contributed to this result. There was a much larger volume and a longer haul of freight other than coal and in the last half of the year a better rate per ton per mile was received. The number of tons of coal carried was considerably less than in the preceding year and the average haul was shorter, but the average rate per ton per mile received increased from .443 cents to .453 cents, and the decrease in

revenue from coal transportation was consequently small. While the number of passengers carried was somewhat less than in the preceding year, the increase in the average haul was great and resulted in an increase of 16 per cent in passenger train earnings.

In the preceding annual report a further marked increase in Railway Operating Expenses was indicated. The actual increase was \$7,652,771 18, or \$1,192,510 75 more than the increase of Operating Revenues above mentioned. For the first six months of 1917 Operating Expenses increased 18 per cent over those of the same period of the previous year. In the last six months the increase was 27 per cent. For the whole year the proportion of Operating Expenses to Operating Revenues increased from 56.36 per cent to 62.45 per cent, and the proportion of Transportation Expenses to Operating Revenues increased from 24.86 per cent to 31.57 per cent.

The weather conditions during December were exceptionally unfavorable over your Company's lines. The operating ratio in that month rose to 67.23 per cent and the net Railway Operating Revenue was 10 per cent less than in December, 1916. Similar weather conditions have prevailed during January and part of February, 1918.

The Company adheres to its policy of maintaining and strengthening its credit by financing a portion of its expenditures for additions and betterments to road and equipment by means of special appropriations of surplus instead of by new issues of capital obligations, thereby avoiding to that extent an increase of its fixed charges. The results of the year's operations were such as to permit appropriations of surplus aggregating \$7,251,275 35, to cover Road and Equipment expenditures (including the principal of paid equipment trust obligations) made in this and preceding years and charged to property investment account as follows:

\$2,330,787 49 for charges to road property account in the year ending December 31 1917.

\$4,920,487 86 for charges to property investment accounts in preceding years, being \$73,517 90 for road account, and \$4,846,969 96 for equipment account, the latter including \$1,800,000 of equipment trust obligations paid at maturity.

**RETURN UPON INVESTMENT.**

The following table shows for the last ten and one-half years the percentage ratio of your Company's net operating income to the cost of its investment in road and equipment and miscellaneous physical property, including in the said cost expenditures for additions and betterments charged directly to income or to reserves created from income before July 1 1907, from which date the accounting classifications of the Inter-State Commerce Commission have required all similar expenditures to be charged to property investment accounts. The "net operating income" upon which the percentages are based is the net income before deducting or adding interest on funded debt, dividends paid, dividends and interest received and premiums or discounts upon sales of the Company's capital obligations.

The table also shows for each of the fiscal periods the aggregate amount of interest on funded debt and dividends paid to bond and stock holders and the percentage ratio of such payments to the total par value of the Company's capital stock and bond issues outstanding, not including those held in the Company's treasury.

Fiscal Period Ending—	Return to the Company upon Its Investment.			Average Return to Holders of Bonds and Stock.		
	Investment Cost.	Net Operating Income.	Per Cent.	Aggregate Bonds and Stocks.	Aggregate Divs. & Interest Paid.	Per Cent.
June 30 1908.....	\$203,502,130 44	\$9,850,106 62	4.82	\$193,113,400 00	\$8,048,450 00	4.17
1909.....	206,342,550 93	10,937,365 93	5.31	200,399,400 00	8,701,602 27	4.34
1910.....	219,442,903 07	13,387,993 57	6.10	207,731,200 00	8,995,750 43	4.33
1911.....	232,089,234 42	12,180,685 00	5.25	205,731,200 00	9,211,672 17	4.46
1912.....	239,044,275 72	13,560,383 31	5.67	216,760,800 00	10,064,692 50	4.64
1913.....	249,951,016 57	14,761,733 19	5.91	234,779,420 00	10,952,031 66	4.66
1914.....	265,374,537 55	14,019,987 31	5.28	240,623,600 00	11,744,726 30	4.88
1915.....	272,207,786 15	14,384,034 63	5.28	238,995,700 00	12,136,754 84	5.08
1916.....	279,607,273 38	24,072,450 35	8.61	236,759,700 00	13,587,319 44	5.74
Dec. 31 1916 (6 months).....	283,413,955 27	12,413,005 08	4.38	236,061,700 00	6,674,379 09	2.83
Dec. 31 1917 (Year).....	294,029,470 75	21,969,044 10	7.47	234,948,700 00	14,552,040 70	6.19
Average.....			6.10			4.89

N. B.—At the special meeting of stockholders held April 12th, 1917, the Company's fiscal year was changed to coincide with the calendar year.

**TAXES.**

Owing to the new and largely increased taxes upon income under the Federal Act of October 3 1917, which was made retroactive to January 1 1917, the charge to revenues for accrued taxes shows an enormous increase over the preceding year. The charges and the yearly percentages of increase during the last five years are as follows:

Year ending—	Charges for Taxes.	Increase over preceding year.
Dec. 31 1913.....	\$1,512,000 00	5.00%
1914.....	1,710,000 00	13.10%
1915.....	2,023,000 00	18.30%
1916.....	2,480,000 00	22.59%
1917.....	5,095,000 00	105.44%

The charge for taxes for the calendar year ending December 31 1917 was 253.82 per cent greater than in the year ending December 31 1912.

**RELIEF AND PENSION DEPARTMENT.**

Reference was made in the previous report to the preparation of a comprehensive Relief and Pension plan, and the stockholders at their special meeting held April 12 1917 approved the plan presented to them. Regulations governing the operation of the Department were drawn up

by a special committee and these Regulations became effective July 1 1917. An Advisory Committee of ten was appointed at that time to serve until January 1 1918, five by the Board of Directors to represent the Company, and five by the President to represent the contributing employees, the President of the Company being *ex-officio* Chairman of the Committee. In November, 1917, the contributing members elected their five representatives for the calendar year 1918, the members representing the Company being re-appointed by the Board. The Relief Fund has been brought to the attention of every employee of the Company, and at the end of the year the Fund had 10,467 members, equivalent to 37.28 per cent of the total number of employees. In the six months ending December 31 1917 the Fund paid in death benefits the sum of \$13,500 and in sickness and accident benefits the sum of \$27,623 60. To December 31 your Company had paid for organization and maintenance expenditures of the Relief and Pension Department the sum of \$59,571 95, and the members of the Fund had contributed the sum of \$117,799 89. Interest on monthly balances of the Fund in the Company's treasury paid by the Company

amounted to \$1,147 75. A full financial statement of the Relief Fund, which has been audited by a committee from the contributing members, will be found on page 33 of this [pamphlet] Report.

On December 31 the number of employees on the Pension Roll was 183. The total amount paid by your Company in pensions for the year ending December 31 was \$47,448 50.

#### EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE OF UNITED STATES.

Up to December 31 1917 employees numbering 1,090 had enlisted in or been selected for the service of the United States; 49 of these are commissioned officers. At the beginning of the war your Company undertook to pay for a time to these men or to their dependents the difference between the amount received by them from the Government and the amount of their salaries or wages with the Company. The enactment by Congress of the War Risk Insurance Bill for soldiers and sailors removed the necessity for an allowance by the Company, and it was, therefore, discontinued on December 31. Your Directors have, however, made a special appropriation to be used in the discretion of the President for the relief of dependents of employees in the Government service.

#### PROPERTY LEASED TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

The two steamer warehouse piers at Norfolk on your Company's Lambert Point property, respectively 1,200 feet and 800 feet long and 222 feet wide, were practically completed in the latter part of 1917. Before completion, application was made by the United States Government for a lease of these warehouses with adjacent lands and tracks for handling Government material for shipment abroad. A lease dated July 19 1917 was accordingly effected. The Government has also leased lands at Portlock Yard, just outside Norfolk, from your Company and from other parties, for storage yards for export shipments.

#### FEDERAL VALUATION.

Your Company's share of the work upon the physical valuation of its property under Federal law has steadily progressed. To December 31 1917 the cost to your Company included in its operating expenses was \$344,604 35. It is estimated that the work is about two-thirds completed, and that it will be finished early in 1919.

#### UNITED STATES LIBERTY LOAN BONDS.

Your Board of Directors authorized a subscription of \$4,000,000 to the First Liberty Loan and of \$5,000,000 to the Second Liberty Loan. By reason of the considerable over-subscription to both loans, the amount of the First Loan allotted to your Company was \$1,039,500, and of the Second Loan \$3,422,000. Opportunity was given to the Company's employees in connection with both loans to purchase bonds through the Company and to make payments by means of deductions from pay-rolls, extending over periods of ten or twenty months. 2,918 employees subscribed in this way for bonds of the first issue, to an aggregate amount of \$259,300, and 3,481 subscribed for bonds of the second issue to an aggregate amount of \$369,600. As payments are completed the bonds will be delivered with an adjustment of interest assuring to the employee an interest return on all his payments at the rate carried by the bonds. Arrangement has also been made to hold bonds for employees in the Company's safe deposit boxes and to collect and forward the interest currently, without charge to the employees for such service.

#### WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES AND THRIFT STAMPS.

At the request of the United States Treasury Department, your Company made application for appointment and as of December 13 1917 was appointed, an Agent of the second class for the sale of War Savings Certificates and Thrift Stamps. A supply of stamps was obtained and placed on sale at the Company's stations.

#### INDUSTRIES.

Among the new local industries are the following:  
15 manufactories of mineral, metal and other products.  
18 manufactories of lumber products.  
23 manufactories of farm implements and farm products.  
37 coal mines.

At the close of the year there were 172 companies organized for producing coal and coke on your Company's lines, with a total of 281 separate mines, of which 278 were in actual operation.

Of the 10,026 coke ovens, 6,309 were in blast.

Of the 23 iron furnaces, with a total daily capacity of 4,205 tons of pig, 17 having a total daily capacity of 3,580 tons, were in blast.

#### CHANGES IN ORGANIZATION.

L. E. Johnson, who has been President of the Company since September 30 1903, having asked to be relieved of the duties and responsibilities of that office, the office of Chairman of the Board of Directors, which has been vacant since the death of Major Henry Fink in July 1912, was revived, and Mr. Johnson elected to that office.

N. D. Maher, formerly First Vice-President, was elected President; A. C. Needles, formerly General Manager, was appointed Vice-President in charge of Operation; W. J. Jenks, formerly General Superintendent, Western Division, was appointed General Manager, and J. T. Carey, formerly Superintendent of the Scioto Division, was appointed General Superintendent, Western Division, these changes all being effective January 1 1918.

Effective July 1 1917, D. E. Spangler, formerly Superintendent of Transportation, was made General Superintendent of Transportation, and E. S. Moore was appointed Superintendent Transportation. Mr. Spangler has for some time been actively serving with the Commission on Car Service of the American Railway Association, at Washington.

#### FEDERAL CONTROL.

The President of the United States having, by proclamation dated Dec. 26 1917, taken possession and assumed control of the systems of transportation of the United States, your Company has since noon of December 27 1917 been operated under the control of the Director-General of Railroads, the separation of accounts, however, being effective from 12 o'clock midnight, December 31 1917. Legislation is now pending in the United States Congress to cover the Government control of railroads, but has not reached a point where its effect upon your Company and its revenues can be determined.

The certificate of Price, Waterhouse & Co., independent auditors, appointed to audit the books and accounts of the Company, is attached to the Balance Sheet [pamphlet report].

The Board expresses its acknowledgment to the officers and employees for the faithful discharge of their duties.

By order of the Board of Directors,

N. D. MAHER, *President.*

#### CONDENSED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31 1917.

ASSETS.		Comparison with Dec. 31 1916.
Investments—		
Investment in Road and Equipment—		
Road	\$211,723,167 76	+ \$6,070,671 08
Equipment	64,006,748 10	+ 2,500,637 90
General Expenditures	197,674 87	+ 1,500 00
Deposits in lieu of mortgaged property sold	\$275,926,590 73	
Miscellaneous Physical Property	11,827 36	- 112,663 90
Investments in Affiliated Companies—	2,600,395 17	+ 1,013,742 81
Stocks		
Bonds	\$1,983,422 44	+ 540,400 00
Advances	354,673 50	
	5,838,267 49	- 169,686 57
Other Investments—		
Stocks	\$4,506 40	+ 4,596 40
Bonds	16,822,200 29	- 616,592 27
Notes		- 4,730 00
Miscellaneous	25,014 62	+ 25,014 62
Total Investments		\$303,257,198 00
Current Assets—		
Cash	\$4,214,324 46	- 963,982 53
Time Drafts and Deposits		- 500,000 00
Loans and Bills Receivable	2,217 91	+ 747 91
Traffic and Car Service Balances Receivable	1,202,972 14	- 930,177 00
Net Balances Receivable from Agents and Conductors	2,010,749 96	+ 848,998 23
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	2,254,277 68	+ 1,319,423 84
Material and Supplies	9,928,612 59	+ 5,349,535 40
Interest and Dividends Receivable	104,752 94	- 30,396 13
Other Current Assets	32,120 72	+ 31,073 17
Total Current Assets		19,750,028 40
Deferred Assets—		
Working Fund Advances	\$40,086 09	+ 10,989 24
Norfolk & Western Railway Company and Pocahontas Coal & Coke Company, Joint Purchase		
Money Mortgage Bonds	17,036,000 00	- 371,000 00
Total Deferred Assets		17,076,086 09
Unadjusted Debts—		
Rents and Insurance Premiums paid in advance	\$32,299 48	- 14,603 87
Other Unadjusted Debts	666,520 18	+ 434,172 28
Securities Issued or Assumed—Unpledged—		
Par Value of Holdings at Close of Year	\$1,529,800 00	
Total Unadjusted Debts		698,819 66
		\$340,782,132 15
		+ \$15,437,770 61

		LIABILITIES.		Comparison with Dec. 31 1916.
<b>Capital Stock—</b>				
Adjustment Preferred	.....	\$23,000,000 00		
Held in Treasury	.....	8,200 00	\$22,991,800 00	
Common	.....	\$120,447,000 00		+\$1,270,000 00
Held in Treasury	.....	1,600 00	120,445,400 00	
				\$143,437,200 00
<b>Long Term Debt—</b>				
Mortgage Bonds	.....	\$83,256,500 00		
Held in Treasury	.....	30,000 00	\$83,226,500 00	
Convertible Bonds	.....	\$2,775,000 00		-1,270,000 00
Held in Treasury	.....	1,482,000 00		
			1,293,000 00	
Equipment Obligations	.....	\$7,000,000 00		-1,300,000 00
Held in Treasury	.....	8,000 00		-187,000 00
			6,992,000 00	
				91,511,500 00
<b>Current Liabilities—</b>				
Traffic and car service balances payable	.....	\$204,206 08		+203,536 09
Audited Accounts and Wages Payable	.....	3,985,252 88		+1,124,885 21
Miscellaneous Accounts Payable	.....	524,998 08		+271,600 74
Interest Matured Unpaid	.....	812,691 00		+52,977 00
Dividends Matured Unpaid	.....	10,172 00		+5,877 00
Funded Debt Matured Unpaid	.....	6,000 00		
Unmatured Dividends Declared	.....	229,923 00		+5 00
Unmatured Interest Accrued	.....	811,811 66		-27,280 01
Other Current Liabilities	.....	149,547 72		+74,518 14
Total Current Liabilities	.....			6,834,602 42
<b>Deferred Liabilities—</b>				
Other Deferred Liabilities	.....			106,184 25
				-139,420 54
<b>Joint Liabilities—</b>				
Norfolk & Western Ry. Co. and Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., Joint Purchase Money Mortgage Bonds	.....		17,036,000 00	-371,000 00
<b>Unadjusted Credits—</b>				
Tax Liability	.....	\$3,298,145 63		+2,599,304 01
Premium on Funded Debt	.....	21,950 00		-2,450 00
Operating Reserves	.....	279,360 11		-127,496 92
Accrued Depreciation—Road	.....	3,421,793 77		+1,142,445 15
Accrued Depreciation—Equipment	.....	15,090,877 12		+1,858,750 52
Accrued Depreciation—Miscellaneous Physical Property	.....	22,195 77		+22,195 77
Other Unadjusted Credits	.....	1,833,170 52		+1,268,570 56
Total Unadjusted Credits	.....			23,967,492 92
<b>Corporate Surplus—</b>				
Additions to Property through Income and Surplus:				
Road	.....	\$19,463,057 82		+2,404,305 39
Equipment	.....	18,687,777 78		+4,846,969 96
			\$38,150,835 60	
Profit and Loss Balance	.....		19,738,316 96	+1,312,477 56
Total Corporate Surplus	.....			57,889,152 56
				340,782,132 15
				+\$15,437,770 61

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT—FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1917.

### To the Shareholders:

The accounts of the Company for the year ended December 31 1917 show the following results:

Gross Earnings	.....	\$152,389,334 95
Working Expenses	.....	105,843,316 50
Net Earnings	.....	\$46,546,018 45
Deduct Fixed Charges	.....	10,229,143 43
Surplus	.....	\$36,316,875 02
Contribution to Pension Fund	.....	500,000 00
Deduct Net Earnings of Pacific Coast Steamships, Commercial Telegraph, and News Department, transferred to Special Income Account	.....	1,968,682 56
		\$33,848,192 46
From this there has been charged a half-yearly dividend on Preference Stock of 2%, paid October 1 1917	.....	\$1,613,638 42
And three quarterly dividends on Ordinary Stock of 1¼% each, paid June 30 1917, October 1 1917 and December 31 1917	.....	13,650,000 00
		15,263,638 42
		\$18,584,554 04
From this there has been declared a second half-yearly dividend on Preference Stock, payable April 1 1918	.....	\$1,613,638 42
And a fourth quarterly dividend on Ordinary Stock of 1¼%, payable April 1 1918	.....	4,550,000 00
		6,163,638 42
Leaving net surplus for the year	.....	\$12,420,915 62
In addition to the above dividends on Ordinary Stock, 3% was paid from Special Income	.....	

### SPECIAL INCOME FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1917.

Balance at December 31 1916	.....	\$12,872,451 54
Less Dividend paid March 31 1917	.....	1,950,000 00
		\$10,922,451 54
Net Revenue from Investments and Available Resources, Exhibit "C"	.....	2,010,911 76
Interest on Deposits, and Interest and Dividends on Other Securities	.....	2,697,087 20
Net Earnings Ocean and Coastal Steamship Lines	.....	3,724,720 27
Net Earnings Commercial Telegraph and News Department, Rentals and Miscellaneous	.....	2,280,580 09
		\$21,635,750 86
Less Payments to Shareholders in dividends June 30 1917, October 1 1917, and December 31 1917	.....	5,850,000 00
		\$15,785,750 86
From this a dividend has been declared payable April 1 1918	.....	\$1,950,000 00

2. The working expenses for the year amounted to 69.46 per cent of the gross earnings, and the net earnings to 30.54 per cent, as compared with 63.88 and 36.12 per cent, respectively, in 1916.

3. The sales of agricultural land in the year were 789,055 acres for \$14,330,811, being an average of \$18.16 per acre. Included in this area were 58,681 acres of irrigated land which

brought \$45.99 per acre, so that the average price of the balance was \$15.92 per acre.

4. Before the adoption in 1913 of the policy of selling lands to settlers only, considerable areas had been bought by Land Companies and others for speculative purposes. Nearly all of these purchasers were in default and nothing was being done with the lands. To remedy this your Directors negotiated the cancellation of the contracts and the restoration of the lands to the Company. Some of these have already been resold to settlers, and through the Company's agency purchasers will be found for the balance at prices somewhat better than those specified in the canceled contracts. The cancellations have been adjusted in the accounts submitted.

5. Besides the substantial amount already invested in the securities of, and loans to, Great Britain, Canada and the Allies, your Company subscribed to \$10,000,000 of the recent Canadian Victory Loan. A sufficient amount has been set aside to meet the installments of the allotment payable in the current fiscal year.

6. The arrangement for the creation by the Company of Collateral Trust Bonds to be loaned to His Majesty's Imperial Treasury was abandoned for the reasons given at the last Annual Meeting of the Shareholders. As stated by the President in his address to the Shareholders the Company did, however, with due authority, issue and deposit by way of loan with the nominees of the Imperial Treasury, \$40,000,000 currency 4% Consolidated Debenture Stock. The period of the loan is 5 years from January 1 1917, but the Lords of the Treasury reserved the right to return the Stock to the Company at any time after January 1 1919, on giving three months' notice, or to purchase the Stock in whole or in part at 80% of its face value in New York funds or their equivalent. The annual premium of ½% resulting from this transaction was not taken into the revenue of the year, but was written off against the face value of the security. Apart from this the Capital Account remains unchanged, all capital expenditures during the year having been met from surplus revenue.

7. The gross earnings of your transportation system in the fiscal year 1917 exceeded those of the previous year by \$13,000,000, but the net earnings were less by \$4,000,000. This large addition of \$17,000,000 to the working expenses may be attributed almost entirely to the advance in wages and in the cost of fuel and materials of every description.

8. Subject to your approval, your Directors have authorized expenditures on Capital Account during the present year of \$3,200,000, apportioned to the following works, viz.:—Replacement of temporary structures on branch lines by permanent work, \$512,000; transfer slip at Vancouver,





Table with financial data: Brought forward, Securities Acquired, Securities of lines constructed in previous years, etc.

ST. JOHN & BOSTON LINE. 4 First Class, 4 Second Class, 4 Baggage, 12 Cars.

MONTREAL & BOSTON LINE. 2 First Class, 2 First Class & Smoking, 2 Dining and Smoking, 4 2d Class, 4 Baggage & Express, 14 Cars.

TORONTO HAMILTON & BUFFALO LINE. 10 First Class, 4 Second Class, 1 Baggage and Smoking, 4 Baggage and Express, 19 Cars.

LAKE AND RIVER STEAMERS. Upper Lakes. Alberta Athabasca, Manitoba, British Columbia Lake and River, etc.

Financial summary table: Deduct Increase in Liabilities, Cash in hand, etc.

STATEMENT OF EARNINGS FOR YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1917. From Passengers, Freight, Mails, etc.

STATEMENT OF WORKING EXPENSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DEC. 31 1917. Transportation Expenses, Maintenance of Way and Structures, etc.

STATEMENT OF EQUIPMENT AT DEC. 31 1917. Locomotives, Passenger Cars, Freight Cars, etc.

DESCRIPTION OF FREIGHT FORWARDED. Years Ended Dec. 31—1915, 1916, 1917. Flour, Grain, Live Stock, etc.

FREIGHT TRAFFIC. Years ended December 31. No. of tons carried, Earnings per ton per mile.

PASSENGER TRAFFIC. Years Ended December 31—1915, 1916, 1917. Number of passengers carried, Earnings per passenger per mile.

STATEMENT OF CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY PENSION DEPARTMENT TO DECEMBER 31ST 1917. Balance to December 31st 1916, etc.

NUMBER ON PENSION ROLL AT DECEMBER 31ST 1917. Under 60 years of age, Between 60 and 70 years of age, etc.

TRAIN TRAFFIC STATISTICS—FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1917 AND 1916.

Large table with columns: Year Ended December 31st 1917, Year Ended December 31st 1916, Inc. (+) or Dec. (-) Amount or No. Per Ct. Rows include Train Mileage, Car Mileage, Passenger Traffic, Freight Traffic.



## AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT TO BE PRESENTED TO THE STOCKHOLDERS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING APRIL 3 1918.

New York, April 3 1918.

To the Stockholders of American International Corporation:

In the latter part of the year 1915 there was addressed to you a letter giving the reasons for founding the American International Corporation. This letter contained the following paragraph, which is worthy of consideration in view of the events which have taken place since that time:

"The last sixteen months have wrought great changes in the affairs of the world. These changes are bringing to the United States new responsibilities and extraordinary opportunities. It is evident, whether we wish it or not, that we must, as a nation, begin to think internationally.

If we are to meet these new obligations and conditions and, in doing so, grasp the new opportunities that the tremendous events of the war have laid before us, it seems necessary that there should be organized some new corporate instruments for that work.

Upon this broad foundation your company was built. Your Board of Directors was chosen from the leading men in this country in industry, transportation, manufacture and finance.

The first step to be taken was the creation of a strong, well-balanced and cohesive working force, capable of handling the large problems which would be presented to the Corporation, and during the first year the efforts of your officers were largely directed to this end.

Before the end of the first year, the Corporation had enlisted, either in its employment directly or through association, many men skilled in shipping, manufacture, industry, engineering and transportation.

The preliminary annual report issued under date of December 16 1916, contained the following statement:

"A definite policy has been persistently followed, always having in view the co-ordinated development of an export and import trade, the use of American materials and manufactures abroad, the employment of American capital and engineers in constructing foreign enterprises, and finally the enlargement of a system of ocean transportation under the United States flag without which no foreign trade of adequate magnitude can be permanently and successfully maintained."

The business of your Corporation was pursued during the early months of the year 1917, along the same general lines that had been established in the year 1916.

In the meantime, the volume of business had increased and the importance of the Corporation's activities, both in shipbuilding and operating, was well recognized throughout the world.

Upon the initiation of the Corporation, its first important undertaking was the purchase of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company which was about to be liquidated and its fleet disbanded. The Pacific Mail was the only transportation company of considerable size under the American flag on the Pacific Ocean. The property was purchased by your Corporation late in 1915, and during the year 1916 three large steamers were bought in Holland and added to the fleet, so that the Company was enabled to reinstate its Trans-Pacific service under the American flag which it has since conducted most successfully.

The importance of developing the shipbuilding business in the United States was realized fully by your Directors during the year 1916 and in my report dated December 6 1916, I made the following statement in reference to shipbuilding:

"The shortage of tonnage in merchant ships, and the desirability of increasing facilities in the United States for shipbuilding, particularly on account of the large interests which we have acquired in shipping corporations during the year, led to investigation of shipbuilding business. A careful study, under the direction of four shipbuilding experts was made of the larger ship yards in the United States. The result of this investigation, lasting some six months, indicated that the New York Shipbuilding Company, at Camden, N. J., had the best facilities and occupied the best location for our purposes. The owners of this yard had given us an option before the investigation was begun, but the terms were not entirely satisfactory. Further negotiations were later entered into, which culminated in the purchase of the entire property in November 1916."

On April 6 1917 the Congress of the United States declared war against Germany and early in May we began negotiations with the United States Shipping Board, Emergency Fleet Corporation, with a view of ascertaining whether or not your Corporation should undertake the construction of a large number of steel ships. The shipyards of the country were already overloaded and the only way in which ships could be quickly constructed in quantity was to construct additional yards and to enlist the fabricating steel works of the country in the service.

America stands pre-eminent throughout the world for the development of quantity production.

Notwithstanding the fact that labor has for years received a larger return in the United States than in any other country

in the world, we have produced and sold machine tools, watches, sewing machines, harvesters, automobiles and locomotives to every foreign nation on the globe. Other nations have bought these things, not only because they could buy them more cheaply but because they were better than they could produce themselves. It has been the ingenuity and initiative of the American mind and the skill of the American mechanic that has accomplished this.

Automatic machinery, quantity production and the fabrication of parts in suitable factories with the assembling to be done later in a plant designed for the purpose, have made all this possible. These same principles applied to shipbuilding should make it possible for America to become the greatest shipbuilding nation the world has ever known.

The mobilization of the resources of the United States for the accomplishment of shipbuilding at a rate never before attempted was the purpose of the United States Shipping Board and of your Corporation. Parts of the ships to be built at Hog Island are now in process of manufacture in three thousand five hundred factories in various parts of the United States.

To carry out the work wisely and expeditiously, it required the co-operation of experienced shipbuilders and a great force of engineers to design and construct the yard and expedite the work of fabricating the ships. While the matter was under consideration, we arranged to utilize the services of the New York Shipbuilding Corporation and the firm of Stone & Webster, who had a large number of experts and engineers engaged in various work for the United States Government and for private corporations throughout the United States.

The project was gone into fully during the month of May with General Goethals, who was at that time General Manager of the Emergency Fleet Corporation. The original negotiations contemplated the providing of an organization to undertake the work upon the usual basis for such service in commercial work. Negotiations were continued over a period of weeks and various modifications of the charge for service were considered. Ways and means were discussed for the construction of the ships with the greatest possible speed. From the first it was understood that the yard was to be provided with fifty ways and adapted to the assembling of ships in quantity. One standard type was to be built and the methods of procedure which had been so successfully used in our great manufacturing establishments were to be adopted throughout. Everyone realized that the principle of quantity production applied to units so great as 7,500 ton ships was a huge task, and under the conditions of speed which were necessary, could be carried out only in a very large way and at great initial expense.

The yard proposed was to contain as many ways as were in the six largest shipyards existing in the United States in 1914, while the tonnage of ships to be constructed under the original proposition was 1,500,000 d. w. tons, or more than twice the capacity of all the shipyards of the United States in 1914. An attempt was made to estimate the probable cost of the yard and the ships, but the scope of the work, lack of the time necessary for preparation of detailed plans from which quantities could be taken, changing conditions and the rapid advance in the price of materials convinced all parties that accurate estimates of the cost were impossible.

During the month of July both the Chairman of the Shipping Board and General Goethals resigned, with the result that all consideration of the project was dropped for the time being.

Mr. E. N. Hurley was then appointed Chairman of the Shipping Board and Admiral W. L. Capps became General Manager of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, and shortly after this negotiations were resumed. A basis of agreement was reached, under which we undertook to become Agents of the Government in carrying out the plan of constructing a yard designed with facilities for assembling and erecting 200 ships at the greatest possible speed and constructing at once fifty 7,500 ton ships. A contract was signed on September 13 1917 with the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation in accordance with which we were to design and build such a yard and proceed with the construction of 50 ships immediately under the control of the Government representatives, the money for the undertaking being provided entirely by the Emergency Fleet Corporation. The United States Emergency Fleet Corporation retained the option to increase the number of ships to the 200 originally intended, as soon as additional appropriations were made available by the Congress of the United States.

Your Corporation was equipped to undertake this enormous task, not only because of its own facilities, but because of its close relations with the New York Shipbuilding Corporation, a successful shipbuilding organization of many years' standing, and with the organization of Stone & Webster of Boston, who for the last 27 years have successfully designed and completed many of the largest engineering and construction projects in this country. Throughout the nego-

tations, this was thoroughly understood by the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation and closest co-operation of all was expected.

The essential points in the contract may be summarized as follows:

It was simple in character and provided that your Corporation should act as the Agent of the United States Shipping Board in the entire work of building the yard and manufacturing the ships, being subject in all its essential acts to control by representatives of the Shipping Board. The latter were to approve all plans, direct and approve all purchases of material, approve the organization forces at the yard as to number and character, and approve all sub-contracts. They were to approve all pay-rolls, audit and pay all bills; in brief, while your Corporation was charged with the task of initiating, planning and carrying out the work and organizing the forces for doing the same, the United States Shipping Board was to have power to make any change at any time which seemed necessary or desirable.

The representatives of your Corporation requested the Emergency Fleet Corporation to purchase the land, but as the Government had made no provision for this, it declined to do so and required us to make the purchase with our own funds and lease the land to the Government at a rental of 6% and taxes and to give the Government an option to purchase the same, at the same price paid by us, at the end of the contract.

The Corporation has invested over \$1,700,000 in the land and has given the option, as required, to the Government to purchase it at cost. The contract does not provide that the Agent shall receive remuneration for the work of designing and constructing the yard. It is to receive a fixed fee for its services in constructing each ship, one-half payable when such ship is half built, the remainder when the ship is completed and accepted by the United States Government. No remuneration whatever except this fixed fee per ship is to be paid to the American International Corporation or to its associates, Messrs. Stone & Webster and the New York Shipbuilding Corporation. For the purpose of carrying out this contract, the American International Corporation formed as its operating unit the American International Shipbuilding Corporation. It engaged the expert services of the New York Shipbuilding Corporation and of Messrs. Stone & Webster, and has agreed to pay for those services out of the fee which it expects to receive. The men entirely engaged upon the job, whether taken from the organization of Stone & Webster, or any other organization, enter the Government employ at salaries approved by the Government officials and become regular employees of the Emergency Fleet Corporation.

The essence of the contract is time. Speed is to be the controlling factor in the work. Practically everything is to be subordinated to this and the contract signed by the Government so states.

Preliminary work upon the site was commenced immediately upon the signing of the contract. Plans and specifications which had been in course of development during the summer, were at once brought to the point where actual construction could begin, and in two weeks construction work was started. The contract as signed, provided for the building of a yard of 50 ways and the construction of fifty ships of 7,500 d. w. tons each, designed to make a speed of about 11½ knots, but with certain rights reserved by the Emergency Fleet Corporation to increase this construction.

In October the submarine menace appeared so serious, particularly as affecting the slow speed ships, that many of the best authorities in the United States considered it vital to rush to completion a large number of higher speed ships. A type of ship suitable for use both as a transport and cargo carrier was designed by the naval architect in the Government service and recommended by the representatives of the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation. To construct this ship in our yard meant a radical change in our plans and an important departure from our original program of quantity production of one type of ship. Your officers discussed the matter with a full realization of the seriousness of this change and concluded that the national emergency was such that we should go to the utmost effort to supply the country's need and that in this we must co-operate fully with the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation representatives, no matter how great the difficulties and complexities that might result from such a change of the original plan. On October 23d, the Shipping Board exercising its option, placed an additional order for seventy higher speed ships of about 8,000 d. w. tons each suitable for transport service.

The importance of speed in construction, which was from the first present in the minds of all concerned, may be seen from the fact that it was represented to us that the commercial value alone of the use of the ships under order, based upon the present Government chartering rates, amounted to \$9,000,000 per month, so that if two months' time could be gained in the construction of the yard and in the building of the ships, this would in itself mean a direct financial saving of \$18,000,000 to the Government. Its value in war service is beyond dollars.

The weather conditions during the months of December, January and February were unprecedented in their severity. The transportation facilities for workmen to the yard which the railroads were able to provide during much of this time were most inadequate. The men engaged at the yard suffered hardships which had never been contemplated.

The following letter addressed to Admiral Bowles by Dr. Charles A. Eaton, head of the National Service Section of the United States Shipping Board states clearly the conditions at Hog Island as reported to the Government authorities:

U. S. SHIPPING BOARD  
EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION  
New York, February 25 1918.

Admiral Francis T. Bowles, Assistant General Manager,  
Emergency Fleet Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa.;

My Dear Admiral Bowles.—I cannot express to you the pleasurable surprise which the Hog Island situation caused in my mind. After going over the whole waterfront, and visiting the various services established, I made up my mind that to have produced all that during this frightful winter, is one of the most heroic achievements of this war. No matter what the mistakes or failures may have been, there is a tremendous practical, positive result, which could not have been achieved except by the utmost heroism and devotion on the part of both the management and men. I am anticipating a very happy relationship at Hog Island.

With sincere regards and congratulations, I remain,  
Faithfully yours,

CHARLES A. EATON (Sgd),  
Head National Service Section.

It is not to be wondered at that there was some complaint. The remarkable thing is that the work was accomplished so rapidly and that keels are being laid upon the schedule originally expected.

The ships will be delivered on schedule time if the material continues to flow to the yard in an orderly way and labor conditions permit. The yard is now ready to use the steel as rapidly as the steel mills and fabricating shops of the country can supply it, the essential features are approaching completion, and it is anticipated that from now on the weather will permit the work to be done with even greater speed than in the past. There are now two keels laid and ten additional ways awaiting steel. There has been no unnecessary waste in view of the speed attained. Great difficulties have been encountered, for the work is a colossal one. Measured by the standard of volume of work to be accomplished in a given rate of time, it surpasses all the great public works of the world. The Panama Canal cost some \$300,000,000, covering a construction period of something over ten years. The work begun by the American International Shipbuilding Corporation will involve something over \$200,000,000 and must be completed in twenty-two and one-half months.

It was evident that during organization by the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation of its own forces for the great tasks before it, the construction of a yard of such magnitude and the building of ships on the scale contemplated, would add an impossible burden to its many duties and for this reason it called to its assistance this already well organized and thoroughly tested force. Only in this way was the undertaking possible.

All our plans, contracts, and, in fact, our entire procedure have been carried out with the approval of the representatives of the United States Emergency Fleet Corporation. Some thirty days ago the Shipping Board established an office in Philadelphia for its Assistant General Manager, with full powers of supervision over all three fabricating shipyards. One of the most experienced naval constructors in the Government service, Admiral Francis T. Bowles, has been assigned to this post. With the assistance of the Shipping Board and of its representatives, and the co-operation of the Government authorities in delivering the materials and expediting railroad transportation there is no doubt that this great work which we have undertaken will be carried quickly and efficiently to completion.

The yard, which is now so far completed that the construction of ships has commenced, will be equipped to assemble ships more rapidly and on a greater scale than has ever been attained. Through the agency which has now been established, we expect to be able to construct for the United States Government merchant ships more rapidly and economically than they can be constructed through any other single agency in the world.

The need of additional shipping is vital, immediate and far beyond the ability of the older yards to supply. The American International Shipbuilding Corporation is at the present time one of the principal factors in the quick production of cargo vessels and transports vital to the success of the war and the future of our country.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS STONE,  
President.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1917.	
Interest and Dividends.....	\$3,026,479 85
Earnings from Operation.....	3,503,914 61
	\$6,530,394 46
Deduct:	
Interest.....	\$102,776 70
Domestic and Foreign Taxes.....	493,761 96
Other Expenses.....	2,577,733 63
	3,084,272 29
Net Earnings.....	\$3,746,122 17
Surplus at December 31 1916.....	1,923,539 43
Gross Surplus.....	\$5,669,661 60
Profit and Loss Charges:	
Dividends.....	\$1,574,175 00
Miscellaneous Charges and Adjustments (Net).....	587,973 26
	2,162,148 26
Surplus at December 31 1917.....	\$3,507,513 34

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION.  
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31 1917.

Assets.		Liabilities and Capital.	
Current Assets:		Capital Stock:	
Cash and Call Loans	\$2,374,497 93	Preferred Stock—10,000 shares (less 500 shares held in Treasury), 60% paid	\$570,000 00
Inventories of Merchandise	2,222,699 72	Common Stock—490,000 shares, 60% paid	29,400,000 00
Accounts Receivable and Sundry Advances	3,086,634 53		\$29,970,000 00
Interest Accrued Receivable	125,373 96	Notes and Accounts Payable	2,789,215 47
	\$7,809,206 14	Reserve for Taxes	839,286 32
Less Branch Office Cash in Transit	221,402 40	Surplus	3,507,513 34
	\$7,587,803 74		
Investments, Bonds, Stocks, etc.	27,313,579 41	Total Liabilities and Capital	\$37,106,015 13
Real Estate	1,732,582 60		
Working and Deferred Assets	472,049 38		
Total Assets	\$37,106,015 13		

J. I. CASE THRESHING MACHINE COMPANY  
(Incorporated.)

ANNUAL REPORT—1917.

Racine, Wisconsin, March 15 1918.

To the Stockholders of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company:

The Board of Directors submits the following statement of the Company's financial position at December 31 1917, together with a report on the results of the business for the fiscal year ending on that date:

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR 1917.

Profit from sale of manufactured product and income from other sources, after deducting all operating expenses and ordinary losses, but before deducting Interest Charges, Bond Discount applicable to the year, provision for Depreciation on Plant and other Properties and Extraordinary Charges	\$4,066,854 92
<i>Deduct—</i>	
Interest on Bonds and Notes, and proportion of Bond Discount applicable to the year	\$726,540 32
Provision for Depreciation on Plant and other Properties	200,933 03
	1,017,473 35
	\$3,049,381 57
EXTRAORDINARY CHARGES.	
Premium on \$2,488,000 of Bonds purchased and canceled during the year, and deferred discount charge applicable to such bonds	\$143,315 23
War Losses in Foreign Countries	274,293 03
Provision for Federal Taxes	275,000 00
	692,608 86
Net Profits and Income for the year available for Dividends and carried to Surplus, as shown on the Balance Sheet	\$2,356,772 71

SALES.

Gross Sales for the year amounted to \$17,657,753 99, an increase of 35% over the sales of 1916. Gross sales for the past five years have been as follows:

1913	\$13,417,405 69	1915	\$14,058,631 89	1917	\$17,657,753 99
1914	14,395,384 04	1916	13,047,256 71		

As a matter of general interest and by way of calling attention to the wide market for the Company's product, a table is printed below showing the chief grain crops of the United States and Canada as published by the Department of Agriculture:

Crops.	Production in Bushels		Year	Per cent of Increase in 1917 over 1916.
	Year	Year		
United States:				
Corn	2,994,793,000	2,566,927,000	3,159,494,000	23.08
Per acre	28.2	24.4	26.4	
Wheat	1,025,801,000	636,318,000	650,828,000	2.28
Per acre	17.0	12.2	14.2	
Oats	1,549,030,000	1,251,837,000	1,587,286,000	26.79
Per acre	37.8	30.1	36.4	
Barley	228,851,000	182,309,000	208,975,000	14.62
Per acre	32.0	23.5	23.7	
Rye	54,050,000	48,862,000	60,145,000	23.09
Per acre	17.3	15.2	14.7	
Rice	28,947,000	40,861,000	36,278,000	11.21
Per acre	36.1	47.0	37.6	Decr 98
Together	5,881,472,000	4,727,114,000	5,703,006,000	20.64
Canada:				
Wheat	436,746,600	220,367,000	233,742,350	6.05
Per acre	17.1	15.7	15.7	
Oats	523,684,400	301,174,000	403,009,800	11.58
Per acre	35.7	30.2	30.2	
Barley	60,899,100	41,318,000	55,067,750	33.25
Per acre	25.0	23.0	23.0	
Together	1,021,330,100	622,859,000	691,810,400	11.06
Total United States and Canada	6,902,802,100	5,349,973,000	6,394,816,400	19.52

The handling of these crops by no means represents the entire field open for marketing the Company's product, which is maintaining its leadership in all lines.

Sales are now made more largely on a cash basis than in former years. Improvement in this direction is illustrated by the fact that the Company realized cash during the year to the extent of 87% of the year's business, i. e., it had notes receivable outstanding on December 31 1917 on account of such business to the amount of only 13% thereof. In every case where credit is extended a careful and systematic investigation into the financial responsibility of the prospective customer is first made. A lien on the machinery sold, as security for all deferred payments, is always reserved, and, when necessary, other security is required.

Foreign trade showed a substantial increase for the year. The bulk of this trade came from Allied Governments, subject to cash payment in the United States.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

In reports of previous years we have referred to the impracticability of estimating profits for the year or for any part of the year in advance, as well as to the difficulty of

attempting to furnish monthly statements of earnings. The active manufacturing season occurs during the winter and spring months, while the active delivery season for a large part of our product comes in the summer and early fall. As the Company does not consider goods sold until they have been actually delivered and settled for in cash or by note, the manufacturing and selling expense accounts increase during the first half of the year entirely out of proportion to the growth in the volume of sales for the same period. It will therefore be readily understood by our Stockholders that monthly statements of earnings would have a tendency to mislead rather than to convey useful information. In this connection it should also be pointed out that several unavoidable causes make it impossible to publish the annual statement before March, the principal one being the audit of the books by public accountants.

The progress of the Company since the issue of its Bonds at the beginning of the year 1914 is shown clearly by a comparison of the Balance Sheet at December 31 1913 with the one herewith submitted. The following brief summary will illustrate such progress:

RESULTS BETWEEN DEC. 31 1913 AND DEC. 31 1917.

(The business of the years 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917.)

Current Assets liquidated	\$2,129,701 12
Surplus increased	1,901,016 55
Reserves increased	2,323,781 92
	\$6,354,499 59
Additions to Plant and Equipment	\$695,732 15
Additions to Branch House Property and Equipment	407,615 98
Additions to Patents, Designs and Devices	11,280 99
Investment and Miscellaneous Assets, including Liberty Bonds, increased	799,038 09
Debt decreased, increased	4,440,832 38
	\$6,354,499 59

Earnings for the period of 4 years, after making current provision for depreciation and other necessary reserves, amounted to \$10,425,897 99, out of which the Company paid interest and discount charges incidental to its bonded and other indebtedness of \$3,522,881 44, and Preferred Stock Dividends of \$3,402,000 00, and made special appropriations to Reserves of \$1,600,000 00, leaving the net addition to Surplus shown above \$1,901,016 55.

BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31 1917.  
ASSETS.

Properties—		
Real Estate, Buildings, Plant and Equipment; Balance at January 1 1917	\$10,764,190 91	
Net Additions during year	19,325 22	
	\$10,783,516 13	
Patents, Designs, Devices, etc.; Balance at January 1 1917	\$1,036,839 02	
Net Additions during year	560 26	1,037,399 28
		\$11,820,915 41
Current Assets—		
Inventories of Raw and Worked Materials, Supplies and Finished Stocks of Agricultural Machinery, Automobiles, etc., on hand:		
At Factories	\$9,059,440 45	
At Branches, Sub-Agencies, etc.	3,754,739 61	
	\$12,814,180 06	
Customers' Notes Receivable for Agricultural Machinery, etc., including Interest Accrued thereon	\$9,627,841 25	
Less—Commission Certificates outstanding	1,115,385 97	8,512,455 28
(Of which Notes of a face value of \$8,065,000 are pledged as Collateral Security to the First Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bonds outstanding at this date.)		
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable due by Dealers, etc.	1,121,173 44	
Investment in and Advances to Compagnie Case de France, S. A.	519,636 61	
Balance due for Property Sold	175,000 00	
U. S. Liberty and Canadian Victory Bonds	263,969 36	
Real Estate and Properties acquired under Foreclosure and held for sale	182,703 90	
Funds accumulated and retained in Europe	1,759,997 46	
Cash in banks and on hand	\$1,492,167 27	
		26,841,283 38
(Including \$497,000 00 deposited with Trustee under terms of Trust Deed.)		
Deferred Charges to Future Operations—		
Bond Discount and Expenses, less proportion written off	\$316,377 15	
Selling and Publicity Expenses on account of 1918 Season, Unmatured Advertising, Prepaid Interest and Insurance Premiums, etc.	252,220 07	568,597 22
		\$39,230,796 01

Note.—Except as to the assets arising from income in Russia for the year which are included at average ruling exchange rates, the Foreign Assets are stated on the basis of normal exchange rates, the Contingent Reserves being considered sufficient to provide for any shrinkage therein.

LIABILITIES.

<i>Capital Stock—</i>	
Authorized:	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock—200,000 Shares of \$100 00 each.....	\$20,000,000 00
Common Stock—200,000 Shares of \$100 00 each.....	20,000,000 00
	<u>\$40,000,000 00</u>
<i>Issued and Fully Paid:</i>	
7% Cumulative Preferred Stock—121,500 Shares of \$100 00 each.....	\$12,150,000 00
Common Stock—83,000 Shares of \$100 00 each.....	8,300,000 00
	<u>\$20,450,000 00</u>
<i>First Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bonds, dated February 1 1914—</i>	
Authorized and Issued.....	\$12,000,000 00
Less—Redeemed and Canceled.....	5,988,000 00
	<u>6,012,000 00</u>
<i>Current Liabilities—</i>	
Bills Payable.....	\$2,225,000 00
Accounts Payable.....	
Audited Vouchers.....	\$1,087,616 77
Dealers, etc.....	244,824 81
	<u>1,332,441 58</u>
Interest, Taxes, Wages and Royalties Accrued.....	\$580,245 43
Provisions for Federal Income and Excess Profits Taxes.....	275,000 00
	<u>855,245 43</u>
	<u>4,412,687 01</u>
<i>Surplus and Reserves—</i>	
Reserve for Contingent Losses and future Collection Expenses:	
Balance at January 1 1917.....	\$1,500,000 00
Additional Appropriation during the year from Surplus.....	800,000 00
	<u>2,300,000 00</u>
Reserve for Depreciation and Accruing Renewals:	
Balance at January 1 1917.....	\$1,125,670 55
Add—Further Provision out of Earnings for the year.....	290,933 03
	<u>\$1,416,603 58</u>
Less—Charges for Property Sold or Abandoned during the year (Net).....	118,486 39
	<u>1,298,117 19</u>
Total Reserves.....	<u>\$3,598,117 19</u>
Surplus:	
Balance at January 1 1917.....	\$4,051,719 10
Add—Surplus Net Profits for the year as per this report.....	\$2,356,772 71
Less—Preferred Stock Dividend.....	850,500 00
	<u>1,506,272 71</u>
	<u>\$5,557,991 81</u>
Deduct—Transferred to Contingent Reserve.....	800,000 00
	<u>4,757,991 81</u>
Total Surplus and Reserves.....	<u>\$8,356,109 00</u>
	<u>\$39,230,796 01</u>

PROPERTY ACCOUNT.

Additions to Land, Buildings, Plant, etc., during the year, representing extensions and improvements, amounted to \$276,195 92, these expenditures being applied as follows:

Land.....	\$2,005 26
Buildings and Equipment.....	45,024 38
Machinery and Equipment.....	228,606 02
Patents.....	560 26
	<u>\$276,195 92</u>
Deduct—Storage property at Racine sold.....	256,310 44
Net Additions.....	<u>\$19,885 48</u>

Properties have been maintained in first-class working order. Provision for Depreciation was made by a charge to Earnings for the year of \$290,933 03, as shown under the heading of Reserves.

INVENTORIES.

The 1918 Manufacturing Schedule, approved by the Board in 1917, involved large purchases of materials, which, with the rise in the cost thereof, account largely for the increase in Inventories. The latter were constituted as follows:

<i>At Factories, Racine:</i>	
<i>Finished Product—</i>	
Machines.....	\$1,369,704 04
Repair Parts.....	663,967 22
	<u>\$2,033,671 26</u>
<i>Work in Process, Raw Material, etc., for 1918 Product—</i>	
At close of 1917 Season (October 1).....	\$3,080,159 68
Purchases, etc., since.....	3,945,609 51
	<u>7,025,769 19</u>
	<u>\$9,059,440 45</u>
<i>At Branch Houses and in transit:</i>	
<i>Finished Product—</i>	
Machines.....	\$2,887,474 00
Repair Parts.....	867,265 61
	<u>3,754,739 61</u>
	<u>\$12,814,180 06</u>

which compare with the inventories shown on the Balance Sheet a year previously as stated in the following summary:

<i>Inventories—</i>	Dec. 31 1916.	Dec. 31 1917.	
At Factories.....	\$3,303,964 14	\$9,059,440 45	Inc. \$3,255,476 31
In the Field.....	4,077,373 40	3,754,739 61	Dec. 322,633 79
Together.....	\$9,881,337 54	\$12,814,180 06	Inc. \$2,932,842 52

NOTES RECEIVABLE.

The amount of Customers' Notes and accrued interest thereon was reduced by \$4,254,373 92 during the year, the net balances, after deduction of Commission Certificates outstanding, at the beginning and end of the year being as follows:

January 1 1917.....	\$12,766,820 20
December 31 1917.....	8,512,455 28
Net Decrease.....	<u>\$4,254,373 92</u>

The balance as of December 31 1917 is made up of notes taken in various countries as follows:

United States and Canada.....	\$8,336,622 22
South America.....	119,368 55
Russia.....	56,464 51
	<u>\$8,512,455 28</u>

The decrease in this account during the year is due not only to effective collecting but also to the important fact referred to in an earlier paragraph, that sales now produce a much greater proportion of cash on delivery than was possible in former years.

In this connection it is interesting to note that the average prices for all crops in 1917 were considerably higher, and the total value of all crops much greater than in 1916, facts which have a strong bearing on the collecting of Notes Receivable.

FUNDS ACCUMULATED AND RETAINED IN EUROPE.

While this item shows an increase for the year, this increase does not represent an additional investment, but the conversion of assets which were on hand in Europe at the close of 1916.

CAPITAL STOCK.

The capital stock has undergone no change in the year covered by this report. The Voting Trust expired on January 1 1918.

The Preferred Stock has equal voting power with the Common Stock and is preferred both as to assets and as to dividends; it is entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% per annum, which are payable quarterly on the first day of January, April, July and October. No dividend upon the Common Stock in excess of 6% per annum may be declared or paid if thereby the assets applicable to the payment of dividends as determined by the Board of Directors shall be reduced to an amount less than \$2,000,000.

FIRST MORTGAGE 6% SERIAL GOLD BONDS.

On December 1 1917 \$500,000 of the bonds matured and were paid. The Company also purchased and canceled during the year \$2,488,000 of bonds. The rapid decline in the volume of notes receivable pledged as collateral and the terms of the indenture respecting the maintenance of such collateral made this purchase necessary. The bonds outstanding at December 31 1917 amounting to \$6,012,000 mature as follows:

1918.....	\$274,000	1924.....	\$744,000
1919.....	665,000	1925.....	838,000
1920.....	658,000	1926.....	619,000
1921.....	559,000		
1922.....	791,000		\$6,012,000
1923.....	864,000		

CURRENT LIABILITIES.

While the balance sheet shows a decrease in total liabilities for the year, it also shows an increase in current liabilities due mainly to commitments for raw materials for 1918 production.

BORROWED MONEY.

High and low points of borrowing (bonds and notes outstanding) were reached on April 24 and December 18, respectively, when the indebtedness was as follows:

	<i>Bonds.</i>	<i>Notes.</i>	<i>Total.</i>
High Point.....	\$9,000,000	\$4,260,000	\$13,260,000
Low Point.....	6,302,500	1,475,000	7,777,500
Fluctuation.....	\$2,697,500	\$2,785,000	\$5,482,500

RESERVES.

*For Contingent Losses and Future Collection Expenses—*

In accordance with the Company's conservative policy, and in view of the disturbed foreign conditions, it was deemed advisable to increase this Reserve still further by an appropriation from Surplus of \$800,000, thus bringing such Reserve to a total of \$2,300,000 00. While uncertainty exists at the present time with regard to Russian Assets which (except as to the assets arising from Income for the year, included at average exchange rates) are stated in the Balance Sheet at amounts determined by applying normal rates of exchange, the Reserve which has now been provided, we believe is sufficient to cover any loss. All expenses incurred on receivables and all losses actually sustained during the year, including worthless Notes Receivable in Russia, and all inventories and Notes Receivable in Bulgaria, Rumania and Austria-Hungary, have been charged against Earnings.

*For Depreciation—*

Adequate provision has been made for Depreciation by a charge of \$290,933 03 against Earnings. Deductions for property sold, abandoned or otherwise put out of service, amounting to \$118,486 39, brought the reserve to \$1,298,117 19 at the close of the year.

THE COMPANY'S PRODUCTS.

The Company manufactures and sells:

Threshing Machines,		Rock Crushers,
Farm Steam Engines,		Horse Powers,
(Traction, portable and stationary—18 to 110 H. P.)		Baling Presses,
Oil Tractors,		Road Graders,
(9-18 to 30-60 H. P.)		Automobiles,
Steam Road Rollers,		Etc.

And also sells:

Tractor Plows,	Corn Shellers,	Dump Wagons,
Silo Fillers,	Road Rooters,	Wheelbarrows, Etc.

The Company continues to score the highest results not only with its steam engines, threshers and the older lines of farm machinery, which are world-famous, but with the

more recent line of oil tractors. Its automobiles have established a splendid record for serviceability in all parts of the world. We call attention to the illustrations appended to this [pamphlet] report, showing various machines in actual use.

The universal success of Case products is due largely to the extraordinary precautions which have always been taken to keep them up to the highest standard of quality, the Company using in its manufacturing operations raw materials provided in accordance with its own carefully prepared specifications, rigid laboratory and other tests being uniformly made. The name CASE has been before the farmers of the country in connection with agricultural implements for seventy-five years, and the growth of the business shows continued and undiminished confidence in that name and in the machines to which it is applied.

PLAN.

All the property and assets of the business are owned directly by the Company, free of liens and incumbrances except those incurred under trust deed of February 1 1914 securing its issue of First Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bonds. The Company has no subsidiaries excepting the Compagnie Case de France, which operates in western Europe and Africa. The book value of all holdings in factory real estate, buildings, plant and equipment is \$7,764,620 82. In addition to this, there is an item of \$1,037,399 28 representing patents, designs, devices, etc. The Company does not carry on its books any value for its good will.

AUDIT.

Audit of the Company's books and records was conducted as in past years by Messrs. Price, Waterhouse & Company, Certified Public Accountants, whose certificate is shown on the opposite page.

Respectfully submitted,

By authority of the Board of Directors,  
WARREN J. DAVIS, President.

ACCOUNTANT'S CERTIFICATE.

March 7 1918.

To the Directors of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. Racine, Wis.

We have examined the books and accounts of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company for the year ending December 31 1917, and certify that the attached Balance Sheet and statement of Profits and Income are correctly prepared therefrom.

We have examined the expenditures added to the Property Accounts and find that they are properly chargeable thereto and we have satisfied ourselves that the Inventories of Raw Materials, Supplies and Finished Stock on hand have been properly valued at Cost or approximate Cost prices not in excess of current market quotations.

We have verified the Cash and Bank Balances, Securities owned and Notes Receivable on hand and on deposit, by actual count or inspection or by certificates obtained from the depositaries.

In accordance with the Company's policy hitherto followed of providing substantial reserves against Contingent Losses, Future Collection Expenses, etc. (including shrinkage in the value of European assets on account of the present disturbed conditions), a further appropriation of \$800,000 00 has been made from the Surplus Account; and

WE CERTIFY that, in our opinion, the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and shows the true financial position of the Company on December 31 1917, and that the relative statement of Profits and Income correctly sets forth the results from operations for the year ending on that date.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

CURRENT NOTICE.

"CURRENT BUSINESS ENCYCLOPEDIA."—The "Business Digest," edited by Fremont Rider and published weekly by the Cumulative Digest Corporation, 241 West 37th St., New York, has just issued in book form, alphabetically arranged, the reference matter from its issues for the months of July, August and September 1917, forming a volume of 764 pages, which is No. 3 in the "Current Business Encyclopedia."

The "Business Digest" covers a wide range of subjects that are of interest and importance to the business man, student and man of affairs and the Encyclopedia, in its clearly printed, well edited pages, affords means of ready reference to all of these without loss of time or the necessity for special investigation or inquiry. Moreover, inasmuch as the "Digest" makes a practice of giving the authority for its information, stating the particular issue of the periodical affording the same, some 77 representative periodicals being on its list for excerpts or citation, the Encyclopedia opens the door to a vast amount of authoritative data outside of its own pages.

—At 97 1/2 and interest, yielding 7 1/4%. Montgomery & Co., 14 Wall St., this city, are offering and advertising elsewhere in to-day's issue, \$800,000 Kentucky Solvay Coke Co. 2-year 6% coupon notes, due Mar. 1 1920. Company is a subsidiary of Somet-Solvay Co. Interest payable Mar. 1 and Sept. 1, without deduction of normal Federal Income tax up to 2%. Notes are callable in whole or part on 90 days' notice at 100 and interest. Orders will also be received at the bankers' Philadelphia office 133 South Fourth St. and the Pittsburgh office, Union Bank Bldg.

—Halsey, Stuart & Co., and William R. Compton Co. are jointly advertising for investment, \$3,500,000 State of Louisiana Port Commission Serial 5% Canal bonds, payable July 1 1929-1958. Price 100 and interest. See advertisement with full particulars of this offering on another page.

—Bodell & Co. of Providence and Boston announce with regret the retirement of Philip B. Sirodoni from the firm on account of ill health. The business of the firm will be continued by the four remaining partners under the same name as heretofore.

—Goldman, Sachs & Co. announce the opening of a branch office in the Nevada Bank Bldg., 14 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal., under the management of Thomas B. Taylor, for many years connected with their Chicago office.

—Tinsley, Ladd & Co. are offering at the market, to yield about 7 1/4%, a block of \$750,000 consolidated (now First) Mtge. 4% gold bonds of the Denver & Rio Grande RR., due 1936.

The Commercial Times

COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, March 22 1918.

Better weather stimulates both wholesale and retail trade. On the 19th inst. the thermometer here touched 74 degrees, withing two degrees of summer heat, making it the warmest day at that date on record. And since then the weather has also been quite mild; many go about the streets without overcoats. Seemingly there is a prospect of an early spring after the severest winter in 80 years. Navigation on the Great Lakes will open this year on March 23, the earliest date for eight years past. And Easter comes unusually early this year, i. e., March 31, a fact which of itself has helped trade somewhat. On that day the new Daylight Saving Act will go into effect. Large sales of dry goods are being made; cotton goods are particularly active. Government officials and cotton manufacturers it is intimated may arrange a fixed scale of prices on Government contracts. Exports may be stimulated by the commandeering of ships and a speeding up of shipbuilding in this country about the slowness of which there is decided dissatisfaction. The Emergency Fleet Corporation has under contract some 9,200,000 tons, and, including Dutch shipping, has commandeered close to 3,000,000 tons. Besides, the work of building concrete ships is being pushed. It will, indeed, be a notable thing if they turn out to be a success. The supply of available ocean tonnage is increasing. Ships built by the United States Government hereafter will have double hulls as a precaution against U-boats. Railroad freight service is improving. Spring weather has favored farm work. Winter wheat in the Middle West looks well, though rain is needed in Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Texas. The outlook in Indiana, Ohio and Tennessee is particularly good. The early crops have a good start. Large areas are yet to be planted. The food crop propaganda is being pushed the country over. The coal situation is better. Naturally, this stimulates manufactures. The New England mills are doing a big business, and their shares are steadily rising. The Shipping Board has completed plans to ship 17,500,000 tons of coal to New England during the twelve months beginning April 1. This is in addition to 2,500,000 tons to be moved by tug and barge, or around 20,000,000 tons. Another 10,000,000 tons will be moved to Northeastern States by rail. Munitions work is being speeded up. The Chicago Board of Trade has limited trading in corn and oats to 200,000 bushels by any one interest. The trade in seeds and farming implements is brisk; big crops will be planted. Country merchants are buying freely for future delivery. There is special activity in the cantonment zones or seats of large industrial activities. The high wages ruling in many trades of the country has a noteworthy effect on the buying power of such sections, to say nothing of the effect of the high prices ruling for grain and cotton. And the fact that women are taking the places of men in many trades at high wages causes increased sales of clothing and millinery. Labor for the field and factory is everywhere in brisk demand at high wages. The shortage of negro labor at the South may be partially neutralized by the use of farm tractors. Some leading food products are cheaper. But despite meatless days the supply of beef, pork and bacon no more than keeps pace with the demand. And railroad congestion has not entirely disappeared; far from it. The Government business, too, is so large that civilian demands are necessarily of secondary consideration. There is dissatisfaction in the steel trade at present prices. The scarcity of raw materials is almost everywhere a factor. Stocks of general merchandise, too, are down to a low stage. Building is still generally quiet. But on the whole, American trade is in excellent condition and business failures continue to run well behind those for four or five years past.

LARD higher; prime Western 26.75@26.85c.; refined to the Continent, 28.25c.; South American, 28.65c.; Brazil, 29.65c. Futures advanced on light offerings and covering, despite large receipts of hogs at times and lower prices for them. On the 18th inst. the Western run reached 201,300, against only 35,000 last year, and on the 19th 133,000 against 36,800 on the same day last year. And on that day hogs advanced 15 to 20 cents, reaching \$18, the highest price of the year. Some advance in grain as well as hogs helped lard futures. Exports from New York have been rather liberal at times. Field work at the West may cut down the receipts of hogs for a time. To-day prices advanced a trifle and then closed easier. They are higher for the week, however, though hogs to-day declined 10 to 25 cents; receipts were 128,200 at the West, against 86,100 a year ago.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery	25.62	25.65	26.10	26.17	26.27	26.25
July delivery	25.77	25.80	26.15	26.17	26.27	26.25

PORK steady; mess, \$53@53 50; clear, \$52@53. Beef products steady; mess, \$31@32; extra India mess, \$52@54. Cut meats firm; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 25 1/2c.; pickled bellies, 31. To-day May pork ended at \$48 75 a rise for the week of 50 cents. Butter, creamery, 41 1/2@42c. Cheese, flats, held, colored, specials, 25@25 1/2c. Eggs, fresh, 40 1/2@41c.



cleared, at the ports named. We add similar figures for New York.

Table with columns: Mar. 22 at, Great Britain, France, Germany, Other Cont'l., Coasts wise, Total, Leaving Stock. Rows include Galveston, New Orleans\*, Savannah, Charleston, Mobile, Norfolk, New York\*, and Other ports\*.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been somewhat larger at higher prices. At times, however, the market has had a somewhat uncertain tone. This may be attributed in the main to talk of price-fixing at Washington. A new plan has been arranged. The War Industries Board has appointed a committee for the work of fixing prices.

Yet interior and port stocks are gaining, whereas a year ago they were losing. And exports continue light. This fact is emphasized by the very firmness of Liverpool. But it is added, How about the situation in this country on the eve of a new season? Some reports say that there will be a good increase in the acreage of Alabama, and 8% in Mississippi, 3% in Louisiana, and 2% in Oklahoma.

Yet on the other hand, prices have advanced. For the consumption is large. Mill buying is persistent. Determined efforts are being made to forward cotton to New England with greater rapidity from the South. The railroad situation is in more normal shape, so far as New England is concerned. It has enormous war orders. The Amoskeag mills have just advanced prices for the fourth time this year.

lina. In South Carolina the labor situation is said to be more or less acute. As for the increase in stocks at the interior towns and ports, many think that this is traceable more to railroad congestion than to anything else. As soon as the supply of cars increases it is believed that this matter will correct itself. March at times has shown conspicuous strength as has May.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the Mar. 21 quotations of the eleven markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Mar. 28:

Table of price differentials for various grades of cotton such as Middling fair, Strict good middling, Good middling, etc.

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Table showing March 16 to March 22 with columns for Sat, Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri and Middling uplands prices.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

Table listing cotton prices from 1918 down to 1887 for various months (c, o, g, s, f) and years.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

Table with columns: Spot Market Closed, Futures Market Closed, SALES (Spot, Contract, Total) for days of the week.

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

Large table with columns: Saturday Mar. 16, Monday Mar. 18, Tuesday Mar. 19, Wednesday Mar. 20, Thursday Mar. 21, Friday Mar. 22, Week. Rows include March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, December, January.

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The highest, lowest and closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

Table with columns: Saturday Mar. 16, Monday Mar. 18, Tuesday Mar. 19, Wednesday Mar. 20, Thursday Mar. 21, Friday Mar. 22. Rows include March, May, July, October, December, January.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Table with columns for Date (March 22-23), 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, and Stock locations like Liverpool, Manchester, etc.

Table with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, and categories like Total Great Britain, Total Continental stocks, Total American, etc.

Table with columns for 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, and categories like Total visible supply, Total East India, etc.

Note—Figures for Continental Europe and the afloat in part approximate as our cables have again failed to reach us.

The above figures for 1918 show an increase over last week of 31,879 bales, a loss of 218,744 bales from 1917, a decline of 1,013,099 bales from 1916 and a falling off of 2,840,328 bales from 1915.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Large table with columns: Towns, Receipts (Week, Season), Shipments (Mar. 22, Mar. 23), Stocks (Mar. 22, Mar. 23). Lists 41 towns.

Total, 41 towns 158,515 6,496,819 153,331 127,793 82,742 7,938,912 104,783 10,889,650

\* Last year's figures are for Greenville. The above totals show that the interior stocks have increased during the week 5,134 bales and are to-night 189,281 bales more than at the same time last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Table with columns for 1917-18 and 1916-17, sub-columns for Shipped (Week, Aug. 1, Since Aug. 1) and Deduct (Shipments). Categories include Liverpool, Manchester, etc.

\*Including movement by rail to Canada. a Revised.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 26,448 bales, against 17,328 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 489,287 bales.

Table with columns for 1917-18 and 1916-17, sub-columns for Receipts at ports to March 22, Net overland to March 22, South consumption to Mar. 22, Total marketed, Interior stocks in excess.

Came into sight during week. Total in sight March 22.

North spinners' takings to Mar. 22.

\* Decrease during week. a These figures are consumption; takings not available.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Table with columns for Week (1916-Mar. 25, 1915-Mar. 26, 1914-Mar. 27) and Bales (Since Aug. 1, Mar. 25, Mar. 26, Mar. 27).

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week.

Table with columns: Week ending Mar. 22, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday. Lists markets like Galveston, New Orleans, Mobile, etc.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Advices to us by telegraph from the South this evening denote that dry weather has prevailed over most of Texas during the week, and lack of moisture is complained of, more particularly in Southwestern sections of the State.

Galveston, Tex.—Reports received indicate that considerable acreage previously devoted to cotton will be planted this year in foodstuffs. Elsewhere in the cotton belt farm work is pretty well advanced and some cotton is stated to have been planted in Alabama.

Abilene, Tex.—We have had no rain during the week. The thermometer has averaged 61, the highest being 88 and the lowest 34.

Brownsville, Tex.—It has rained on two days during the week, the precipitation reaching eight hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 63, ranging from 42 to 84.

Dallas, Tex.—There has been no rain during the week. The thermometer has ranged from 40 to 84, averaging 62.

Fort Worth, Tex.—Dry all the week. Minimum thermometer 40, highest 86, mean 63.

Palestine, Tex.—Rain has fallen on one day during the week, the rainfall reaching two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 63, the highest being 80 and the lowest 46.

San Antonio, Tex.—There has been rain on one day during the week, the precipitation being two hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 65, ranging from 44 to 86.

Taylor, Tex.—There has been rain on one day of the week, the rainfall reaching two hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 42.



New Orleans, La.—We have had rain on three days during the past week, to the extent of seventeen hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 62.

Shreveport, La.—Rain has fallen on one day during the week, the rainfall reaching three hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 38 to 76.

Mobile, Ala.—Farm work is well up and small patches of cotton have been planted. We have had rain on two days during the week, the rainfall being sixteen hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 50 to 74, averaging 60.

Selma, Ala.—We have had rain on two days of the week, the precipitation being fifteen hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 45, maximum 73, mean 57.

Savannah, Ga.—There has been rain on six days during the week, the rainfall being one inch and forty hundredths. The thermometer has averaged 61, the highest being 75 and the lowest 52.

Charleston, S. C.—There has been rain on three days during the week, to the extent of one inch and forty-six hundredths. The thermometer has ranged from 51 to 75, averaging 63.

Charlotte, N. C.—Rain has fallen during the week to the extent of seventy-five hundredths of an inch. Average thermometer 53, highest 72, lowest 35.

Memphis, Tenn.—We have had rain on one day during the week, the rainfall being six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 37 to 77, averaging 54.

The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of the rivers at the points named at 8 a. m. of the dates given:

Table with columns: Point, Date, Feet. Rows include New Orleans, Memphis, Nashville, Shreveport, Vicksburg.

CENSUS BUREAU'S REPORT ON COTTON GINNING.—The Division of Manufactures in the Census Bureau completed and issued on March 20 the final report on cotton-ginning (excluding linters) the present season as follows, counting round as half-bales:

Table titled 'COTTON GINNED 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16 AND 1914-15, EXPRESSED IN RUNNING BALES.' with columns for year and state.

Included in the figures for 1917 are 158,493 bales, which ginners estimated would be turned out after the March canvass. Round bales included in the above statistics are 189,069 for 1917, against 192,339 for 1916, 111,716 round bales for 1915 and 57,618 round bales for 1914.

The distribution of Sea Island cotton for 1917, by States, is Florida, 37,300 bales; Georgia, 47,888 bales, and South Carolina, 7,313 bales.

RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.—The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports:

Table with columns: Week ending, Receipts at Ports, Stocks at Interior Towns, Receipts from Plantations. Rows include Feb. 1, 8, 15, 22, Mar. 1, 8, 15, 22.

The above statement shows: 1.—That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 1 1917 are 5,742,602 bales; in 1916-17 were 6,491,969 bales, and in 1915-16 were 6,302,681 bales.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS OF COTTON MANUFACTURES.—We give below a statement showing the exports of domestic cotton manufactures for December and for the

twelve months ended Dec. 31 1917, and, for purposes of comparison, like figures for the corresponding periods of the previous year are also presented:

Table with columns: Manufactures of Cotton Exported, Month ending Dec. 31 (1917, 1916), 12 Months ending Dec. 31 (1917, 1916). Rows include Piece goods, Knit goods, Waste cotton, Yarn.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.—The following brief but comprehensive statements indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons, from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings, or amounts gone out of sight, for the like period.

Table with columns: Cotton Takings, Week and Season, 1917-18, 1916-17. Rows include Visible supply, Total supply, Total takings.

\* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. This total includes the estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,736,000 bales in 1917-18 and 2,697,000 bales in 1916-17.

BOMBAY COTTON MOVEMENT.—The receipts of India cotton at Bombay for the week ending Feb. 28 and for the season from Aug. 1 for three years have been as follows:

Table with columns: February 28 Receipts at, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include Bombay.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.

Table with columns: Alexandria, Egypt, Feb. 27, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include Receipts (cantars).

Table with columns: Exports (bales), Week, Since Aug. 1, 1917-18, 1916-17, 1915-16. Rows include To Liverpool, To Manchester, To Continent & India, To America, Total exports.

The statement shows that the receipts for the week ending Feb. 27 were 85,535 cantars and the foreign shipments were 17,149 bales.

MANCHESTER MARKET.—Our report by cable from Manchester indicates that the volume of business is satisfactory. Yarns are strong. We give prices for to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

Table with columns: 1918, 1917. Rows include Feb. 1, 8, 15, 22, Mar. 1, 8, 15, 22.

SHIPPING NEWS.—In harmony with the desire of the Government to observe secrecy as to the destination of cotton leaving United States ports, our usual details of shipments are suspended until further notice.

Table with columns: Liverpool, Sales of the week, Mar. 1, Mar. 8, Mar. 15, Mar. 22. Rows include Sales of the week, Actual exports, Total exports, Total imports.

The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

Spot.	Saturday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.
Market, 12-15 P. M.		Quiet.	Quiet.	More demand.	More demand.	More demand.
Mid. Up'ds		23.65	23.90	24.05	24.02	24.10
Good Mid uplands.		24.17	24.42	24.57	24.55	24.63
Sales ----	HOLIDAY	4,000	4,000	5,000	8,000	6,000
Futures Market opened		Irregular 8@15 pts. advance.	Steady 14@17 pts. advance.	Steady 4@7 pts. advance.	Steady 4@6 pts. advance.	Steady 10 pts. advance.
Market closed		Steady 20@29 pts. adv. on new 12 pts. on old.	Very steady 31@32 pts. adv. on new 35 pts. on old.	Steady 6@10 pts. dec. on new 5 pts. on old.	Quiet 2 pts. dec. to 6 pts. adv. on new 3 pts. dec. on old.	Quiet 12@19 pts. advance on new 8 pts. on old.

The prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below. Prices are on the basis of good middling upland for new contract and middling for old contract clause, unless otherwise stated.

The prices are given in pence and 100ths. Thus 24 17 means 24-17-100d.

Mar. 16 to Mar. 22	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
	12 3/4 12 1/2 p.m. p.m.	12 1/4 4 p.m. p.m.	12 1/4 4 p.m. p.m.	12 1/4 4 p.m. p.m.	12 1/4 4 p.m. p.m.	12 1/4 4 p.m. p.m.
New Contr't	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.	d. d.
March	24 17 24	50 56	51 47	55 53	68 69	68 69
April	24 10 18	43 50	48 44	44 42	60 61	60 61
May	24 03 12	37 44	39 35	41 39	56 55	55 55
June	23 03 03	28 34	30 25	31 29	47 44	44 44
July	23 78 92	17 24	19 14	21 19	37 31	31 31
Old Contract	HOLIDAY.					
March	22 50 60	75 95	90 90	87 87	95 95	95 95
Mar.-Apr.	22 41 51	66 86	81 81	78 78	86 86	86 86
Apr.-May	22 33 43	58 78	73 73	70 70	78 78	78 78
May-June	22 25 35	50 70	65 65	62 62	70 70	70 70
June-July	22 17 27	42 62	57 57	54 54	62 62	62 62

BREADSTUFFS.

Friday Night, March 22 1918.

Flour has not been at all freely offered. In fact conditions remain very much as they have been. Still receipts of flour have been of fair size and it is noticed that rye flour and barley flour have declined. There has been some pressure to resell them. Corn goods also declined, because of a lessened demand. A fall in corn and oats prices had some effect. With warmer weather here of late there has been a certain amount of uneasiness as to the ability to carry corn meal which may not have been thoroughly kiln dried. Some recent arrivals were not in good condition. On the 19th instant it was 74 degrees here or within 2 degrees of summer heat. Still there seems no doubt that the consumption of flour substitutes during the year 1918 and perhaps throughout the war will of necessity be large. And Minneapolis mills, it is stated, will at once begin to grind rice flour on a large scale. Barley flour does not sell as well here as some other substitutes. Flour stocks in the United States and Canada on March 1 were 981,000 bbls. or 178,000 bbls. less than on Feb. 1, and compared with 2,418,000 bbls. last year. Eastern stocks generally showed considerable reduction during February. The Food Administration has announced the first of a series of steps planned to stretch flour supplies sufficiently to feed the country and maintain shipments to the Allies until the next harvest. Further restrictions on the consumption of wheat will be put into effect in order to catch up on the 812,000 tons which we are behind in our shipments to the Allies.

Wheat, it is hardly necessary to say, has remained firm, owing to the smallness of the supply. Last week the decrease in the visible stocks in the United States was 1,199,000 bushels, bringing the total down to 7,750,000 bushels, against 52,767,000 at the same time last year. In Canada there was a decrease last week of 1,589,000 bushels, as against an increase in the same week last year of 236,000 bushels. This reduces the total to 12,893,000 bushels, against 36,140,000 a year ago. In this country wheatless days continue. At the same time the winter wheat seems to look well. In Canada the home consumption, it is said, is being reduced fully 80% and the Food Controller states that 112,000,000 bushels will be shipped. The receipts of wheat at Canadian markets are moderate, but the quality is good. In France spring work is in full progress, assisted by favorable weather. The seed is being furnished to growers at a normal price. The financing of French farmers it is believed will result in a greatly increased acreage. In Italy there are no complaints as to the crop. The weather has been fine and cool. The period during which grain, flour and semolina may be imported into Italy free of duty has been extended to June 30 1918, as native supplies are small and foreign arrivals are disappointing. In the United Kingdom every indication points to a large acreage in spring crops. Potatoes and hay are in good supply. And as soon as farmers are through seeding new crops their offerings of wheat are expected to

increase. In Spain the farming outlook is good. Winter wheat came through the winter there in good shape and spring sowings are liberal. At the same time Spain is trying hard to get wheat from Argentina, as after all its native supplies are only fair and foreign arrivals are moderate. In Australia the weather has been favorable for moving the crop. The visible supply of wheat in Australia, it is interesting to notice, is equal to 143,000,000 bushels, against 116,000,000 a month ago and 59,000,000 at this time last year. In India rain is needed for the unirrigated crop in the United Provinces. East Indian crop advices are not so favorable. The unirrigated yield in the northern section is only about half the total. But the acreage has increased about 3,000,000 acres, or in other words 10%, in most cases. As to Russia, the advices coming through neutral sources emphasize the poor outlook for the new crop. Not that Russia matters much now from the practical viewpoint of the grain trade. At the same time it is worth noting that the acreage is small and the winter was severe on the crop. It is said that interior holdings of old-crop grain are small. In Argentina the weather has been generally good and the movement of all grain has increased. Country offerings, in fact, are liberal; the wheat reserves are large. The Argentine strike situation has not changed much outwardly, but it is said that the indications point to an early settlement. At the Pacific Coast crop conditions are improving and the warm weather has been beneficial; cars are in better supply and shipments overland are increasing. Stocks of all grain there are moderate, and the demand from millers continues; flour mills are operating to capacity. It is predicted that all available wheat stocks will be ground as flour by April 15th unless there is some curtailment at Eastern points. Increasingly stringent wheat conservation regulations are anticipated as a necessary consequence of the growing shortage of wheat and flour. Meanwhile the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, reports the world's supply of cereals is abundant, but adds that the problem is to transport the excess to countries where it is needed. The Germans have occupied Nikoloyeff, regarded as a more important grain centre than Odessa, and sixty-two miles northwest of Odessa. The report says that the storehouses there contain about 5,000,000 bushels of wheat. On the 21st inst., by more than a two-thirds vote, the Senate suspended the rules and inserted in the Agricultural Appropriation Bill the Gore amendment fixing a minimum price of \$2 50 per bushel on wheat, based upon the grade known as No. 2 Northern spring. It was understood that the President recently issued his proclamation continuing the previous fixed prices on wheat with the intention of forestalling this action and defeating the Gore proposition. The vote in the Senate, therefore, takes on an added significance.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT IN NEW YORK.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
No. 2 red	cts. 226	228	226	226	226	226
No. 1 spring	229	229	229	229	229	229

Indian corn broke sharply on the 16th inst., May dropping 5 cents, but after that there was some recovery. Prices broke under heavy liquidation. Cash corn on the 16th inst. fell 10 to 30 cents at the West. There was much larger long interest than had been generally suspected. The increasing receipts during the past month or so finally discouraged holders. Country dealers have been more anxious to sell. The weather at the West has been very favorable for field work. In fact, it was abnormally warm for this time of the year. The visible supply in the United States last week increased close to 1,500,000 bushels, making the total here 12,757,000 bushels, against 12,774,000 bushels a year ago. And trading is now limited to certain quantities. The directors of the Chicago Board of Trade have decided that no individual firm or corporation may have or control for any account either corn or oats for future delivery in excess of 200,000 bushels. They state "on trade commencing March 18th, the limit of the amount of each customer is 200,000 bushels. Unless bona fide hedge and subject to proof which board executive officers require filed at the close of any day. Such excess trading, taking place and such hedging will not be permitted against any commodity other than the identical kind of grain represented by the futures as executed. Violation of this ruling carries suspension or expulsion as penalty. All our offices must closely co-operate in watching accounts of trading." On some days only 26% of the corn arriving at Chicago has reached inspected sample grade. But the fields are drying out rapidly. Argentina's exportable surplus from the new crop is estimated at 120,000,000 bushels; thus far this season the exports of the old crop are stated at 32,924,000 bushels. Rains in parts of Argentina have been favorable for late planted corn. The estimates point to a large corn yield there. Moreover, the quality is expected to be excellent. Liverpool sends reports that the tonnage outlook is more favorable. On the other hand, prices have lately been stronger with a better cash situation and a good demand, facts which neutralized the effects of continued large receipts. On the 19th inst. cash corn prices showed a rise of 5 to 7 cents for the better qualities and 10 to 20 cents for the low grades. Little attention has been paid to reports from Washington that a committee had been appointed to fix prices of raw materials in various branches of the trade. An effort is being made to raise the fixed price of wheat to \$2 50. As the weather improves for field work it is supposed that there will be a falling off in receipts of corn. To-day prices advanced. They show a small rise for the week.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.						
No.	Year	Unit	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed. Thurs. Fri.
No. 3 yellow	1917	cts.	181 1/2	176 1/2	173 1/2	180 1/2 190 1/2 190 3/4

Oats at the beginning of the week broke sharply with corn on heavy long liquidation. The Chicago Board of Trade has restricted trading in oats to 200,000 bushels either way by any one interest. Just how this rule will work out remains to be seen. A good many profess themselves rather puzzled on the question. Seeding is progressing rapidly northward, with good weather. The visible supply, moreover, increased last week in this country 1,904,000 bushels, against 113,000 in the same week last year. This brings the total up to 17,103,000 bushels, against 39,057,000 bushels a year ago. In Canada the total is 7,907,000 bushels, against 19,314,000 at this time last year. But after the early decline there was a quick rally on a good general demand. But meanwhile the embargoes at Western points against shipments to the East had more or less effect. Certainly they tend to neutralize the effect of some export demand, which has at times appeared. At Chicago exporters, however, are said to have bid on the 19th inst. 12 1/2 cents over May on the track at Newport News or Baltimore. On the 18th inst. exporters, it is understood, bought in all positions something like 5,000,000 bushels. This week opened with heavy trading in oats. Shorts covered freely. This and the export demand and the vigorous domestic cash trade had a very perceptible effect on prices. The weather is improving at the West. But receipts of late have been much smaller than expected. It seems likely there will be a letup for a time as the movement of corn as quickly as possible is imperative. To-day prices advanced on the passage of the Gore resolution favoring \$2.50 for the 1918 wheat crop. For the week prices are higher.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.						
Standards—	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
104 1/2 @ 106	105 1/4 @ 106 1/4	106 @ 108	106 @ 108	106 1/4 @ 108 1/4	108 1/4	108 1/4
No. 2 white—	104 1/2 @ 106	105 1/4 @ 106 1/4	106 @ 108	106 @ 108	106 1/4 @ 108 1/4	109

The following are closing quotations:

FLOUR.	
Spring	\$10 75 @ \$11 25
Winter	10 85 @ 11 15
Kansas	10 90 @ 11 25
Rye Flour	14 50 @ 15 50
Corn goods, all sacks 100 lbs.	
Flax yellow feed	5 77 1/2
White	5 07 1/2
Bolted	4 37 1/2
Corn flour	5 32

GRAIN.	
Wheat—	
No. 2 red	\$2 26
No. 1 spring	2 29
No. 1 Northern	2 28
Corn—	
No. 3 mixed	nom.
No. 2 yellow	2 10
No. 3 yellow	1 90 1/4
No. 4 yellow	1 83 1/2
Argentine	2 30-2 40

For other tables usually given here, see page 1202.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Mar. 16 1918 was as follows:

GRAIN STOCKS.					
	Wheat, bush.	Corn, bush.	Oats, bush.	Rye, bush.	Barley, bush.
<b>United States—</b>					
New York	70,000	194,000	412,000	135,000	660,000
Boston	6,000	1,000	424,000	6,000	1,000
Philadelphia	1,600	38,000	214,000	18,000	14,000
Baltimore	149,000	168,000	599,000	174,000	10,000
Newport News			589,000		
New Orleans	152,000	894,000	836,000	12,000	965,000
Galveston	6,000	652,000		3,000	213,000
Buffalo	2,865,000	125,000	326,000	27,000	210,000
Toledo	232,000	96,000	138,000	13,000	147,000
Detroit	160,000	87,000	167,000	31,000	
Chicago	1,021,000	3,672,000	7,028,000	274,000	621,000
Milwaukee	712,000	710,000	1,148,000	53,000	210,000
Duluth	681,000	46,000	34,000	13,000	361,000
Minneapolis	639,000	973,000	1,534,000	292,000	880,000
St. Louis	42,000	634,000	645,000	3,000	4,000
Kansas City	674,000	2,507,000	1,262,000	14,000	
Peoria	17,000	277,000	478,000		9,000
Indianapolis	53,000	635,000	217,000		
Omaha	287,000	1,448,000	1,052,000	18,000	60,000
<b>Total Mar. 16 1918</b>	<b>7,750,000</b>	<b>12,757,000</b>	<b>17,103,000</b>	<b>1,086,000</b>	<b>4,365,000</b>
Total Mar. 9 1918	8,949,000	11,268,000	15,199,000	1,172,000	4,231,000
Total Mar. 17 1917	41,410,000	12,774,000	36,101,000	1,905,000	4,603,000
Total Mar. 18 1916	61,175,000	26,717,000	18,747,000	2,147,000	2,932,000

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Oats, 1,000 Duluth, 54,000 New York; total, 55,000 bushels, against 2,044,000 in 1917; and barley, 127,000 in New York; total, 127,000, against 837,000 in 1917.

Canadian—					
Montreal	319,000	39,000	239,000		60,000
Ft. William & Pt. Arthur	5,146,000		5,422,000		
Altoft and Other Canadian	2,692,000		2,246,000		
<b>Total Mar. 10 1918</b>	<b>13,893,000</b>	<b>39,000</b>	<b>7,967,000</b>		<b>60,000</b>
Total Mar. 9 1918	14,432,000	24,000	8,096,000		48,000
Total Mar. 17 1917	36,146,000	11,000	19,314,000	23,000	88,000
Total Mar. 18 1916	30,942,000	13,000	16,822,000	20,000	196,000

Summary—					
American	7,750,000	12,757,000	17,103,000	1,086,000	4,365,000
Canadian	12,893,000	39,000	7,967,000		60,000
<b>Total Mar. 16 1918</b>	<b>20,643,000</b>	<b>12,796,000</b>	<b>25,010,000</b>	<b>1,086,000</b>	<b>4,425,000</b>
Total Mar. 9 1918	23,431,000	11,292,000	23,295,000	1,172,000	4,279,000
Total Mar. 17 1917	77,550,000	12,785,000	55,415,000	1,928,000	4,691,000
Total Mar. 18 1916	92,117,000	26,730,000	35,569,000	2,173,000	3,128,000

THE DRY GOODS TRADE.

New York, Friday Night, March 22 1918.

Although there continues to be an active inquiry for all lines of dry goods, actual business has been of smaller proportions during the past week. Mills are growing more reluctant about accepting new orders, and despite the fact that many buyers who are urgently in need of supplies are offering higher prices, manufacturers show no readiness to enter into further large commitments. The price fixing question appears to be attracting the entire attention of the trade. While there has lately been some readjustment of prices by general agreement of the various branches of the trade, there has been no general action in this direction. The appointment of a committee during the week by the Council of National Defense to fix prices on all basic materials used by the Government for war purposes, however, has revived talk of Federal action in connection with prices for dry goods and raw cotton. Many in the trade are of the opinion that there is a possibility of the Government taking such action to regulate values for the manufactured products, and there have been various meetings held by manufacturers to consider plans to stabilize prices and to check further advances. They fear that unless something is done by the trade to stop the spectacular price advances that the whole matter may eventually find its way into Congress, so prefer to undertake some form of regulation themselves and avoid any Governmental action in the matter. In well informed circles it is reported that the Government is not paying as high prices as civilian buyers for goods notwithstanding the fact that the Government has been a heavy purchaser of almost every line of goods. Underlying factors in the dry goods situation are growing stronger each day. Goods for regular use are becoming very scarce, with no indication of any increase in the supply for some time to come. While the improved railroad situation has resulted in better deliveries from mills, there are still many complaints of delayed shipments. The raw material markets have advanced to new high levels during the week with spot cotton in the local market selling above thirty-five cents per pound. Little change is noted in the export division of the market. There continues to be quite a good inquiry, but business is held in check by the scarcity of supplies and inadequate shipping facilities.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—There has been no let-up to the advance in prices for staple cottons, and while mills are doing everything possible to stabilize the market, demand for fabrics continues to increase. Owing to the outlook for smaller supplies as the season progresses, merchants are endeavoring to place orders for as large quantities of goods as manufacturers will accept. The latter on the other hand are reluctant about accepting new orders, and, as a result, business during the week has been of limited proportions. Second hands are understood to have sold quite freely, and have had no difficulty in securing top prices which in many cases have brought them handsome profits. A number of lines are unobtainable for delivery this side of September, and buyers are being compelled to take whatever substitutes are available. Jobbers are doing a very good business and could do still more if there was a better assortment of fabrics. Colored goods are firm and well sold ahead. In the re-orders which are coming to hand in liberal quantities it is stated that there is an exceptionally good demand for waists for women and notably those made of various cotton fabrics. Bleached goods continue to rule firm with the finer grades very scarce. Goods in the gray are in active demand, but mills are not offering freely owing to the smallness of supply. Gray goods, 38 1/2-inch standard are quoted firm at 17c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Woolens and worsteds remain quiet with prices firm. In the men's wear trade, clothing manufacturers report that their stock is far from being sufficient to meet their requirements. A few additional lines of overcoatings have been put on the market, and the goods have been readily taken. Garment manufacturers are said to be in need of goods for spring use, but the only fabrics available are those offered by second hands. Dress goods mills are not encouraging new business as they already have sufficient orders booked to keep them busy. Heavy shipments of wool from Australia to the United States are reported pending, and if these materialize it is expected that they will materially help to relieve the raw material situation.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Quite a good inquiry is reported for pure linens, but in view of the small supplies business is limited. Retailers and jobbers have been inquiring for fabrics on a large scale as consumers realize that prices will be still higher later in the season and are anxious to purchase all they can now. There have been a few arrivals from abroad, but these are believed to consist of goods in transit before the British embargo went into effect. Cotton substitutes are also becoming more difficult to obtain, and particularly imported lines. Burlaps although quiet are firm with light weights quoted at 19.00c. and heavy weights at 23.00c.

STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT.

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN FEBRUARY.

We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of February, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.

The review of the month's sales was given on page 1051 of the "Chronicle" of Mar. 9. Since then several belated February returns have been received, changing the total for the month to \$22,193,035. The number of municipalities issuing bonds was 234 and the number of separate issues 293.

FEBRUARY BOND SALES.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists various municipal bond issues such as Adams Co., Ind., Akron, Ohio, Albany Sch. Dist., N.Y., etc.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Continuation of municipal bond issues from the previous page, including entries like Lockport, N.Y., Lodi Sch. Dist., N.J., Logan County, Ohio, etc.

Total bond sales for February 1918 (234 municipalities, covering 293 separate issues) \$22,193,035. a Average date of maturity. b Subject to call in and after the earlier year and mature in the later year. c Not including \$49,830,413 of temporary loans reported, and which do not belong in the list. \* Taken by sinking fund as an investment. y And other considerations.

REVISED TOTALS FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS.

The following items, included in our total for previous months, should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issues of our paper in which the reasons for these eliminations may be found.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Amount. Lists items to be eliminated from previous months' totals, such as Fairbank, Iowa (Jan. 1918 list), Lafayette Parish, La. (Feb. 1917 list), etc.

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists various municipal bonds from states like Alaska, Ohio, Texas, etc.

All the above sales (except as indicated) are for January. These additional January issues will make the total sales (not including temporary loans) for that month \$21,189,080.

DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN FEBRUARY.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists Canadian municipal debentures from February 1918.

Total debentures and bonds sold in February 1918. \$7,091,086

NEWS ITEMS.

Burlington, N. J.—Commission Government Defeated.—Commission form of government was defeated at an election held on Mar. 12 by a majority, it is stated, of 180 votes out of 614 cast. It is said that about one-third of the voters participated in the election.

Canada (Dominion of).—Parliament Convenes.—The Parliament of Canada prorogued until April 8 was called to convene on March 18 for the dispatch of certain important business.

Connecticut (State of).—Special Session of Legislature Adjourns.—The Legislature, which convened in special session on Mar. 19, adjourned the following day after having passed a bill enabling electors who are in the military or naval service of the United States to vote at the November election this year for State officers, Representatives in Congress and sheriffs.

Delaware (State of).—Legislature Ratifies National Prohibition Amendment.—We refer to the ratification by the Legislature of the national prohibition amendment, in our editorial columns this week.

Hagerstown, Md.—Proposed Purchase of Water Company.—Newspaper reports say that a proposition to purchase the plant of the Washington County Water Co. of Hagerstown will be voted upon on March 25. The price, \$1,150,000, fixed by the Public Service Commission, was regarded as fair by city officials, although Samuel B. Loose of the water company stated it was \$65,000 under his estimate. The Commission's price is exclusive of cash and other current assets of the company which is to liquidate all its current liabilities. Albert Heard, Superintendent of the water company, stated the company's revenues for the past year were \$96,000. City officials claim this will enable the city to pay 5% on the purchase price and leave \$38,500 for operating expenses.

Mississippi (State of).—Senate Defeats Equal Suffrage.—See reference this week in our editorial columns.

Montana (State of).—County Funding and Refunding Bonds Validated by Act of Legislature.—At the special session of the Montana Legislature which convened on Feb. 14 an Act was passed (Chapter 5) legalizing and validating bonds issued by counties for the purpose of funding or refunding outstanding indebtedness, which have been issued by counties without the question of issuing the same, or funding or refunding such indebtedness having been submitted to and approved by the electors. The Act in full follows:

Be it Enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana: Section 1. That all bonds which have heretofore been issued by any county of the State of Montana by virtue of and under authority of Section 2905 Revised Codes of Montana of 1907, or of Chapter 32, Acts of the Fourteenth Legislative Assembly of the State of Montana, entitled "An Act to amend Sections 2905, 2907 and 2908 of the Revised Codes of Montana of 1907, relating to the issuance of bonds by Counties," approved Feb. 26 1915, for the purpose of funding or refunding outstanding indebtedness of such county, which bonds have been so issued without the question of issuing the same, or the question of funding or refunding such outstanding indebtedness having been first submitted to and approved by the electors of such county, be, and the same are hereby legalized and validated and declared to be legal and valid and binding obligations of the county issuing said bonds: Provided, however, that this Act shall only apply to such issue or issues or funding or refunding bonds, which at the time of the issuance thereof, together with other existing indebtedness of the respective county, did not exceed the constitutional limit of the total indebtedness of such county.

Section 2. This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after its passage and approval. Approved Feb. 20 1918.

Nebraska (State of).—Special Session of Legislature.—Governor Neville issued a proclamation on Monday convening the Legislature in extraordinary session for Mar. 26. There are ten propositions to be submitted to the Legislature for consideration, among them being:

An Act to extend the franchise to electors in the military and naval establishments of the United States and the State of Nebraska. An appropriation to carry out the provisions thereof and such amendments to existing election and primary laws as may be necessary to harmonize same.

An Act to extend protection to civil rights of Nebrascans in the military and naval establishments of the United States engaged in the present war.

An Act to submit to the voters at the next regular election an amendment to the State constitution affecting declarator voters.

An Act conferring upon the State Board of Educational Lands and Funds authority to execute mineral leases upon school lands and to validate leases previously executed.

An Act to correct an error in Section 4387, being a part of Chapter 87 of the Session laws of 1917.

This Section refers to the amount of public improvement bonds Omaha may issue annually without submitting to a vote of the people.

New York State.—Legislature Fails to Ratify National Prohibition Amendment.—State Prohibition Measure Proposed.—See reference to these in our editorial columns this week.

Ontario (Province of).—Recent Loan Explained.—The "Monetary Times" of Toronto had the following to say concerning the explanation by T. W. McGarry, Provincial Treasurer, of the sale of the \$3,000,000 6% 10-year gold coupon (with privilege of registration) debentures purchased by a syndicate composed of A. E. Ames & Co., the Dominion Securities Corp., Ltd., and Wood, Gundy & Co.:

Explaining the loan of \$3,000,000 last month, Hon. T. W. McGarry, Provincial Treasurer of Ontario, said that a loan in New York would have been impossible at less than 8%. The bond brokers in Toronto at first would not guarantee to purchase bonds at 6½%, but they were willing to take an option on them. He then saw Sir Thomas White, Finance Minister, and made arrangements for money at 6½%. On Feb. 4 Sir Thomas White asked him to feel out the market in Toronto, and place a loan in Ontario, if possible.

"We had in mind that the Dominion Government must go into the market this year for \$400,000,000 at least," said Mr. McGarry. When he commenced negotiations with the Toronto brokers he specified that the loan should be at better terms than 6½%, and he gave three companies, A. E. Ames & Co., Wood, Gundy & Co. and the Dominion Securities Corp., Ltd., authority to place \$2,000,000 of Ontario bonds at 6%, provided they could place these bonds where they would not interfere with Dominion financing and on the understanding that the investors who bought them understood that the bonds would not be placed on the market. What the bond dealers got was the right to feel out the market. No sale took place and no communication came from them between Feb. 4 and Feb. 18, when Mr. Wood intimated that they had succeeded in placing the \$2,000,000 in such a way that they would not come into competition with Dominion bonds. Later Mr. Wood said they could place another \$1,000,000. The province would probably require \$8,000,000 for capital expenditures this year, most of it for the Hydro-Electric. The money will cost 6.3166%. The loan was not finally put through until last week.



Table listing bond sales for Powell, Garard & Co., Harris Trust & Savings Bank, etc., with amounts ranging from \$53,128 to \$52,800.

COEUR d'ALENE, Kootenai County, Ida.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$31,500 6% 8 1/2-year avor. funding bonds awarded on Feb. 25 to Morris Bros. Inc., of Portland, at 101.20 (V. 106, p. 1053), are in denom. of \$500 and dated Mar. 1918. Int. M. & S.

COLLIN COUNTY (P. O. McKinney), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held March 30 to vote on the question of issuing the \$49,000 road bonds.—V. 106, p. 949.

COLUMBUS, Bartholomew County, Ind.—BOND SALE.—The Irwin's Bank of Columbus recently purchased, it is stated, \$5,000 4 1/4% 5-year improvement bonds.

COLUMBUS, Ohio.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of twenty-five issues of 4 1/2 and 5% bonds, aggregating \$675,000, offered on Mar. 21, the following 21 issues, amounting to \$400,000, were awarded to Otis & Co. and the Tillotson & Wolcott Co. of Cleveland jointly for \$400,000, equal to 100.155. The remaining four issues, aggregating \$275,000, were withdrawn from the sale.

Financial Statement table with columns for Assessment bonds, Water works bonds, Other general city bonds, Total bonded debt, Bonds and cash in the sinking fund, Net debt, Deduct above water works debt, Balance, Value of real & personal property.

The above are not new issues but bonds held by the Sinking Fund as an investment.

COOSA COUNTY (P. O. Rockford), Ala.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held March 25 to vote on the question of issuing bonds to take up the indebtedness of the county which now amounts, it is stated, to about \$100,000.

CORPUS CHRISTI, Nueces County, Tex.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that the \$600,000 5% 15-year tax-free sea-wall-construction bonds (V. 106, p. 626), have been awarded to Chicago investors at par.

CUYAHOGA FALLS, Summit County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 12 the Wm. R. Compton Co. of St. Louis was awarded, it is stated, \$25,000 5 1/2% 1-25-yr. water-works-impt. bonds, dated Oct. 1 1917—V. 106, p. 949—for \$25,578 25, equal to 102.313.

DEDHAM, Norfolk County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 22 a temporary loan of \$30,000, maturing Nov. 1, was awarded to the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston at 5.35% discount, it is stated.

DEFIANCE, Defiance County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 18 the five issues of 5% coupon, street-impt. bonds aggregating \$73,648 75—V. 106, p. 949—were awarded to the Merchants' Nat. Bank of Defiance at par and interest.

DELAWARE COUNTY (P. O. Muncie), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Earle H. Swain, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. Mar. 30 for \$5,200 4 1/2% John Stafford et al. road-impt. bonds. Denom. \$200. Date Feb. 15 1918. Int. M. & N. Due \$200 each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1925, incl. Bonds to be delivered and paid for at office of County Treasurer.

DES MOINES INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Des Moines), Polk County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—On Mar. 11 the proposition to issue \$500,000 4% school-bldg. bonds—V. 106, p. 949—carried by a vote of 12,400 to 7,500. Due in 20 years, subject to call in 15 years, after which time the bonds will be paid serially. The bonds will be offered for sale some time in May, we are advised. A. L. Clinton is Sec. Bd. of Ed.

DETROIT, Mich.—LOAN AUTHORIZED.—According to local papers, authority was given the Board of Education by the Ways and Means Committee of the Council on March 12 to borrow \$2,000,000 necessary to operate the schools until the end of the fiscal year, June 30. The sum, it is said, will be borrowed from banks at 5% and will be voted the Board in monthly installments by the Council.

The first installment, \$600,000, will be used to take care of February and March bills. Necessity for the loan was made acute because of the question of the validity of the 1917 and 1918 bond issue, which will be threshed out in the Supreme Court.

The Board of Education held a special meeting and decided to ask the City Treasurer to issue notes to the various banks, guaranteeing payment of the loan.

DICKINSON (TOWN) SCHOOL DISTRICT, Broome County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by the Board of Education, Alfred Wayne, Chairman (P. O. 716 Chenango St., Port Dickinson), until 7:30 p. m. Mar. 28 for \$46,000 5% school bonds. Auth. election held Dec. 22 1917. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the People's Trust Co., Binghamton. Due \$2,000 yearly on Dec. 31 from 1925 to 1947 incl. Cert. check for 2% of amount of bonds bid for, required.

DICKINSON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dickinson), N. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held on Mar. 11 (V. 106, p. 1053), \$35,000 school bonds were authorized by a vote of 467 to 9; it is stated.

EAST LIVERPOOL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. East Liverpool), Columbiana County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$75,000 5% school bonds has been awarded to the State Industrial Commission, it is stated.

EAST YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 15 the \$45,000 6% 1-17-year serial water-works system bonds dated Jan. 1 1918 (V. 106, p. 840) were awarded to the Provident Sav. Bank & Trust Co. of Cincinnati for \$46,246 50, equal to 100.535. Other bidders were:

Table listing bids for East Youngstown bonds: Prudden & Co., Toledo; Well, Roth & Co., Cincinnati; Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Toledo; P. O. Hoehler & Co., Toledo; Ohio National Bank, Columbus; City Trust & Savings Bank, Youngstown; Durfee, Niles & Co., Toledo.

EDDYVILLE, Wapello County, Ia.—BONDS VOTED.—On Mar. 12 the proposition to issue \$8,000 electric-impt. and extension bonds carried by a vote of 224 to 53.—V. 106, p. 1053. J. M. Crosson is City Clerk.

ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by W. H. Winship, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. March 30 for the following 4 1/4% road-improvement bonds: \$17,500 Chas. Snyder et al. road bonds. Denom. \$437 50. Due \$437 50 each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1938, inclusive. 6,400 Frank J. Miller road bonds. Denom. \$160. Due \$160 each six months from May 15 1919 to Nov. 15 1938, inclusive. Date March 15 1918. Int. M. & N.

EUREKA, Greenwood County, Kan.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—An ordinance has been passed, it is stated, authorizing the issuance of \$2,500 4 1/4% coupon internal impt. bonds. Denom. 1 for \$256 40 and 9 for \$250. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the fiscal agency of the State of Kansas in Topeka. Due \$256 40 on Jan. 1 in 1919 and \$250 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1920 to 1928.

FAIRFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairfield), Teton County, Mont.—BOND ELECTION.—On April 6 an election will be held, it is stated, to vote on the question of issuing \$10,000 school-building bonds. Chas. Klockler is District Clerk.

FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. London), Madison County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 12 an issue of \$2,500 6% 10-14-year serial school bonds was awarded to Durfee, Niles & Co. of Toledo for \$2,557 80, equal to 102.312. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 14 1918. Int. M. & S. Other bidders were:

Table listing bids for Fairfield Township Rural School District bonds: Tillotson, Wolcott Co., Toledo; W. L. Slayton & Co., Toledo.

FANNIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30 (P. O. Honey Grove), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held March 30 for the purpose of voting on the issuance of \$1,300 school bonds, it is stated.

FORT PIERCE, St. Lucie County, Fla.—BONDS VOTED.—BONDS TO BE SOLD AT PRIVATE SALE.—A proposition to issue \$10,000 6% 10-yr. lighting bonds carried at a recent election. We are advised that these bonds will be sold at private sale. W. B. Jackson is City Clerk.

FREDERICKSBURG, Spottsylvania County, Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Legislature has authorized the issuance of school-bldg. bonds, it is stated.

FRENCH SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Berne), Adams County, Ind.—PURCHASE OF BONDS.—The \$9,000 5 1/4% 1-5-year serial school bonds, bids for which were received until Feb. 10 (V. 106, p. 946), were awarded on that day to the German-American National Bank of Fort Wayne for \$9,150, equal to 101.66.

GEM HIGHWAY DISTRICT, Shoshone County, Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held, it is stated, on Mar. 30 to vote on a proposition to issue \$30,000 wagon bridge-construction bonds.

GERBER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gerber), Tehama County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—The \$4,500 6% 3-year school bonds, voted at the election held Dec. 20—V. 105, p. 2382—were awarded to the Bank of Tehama County for \$4,528 55 (100.634) and int. Denoms. \$1,000, \$1,500 and \$2,000. Date Feb. 13 1918.

GIBSON COUNTY (P. O. Princeton), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 15 the \$21,000 4 1/4% 1-10-year serial Nathaniel Hitch et al. highway improvement bonds of White River Township, dated Mar. 15 1918—V. 106, p. 1054—were awarded to Jasper Davidson and Aron Trippett, jointly, at par.

GLOUCESTER, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$100,000, issued in anticipation of taxes, dated Mar. 25 and maturing Feb. 3 1919 was awarded on Mar. 20 to Arthur Perry & Co. of Boston at 5.67% discount, it is stated.

GRANT COUNTY (P. O. Carson), No. Dak.—BOND SALE.—The \$100,000 seed and feed bonds, recently authorized—V. 106, p. 949—have been sold.

GRANT ORCHARDS RECLAMATION DISTRICT (P. O. Ephrata), Grant County, Wash.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.—No bids were received for the \$50,000 6% 15 1/3-year avor. improvement bonds offered on Mar. 12.—V. 106, p. 1054.

GROTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. O. Groton), Brown County, S. Dak.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on April 5 of the \$83,000 5 1/4% 10-20-yr. (opt.) school-constr. and equipment bonds—V. 106, p. 1153. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 10 a. m. on that day by Angus McKiver, District Clerk. Denom. \$1,000. Date May 1 1918. Cert. check for \$5,000, payable to the District Treasurer, required. Bids must be submitted as follows:

- First—Bid for \$83,000 bonds bearing 5 1/4% int., payable semi-annually.
- Second—Bid for \$83,000 net cash to said sch. dist. at rate of int. bid upon.

Financial Statement table for Groton Independent School District with columns for Total assessed valuation, Outstanding debt, Less cash in Sinking Fund, Bonded valuation, Bonded debt, Estimated population.

HAMILTON, Butler County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Ernest E. Erb, City Auditor, until 12 m. Apr. 16 for the following 5% special assessment bonds: \$16,183 30 1-10-yr. serial South Seventh St. bonds. 6,729 80 1-10-yr. serial Elvin Ave. bonds. 4,455 55 1-5-yr. serial sidewalk-improvement bonds. Date Jan. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the office of City Treasurer. Cert. check for 5% of amount bid for, payable to Treasurer, required.

BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council has passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of \$20,000 5% fire-apparatus bonds.

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Noblesville), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—I. B. Austin, County Treas., will receive bids until 11 a. m. Apr. 5, it is stated, for \$8,200 4 1/4% highway-impt. bonds, it is stated.

HIGH POINT, Guilford County, No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 30, it is stated, by Thomas J. Murphy, City Manager, for \$43,000 6 1/4% 1-3-year avor., \$43,000 10 5-18-yr. avor. and \$11,000 p 1-6-yr. avor. bonds. Int. semi-ann.

HOLMESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Holmesville), Holmes County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$30,000 6% 20-year school bonds dated Mar. 1 1918 and offered on Mar. 1—V. 106, p. 840—were awarded on Mar. 15 to Graves, Blanchard & Thornberg, of Toledo, for \$30,930, equal to 103.10.

HOWARD COUNTY (P. O. Kokomo), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Ora J. Davies, County Treasurer, until 10 a. m. Mar. 25 for \$10,400 4 1/4% highway-impt. bonds, it is stated.

IDA GROVE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ida Grove), Ida County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held Mar. 11—V. 106, p. 840—the \$125,000 school-bldg. and equipment bonds were authorized by a vote of 612 to 233, it is stated.

KINGSTON, Ulster County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$9,500 4 1/4% refunding school bonds was awarded on Mar. 15 at par as follows: \$4,500 to Alanzo D. Wine of Kingston, and \$5,000 to the Kingston Savings Bank. Denom. 1 for \$500 and 9 for \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual int. (A. & O.) payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due Apr. 1 1934. A bid was also received from the Ulster County Savings Bank.

KIRKWOOD, St. Louis County, Mo.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—This city is contemplating the issuance of about \$15,000 fire-department automobile-equipment bonds, it is stated.

KUTZTOWN, Berk County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7:30 p. m. Mar. 25 by R. P. Albright, Borough Secretary, for \$15,000 4 1/4% coupon electric-light-plant bonds. Denoms. \$100 and \$500. Date Apr. 1 1918. Int. A. & O. at the Kutztown National Bank. Due yearly from 1933 to 1947, incl. Cert. check for 1% of par value of bid, payable to the Borough of Kutztown, required. Bonded debt (including this issue), \$64,500. Floating debt (additional) \$1,500. Total debt, \$66,000. Assessed val. 1917, \$1,429,000.

KANSAS.—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.—The following bonds were purchased by the State of Kansas at par during the months of January and February.

Bonds Purchased During January, Aggregating \$114,935 78.

Table with columns: Amount, Rate, Place Issuing Bonds, Purpose of Issue, Due. Includes entries for Abilene, Agenda, Bonner Springs S. Dist., Burlingame, Cuba, Liberty Loan, McCracken, Phillip Co. S. D. No. 91, Shennan Co. S. D. No. 3.

Bonds Purchased During February, Aggregating \$83,240.

Table with columns: Amount, Rate, Place Issuing Bonds, Purpose of Issue, Due. Includes entries for Attila, Doniphan Co. Rural High School District No. 1, Elkbart, Lyon & Coffey Cos. Joint School District No. 54, Mitchell & Lincoln Cos., Joint Rural H. S. D. 1, Morton Co. S. D. No. 3, Stockton, Utica.

LAKESIDE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lakewood), Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Mar. 26 of the \$90,000 5% coupon school bonds.

LANDIS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Vineland), Cumberland County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Edgar R. Jones, District Clerk, will receive proposals until 10 a. m. to-day (Mar. 23) for \$64,000 5% school bonds.

LANSBORO, Fillmore County, Minn.—BOND SALE.—The \$15,000 electric light bonds voted on Feb. 23—V. 106, p. 1054—have been sold to the State of Minnesota.

LESTERVILLE, Lyons County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held on Mar. 25. It is stated, to vote on a proposition to issue \$7,000 municipal waterworks system bonds.

LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The two issues of 5 1/2% bonds aggregating \$255,000, offered on Feb. 18—V. 106, p. 841—were awarded to Harris, Forbes & Co. of N. Y. for \$156,881 55 equal to 101.201.

LORAIN, Lorain County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 14 the \$175,000 5% coupon Black River Improvement bonds—V. 106, p. 950—were awarded. It is stated, to R. L. Day & Co. of Boston for \$175,610 75 (100.348) and int. Other bidders were:

Merrill, Oldham Co., Boston, \$175,558 25; Hornblower & Weeks, New York, 175,102 50.

LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—Blodgett & Co. of Boston recently purchased, it is stated, \$918,000 5 1/2% Hollywood water bonds.

LOUISIANA (State of)—PORT COMMISSION BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.—Halkey, Stuart & Co. of Chicago, New York, Boston, Detroit, St. Louis and Milwaukee and the Wm. R. Compton Co. of New York, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh and Chicago are offering to investors at par and interest in an advertisement appearing on a preceding page of this publication, \$3,500,000 5% gold coupon (with privilege of registration) tax-free Port Commission canal improvement bonds. Denoms. \$1,000 and \$500. Date July 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the office of State Treasurer in Baton Rouge or at the Fiscal Agency of the State in New York City.

The official circular states that the bonds are a general obligation of the State of Louisiana, issued by the Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans under and by direct authority of Act No. 244 of 1914, expressly ratified and approved as an amendment to the constitution of the State of Louisiana, adopted by a vote of the people for the purpose of constructing and operating a navigation canal between the Mississippi River and Lake Ponchartraine.

Pending delivery of definitive bonds interim certificates will be issued exchangeable for definitive bonds when issued, and will bear interest at 5% from March 15 1918 until the date of the bonds. The certificates will be secured par for par by Treasury certificates of indebtedness of the U. S. Government or Liberty bonds until the definitive bonds are ready for delivery, or till surrendered in exchange for them.

SCHEDULE OF MATURITIES.

Table with columns: Amount, Maturity. Lists maturity dates from 1920 to 1958 for various amounts.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Table with columns: Assessed value taxable property, Total bonded debt, Population (1910 Census).

LOWELLVILLE, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 15 the two issues of 6% street bonds aggregating \$43,791.92—V. 106, p. 841—were awarded. It is stated, to Durice, Niles & Co. of Toledo for \$43,797 59, equal to 100.012.

LUDLOW, Kenton County, Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 28 by S. E. Wilson, City Clerk, for \$3,000 5% bonds. Date April 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due Mar. 31 1938. Cert. check for \$100 required.

MADISON, Morris County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 26 an issue of \$71,000 5 1/2% 2-year grade-crossing bond was awarded to J. S. Rippeil & Co. of Newark at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. M. & S.

MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Huntsville), Ala.—WARRANTS NOT SOLD.—No sale was made of the \$50,000 6% 3-year warrants issued in anticipation of the collection of taxes. Dated Mar. 1 1918 and offered on Feb. 26—V. 106, p. 841. A bid of 98 was received from Otto Marx & Co., Birmingham.

MAHONOMET COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Mahonomet), Minn.—BOND ELECTION.—On Mar. 27 (date changed from Mar. 6—V. 106, p. 841) the voters will have submitted to them a proposition to issue \$15,000 4% school bonds.

MARLBORO COUNTY (P. O. Bennettsville), So. Caro.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—A temporary loan of \$46,000 was negotiated. It is stated, with the Bank of Marlboro at a rate of 2 1/2%, being the lowest rate at which the county has ever borrowed money.

MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind.—BONDS AWARDED IN PART.—Of the four issues of 4 1/2% 10-year tax-free road bonds, dated Nov. 26 1917—V. 106, p. 413—the \$10,500 P. L. Thomas et al road bonds were awarded on Feb. 18 to the Meyer-Kiser Bank of Indianapolis at par, by agreement with contractor.

MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Marshalltown), Iowa.—BOND SALE.—On Nov. 22 an issue of \$78,000 5% bridge funding bonds was awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel & Co., of Davenport. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 2 1918. Int. J. & J. Due \$6,000 in 1931, \$10,000 yearly from 1932 to 1937 inclusive, and \$12,000 in 1938.

MARSHFIELD, Coos County, Ore.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 6 Morris Bros., Inc., of Portland, were awarded \$2,070 73 6% 1-10-year (opt.) street-impt. bonds, dated Feb. 1 1918, for \$2,074 23, equal to 100.169. Denom. \$500. Int. F. & A.

MARTIN COUNTY (P. O. Fairmont), Minn.—BOND SALE.—Kalman, Matteson & Wood of St. Paul were recently awarded at par, it is stated, two issues of 5 1/2% Judicial Ditch bonds aggregating \$34,000, as follows:

- \$27,000 Judicial Ditch No. 77 bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Due \$2,000 yrlly. Mar. 1 from 1924 to 1927 incl., \$4,000 Mar. 1 1928, \$2,000 yrlly. Mar. 1 from 1929 to 1933 incl. and \$1,000 yrlly. Mar. 1 from 1934 to 1935 incl.
- 7,000 Judicial Ditch No. 78 bonds. Denom. \$500. Due \$500 yrlly. Mar. 1 from 1924 to 1929 incl., \$1,000 Mar. 1 1928, \$500 yrlly. Mar. 1 from 1929 to 1934 incl. and \$1,000 Mar. 1 1935.

MEMPHIS, Scotland County, Mo.—BONDS OFFERED BY BANKERS.—The Little & Hays Investment Co. of St. Louis is offering to investors \$25,000 6% tax-free bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1917. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. & S.) payable at Mississippi Valley Trust Co. of St. Louis. Due \$5,000 1922, \$3,000 1923, \$1,000 1924 to 1927 incl., \$2,000 1928, \$1,000 1929 to 1932 incl. and \$7,000 1937; subject to call Sept. 1 1932.

Financial Statement.

Table with columns: Actual value of property (estimated), Assessed valuation taxable property, Total bonded debt, Population, U. S. 1910 census, estimated now.

MERIDIAN, Lauderdale County, Miss.—BONDS VOTED.—The \$100,000 watershed land purchase bonds mentioned in V. 106, p. 842 were authorized. It is stated, at an election held Mar. 2 by a vote of 300 to 128. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1918. Int. (not to exceed 6%) payable semi-ann. (J. & J.). Due Jan. 1 1928.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$12,500 4% 1-20-yr. serial bridge-construction bonds, dated Oct. 1 1917, offered without success on Dec. 1—V. 105, p. 2291—were awarded; it is stated, to the Citizens National Bank of Peru at par.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. Cambridge), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The County Treasurer on Mar. 22 awarded a temporary loan of \$200,000, dated Mar. 25 and maturing Nov. 8, to S. N. Bond & Co. of New York at 5.25% discount plus \$3 premium.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Attention is called to the advertisement appearing on a subsequent page of this Department of the offering on Mar. 27 of \$150,000 main sewer, \$25,000 fire dept., and \$35,000 hospital 4% bonds.

MISSISSIPPI (State of)—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The State Senate on Mar. 15 passed the House bill by a vote of 36 to 2, providing for the issuance, it is stated, of \$3,000,000 bonds to pay the State's floating indebtedness and to care for deficits in the Treasury.

MONTCLAIR, Essex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. Apr. 4 by Harry Trippett, Town Clerk, for \$40,300 4 1/2% land-purchase-impt. bonds. Denom. 40 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$300. Date Jan. 15 1918. Prin. and int. payable at the First National Bank, Montclair. Due \$3,000 yearly on Jan. 15 from 1918 to 1931 incl., and \$1,300 Jan. 15 1932. Cert. check for \$1,000, payable to the Town Treasurer, required. Total bonded debt (including this issue), \$2,612,500. Assessed debt \$67,000. Assessed and actual val., \$50,833,753. Tax rate (per \$1,000), \$23.20. Population 1916 (U. S. estimate) 26,318.

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Wheaton), Mont.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 18 the \$1,000 6% 5-15-yr. (opt.) school-building bonds—V. 106, p. 414—were awarded to the State Land Board Commission of Montana at par. Denom. \$250. Int. ann.

NEBRASKA (State of)—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.—During the month of February the following five issues of 5% bonds, aggregating \$110,040, were purchased by the State of Nebraska:

- \$33,040 Beatrice, Neb., Paying Districts Nos. 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21 bonds, Date May 20 1917. Int. annual on May 20 at State Treasurer's office in Lincoln. Due May 20 1919 to 1926, incl., subject to call May 20 1918.
- 25,000 Keya Paha County bridge bonds. Date Aug. 1 1917. Int. semi-ann. (J. & D.) at County Treasurer's office in Springview. Due Aug. 1 1937.
- 22,000 Scottsbluff water bonds. Date July 1 1917. Int. semi-ann. (J. & J.) payable at County Treasurer's office in Gering. Due July 1 1937, subject to call after July 1 1922.
- 15,000 Keith Co. School Dist. No. 6 bonds. Date Jan. 1 1917. Int. ann. (Jan. 1) payable at State Treasurer's office in Lincoln. Due Jan. 1 1937, subject to call after Jan. 1 1922.
- 15,000 Nemaha County School District No. 82 bonds. Date Feb. 1 1918. Int. ann. (Feb. 1) payable at County Treasurer's office in Auburn. Due Feb. 1 1928, subject to call after Feb. 1 1923.

NEWARK, Essex County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received by Alexander Archibald, Director of Revenue, until 11 a. m. Mar. 28 for \$1,950,000 tax bonds. It is stated.

NEWBERRY COUNTY (P. O. Newberry), So. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on April 1 of the \$68,000 coupon jail bonds—V. 106, p. 1153. Proposals for these bonds will be received on that day by J. C. Sample, Clerk of Board of County Supervisors. Bids are invited at 4%, 4 1/2% and 5%. Denom. to suit purchaser in multiples of \$100 each. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the County Treas. office. Cert. check for \$500, payable to the County Treas., required. Purchaser to pay for printing bonds.

Financial Statement.

Table with columns: Actual value of taxable property (estimated), Assessed valuation for taxation, Total bonded indebtedness, All other indebtedness, Population—Census 1910, population 1918 (estimated).

NEWPORT NEWS MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT, Warwick County, Va.—LOAN AUTHORIZED.—Recently the Legislature authorized the School Board, it is stated, to borrow \$50,000 for school-constr. purposes.

NILES, Trumbull County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Homer Thomas, City Auditor, will receive bids until 2 p. m. Apr. 14 for the following 5 1/2% street-improvement bonds: \$8,400 Hartzell Ave. bonds. Denom. 1 for \$400 and 16 for \$500. Due \$2,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1919 to 1922, incl., and \$400 Mar. 1 1923.

5,000 sidewalk (assess.) bonds. Denom. \$500. Due \$1,500 on Mar. 1 in 1920, 1922 and 1923, incl., and \$500 Mar. 1 1924. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Cert. check for 1% of amount of bonds bid for, payable to City Treasurer, required.

NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Portsmouth), Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—A bill was passed by the Legislature authorizing the issuance of \$250,000 road and bridge bonds, it is stated.



**NORTH CAROLINA (State of).**—**FINANCIAL STATEMENT.**—We are in receipt of the following financial statement in connection with the offering on Apr. 1 of the \$500,000 tax-free permanent improvement bonds at not exceeding 4% int.: V. 106, p. 1055:  
 Total interest-bearing debt Mar. 1 1918..... \$9,252,500  
 Bonds due, but not presented for payment..... 20,650

Notes payable..... \$9,273,150  
 Total indebtedness..... 300,000  
 North Carolina Investments..... \$9,573,150  
 Assessed Value of Property..... \$4,936,947  
 Listed real estate and personal property, 1917..... \$656,086,864  
 Railroad, steamboat, telephone and other property assessed by the Corporation Commission, 1917..... 259,512,709

Total assessment..... \$915,599,578  
 Assessed value 55% of actual value.  
 Receipts for fiscal year 1917 from all sources, less Educational Fund, bond sale, loans, and balances brought forward, \$5,157,480 05.

**NORTH DAKOTA.**—**BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.**—The following four issues of 4% bonds aggregating \$38,000 were purchased during the month of February at par by the State of North Dakota:  
 Amount. Place Issuing Bonds. Purpose. Date. Maturity.  
 \$1,500. Carbury School District. Funding. Feb. 15 1918. Feb. 15 1938  
 4,000. Crystal Sch. Dist. No. 64. Funding. Dec. 31 1917. Dec. 31 1937  
 2,500. Odessa Sch. Dist. No. 9. Building. Feb. 9 1918. Feb. 9 1928  
 30,000. Liberty Loan bonds.

**NORTH FOND DU LAC.** Fond du Lac County, Wis.—**BOND ELECTION.**—An election will be held, it is stated, on Apr. 2 to vote on a proposition to issue \$6,000 street impt. bonds.

**NORWOOD,** Hamilton County, Ohio.—**BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received by W. R. Locke, City Auditor, until 12 m. Mar. 25 for the following coupon city improvement bonds:  
 \$26,000 5½% Crown Ave. extension bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Nov. 1 1917. Prin. & semi-ann. int. payable at Norwood National Bank. Due \$2,000 yrly. on Nov. 1 from 1918 to 1930 incl. Cert. check for \$1,300 payable to City Treasurer, required.  
 1,497 34 67% Parmelee Place and Wakefield Place Sewer and Water Connection bonds. Denom. \$100. Date Jan. 16 1918. Prin. & ann. int. payable at Norwood National Bank. Cert. check for \$75, payable to the City Treasurer, required.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENT.**  
 Assessed valuation for taxation, 1917-18..... \$42,288,820  
 Tax rate (per \$1,000)..... \$15 42  
 General bonded debt, incl. this issue..... \$2,091,267 62  
 Spec. assessment debt, incl. this issue..... 253,783 16  
 Total bonded debt..... \$2,345,050 78  
 Water & light bonds, incl. in above..... 439,650 00  
 Total sinking fund for debt redemption..... 264,744 72

**OLEAN,** Cattaraugus County, N. Y.—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 19 the \$41,760 5½-yr. registered street-impt. bonds, dated Mar. 1 1918—V. 106, p. 1055—were awarded to Geo. B. Gibbons & Co. of N. Y. for \$41,958.38 (100.475) and int. Other bidders were:  
 H. A. Kahler & Co., N. Y. .... 100.28 (1. W. Sherrill Co., P'keepsie, 100.11

**ORANGE,** Essex County, N. J.—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 19 the two issues of 5½% coupon (with privilege of registration) gold bonds (V. 106, p. 1154) were awarded as follows: \$81,000 1-30-year central-firehouse bonds to B. J. Van Ingen & Co., of N. Y., for \$84,449.90 (101.79) and int.; \$65,000 1-19-year sewer refunding bonds to J. S. Rippel & Co. of Newark for \$65,621.50 (101.13) and int.

**OTSEGO COUNTY (P. O. Gaylord), Mich.**—**BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.**—An election will be held in the near future, to vote on a proposition to issue \$150,000 road bonds, it is stated.

**OTTAWA COUNTY (P. O. Port Clinton), Ohio.**—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 18 the three issues of 5% coupon highway bonds, aggregating \$389,800—V. 100, p. 1154—were awarded to the First National Bank of Port Clinton at par and int.

**PALM BEACH COUNTY (P. O. West Palm Beach), Fla.**—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 14 the \$30,000 6% 1-28-year serial Road & Bridge Dist. No. 5 bonds, dated Dec. 1 1917—V. 106, p. 1055—were awarded to the Farmers Bank & Trust Co. of West Palm Beach for \$28,500 (95) and int. One other bid was received, but as it did not comply with requirements, the same was not considered.

**PAULDING,** Paulding County, Ohio.—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 18 Broad, Elliott & Harrison of Cincinnati were awarded the \$12,500 6% 20-yr. refunding bonds dated April 1 1918—V. 106, p. 733—for \$13,025 (104.20) and blank bonds. Other bidders were:  
 Prudenz & Co., Toledo..... \$13,011 Well, Roth & Co., Cincinnati..... \$12,937  
 Sidney Spletzer & Co., Toledo..... 13,008 F. C. Hoeftler & Co., Toledo..... 12,909  
 A. E. Ann & Co., Toledo..... 12,981 Mansfield Savings Bank..... 12,510  
 Spletzer, Borick & Co., Tol..... 12,951  
 A bid was received from Seasgood & Mayer of Cincinnati for \$13,165, but was not considered, as the same did not comply, it is claimed, with notice of sale.

**PAWTUCKET,** Providence County, R. I.—**BONDS PROPOSED.**—Bills have been introduced in the State Senate, it is stated, for the authorization of \$200,000 water-works and \$100,000 public-park bonds.

**PERKINS COUNTY (P. O. Grant), Neb.**—**BOND SALE.**—On March 14 the \$25,000 5½% high-school building bonds (V. 100, p. 843), were awarded to the State of Nebraska.

**PIKE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. North Hampton), Clark County, Ohio.**—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 1 the \$3,000 5½% 1-3-year serial coupon school bonds, dated Mar. 1 1918—V. 106, p. 733—were awarded to the Lakonda Nat. Bank of Springfield for \$3,010 (100.33) and int. A bid of par plus \$1 premium was received from the Miami Deposit Bank of Yellow Springs and W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo bid par less \$157 for attorney's fees, &c.

**PITTSBURGH, Pa.**—**BOND SALE.**—In addition to the bonds already reported in these columns as having been sold during the calendar year ending Dec. 31 1917, an issue of \$60,000 4% water-extension bonds was also sold and purchased by the Guarantee Fund of the city of Pittsburgh at par. Date Mar. 1 1918. Due serially until 1938.

**BONDS PROPOSED.**—Concerning the proposed issuance of \$120,000 coal opening and developing mine, \$150,000 water-extension and repairs, and \$10,000 city-hall furnishing bonds, E. S. Morrow, City Controller, writes us under date of Mar. 7 that they are waiting the sanction of the Capital Issues Committee of the Federal Reserve Board.

**PITTSFORD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Pittsford), Monroe County, N. Y.**—**BOND SALE.**—On March 18 the \$8,000 5% 4-19-year serial registered bonds, dated March 1 1918 (V. 106, p. 1154), were awarded to H. A. Kahler & Co., of N. Y., for \$8,084.80 (101.06) and interest.

**PORT ANGELES,** Clallam County, Wash.—**BOND SALE.**—An issue of \$14,300 bonds recently authorized has been sold.

**PORTSMOUTH,** Scioto County, Ohio.—**BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—Ordinances have been passed authorizing the issuance of the following 5% coupon bonds:  
 \$21,000 street-impt. (assess.) bonds. Due \$2,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1918 to 1925, incl., and \$2,500 on Oct. 1 in 1926 and 1927.  
 7,000 street-cleaning-equip. bonds. Due \$500 yearly on Apr. 1 from 1938 to 1951, incl.  
 Denom. \$500. Date Apr. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at the office of City Treasurer, Louis A. Zueker is the City Clerk.

**PROVIDENCE, R. I.**—**BONDS PROPOSED.**—A bill has been introduced in the lower branch of the State Legislature authorizing the issuance of \$850,000 4¼% 50-year bonds, to be known as the "Charitable Institutions Loan of 1918."

**QUAY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Tucuman), N. Mex.**—**BONDS VOTED.**—A proposition providing for the issuance of \$10,000 building bonds, carried at an election held Mar. 11 by a vote of 46 to 7.

**RIPLEY,** Brown County, Ohio.—**BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 29 by N. H. Wiles, Village Clerk, for \$8,000 5½% coupon refunding bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 29 1918. Int. 5½% ann. payable at the Citizens National Bank of Ripley. Due Mar. 29 1933. Cert. check for 5%, payable to the Village Treas., required. Bonded debt \$79,780. Assess. val. 1917. \$1,352,014.

**ROCHESTER, N. Y.**—**NOTE OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 2:30 p. m. Mar. 26 by H. D. Quinby, City Comptroller, for \$100,000 conduit-construction notes payable 4 months from Apr. 1 1918 at the Union Trust Co. of N. Y. Notes will be drawn with interest and will be delivered at the above trust company on Apr. 1. Bids must state rate of interest and designate to whom (not bearer) notes will be payable payable and denom. desired.  
 On Mar. 21 \$75,000 St. Paul and Franklin Streets land-purchase notes to run 4 months from Mar. 25 1918 were awarded to White, Weld & Co., N. Y. City, at 4.87%. Other bidders were:

Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.....	Interest.....	Premium.....
Bernhard, Scholle & Co.....	4.98.....	\$5.....
	4.99.....	

**ROCKPORT,** Essex County, Mass.—**TEMPORARY LOAN.**—On Mar. 4 a temporary loan of \$40,000 maturing Oct. 28 1918 was awarded to R. L. Day & Co. of Boston at 5.34% discount.

**ROCKPORT,** Atchison County, Mo.—**BOND SALE.**—Of the \$5,000 6% 5-year serial water-works bonds recently voted (V. 106, p. 951), \$2,500 were awarded to the Bank of Atchison County and \$2,500 to the Citizens' Bank of Atchison County on Mar. 11 at par. Denom. \$500. Date Feb. 18 1918. Int. M. & S.

**ROYERSFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Royersford), Montgomery County, Pa.**—**BONDS TO BE OFFERED.**—Reports state that the School Board has decided to issue \$13,000 school bonds.

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (P. O. Duluth), Minn.**—**BOND OFFERING.**—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Mar. 27 of the \$500,000 5% refunding bonds—V. 106, p. 1154—Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2 p. m. on that day by Odlin Halden County Auditor. Denom. \$1,000. Date May 1 1918. Prin. and semi-annual int. (M. & N.) payable at the American Exchange National Bank, N. Y. Due \$280,000 May 1 in 1923 and 1928. Cert. check (or bank draft) for 1% of the amount of bid drawn on a national or State bank, payable to G. H. Vivian, County Treasurer, required. Bond forms will be provided by the county at its own expense, and no allowance will be made to any bidder who may prefer to furnish his own bond forms.

**ST. PARIS,** Champaign County, Ohio.—**BOND OFFERING.**—Harry D. Barley, Village Clerk, will receive proposals until 12 m. Apr. 15 for \$3,500 5% fire-engine bonds. Auth. Secs. 3939 and 3940, Gen. Code. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. Due \$500 yearly from 1921 to 1927 incl. Cert. check for 5% of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued int.

**SALINEVILLE,** Columbiana County, Ohio.—**BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received until 12 m. Apr. 5 by W. E. Schubert, Village Clerk, for \$25,000 6% 5-17-yr. serial electric light plant bonds recently voted—V. 105, p. 2564. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. semi-ann. (M. & S.) payable at the office of the Village Treas. Cert. check for 10%, payable to the Treasurer, required. Bonded debt (including this issue) Mar. 11 1918 \$64,000.

**SCHUYLER,** Colfax County, Neb.—**BOND ELECTION.**—An election will be held Apr. 2, it is stated, to vote on a proposition to issue \$40,000 6% 5-20-yr. (opt.) electric-light bonds. Denom. \$500. Int. semi-ann.

**SCIO VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT,** Harrison County, Ohio.—**BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 19 the \$1,500 6% 19-21-year serial refunding bonds dated Apr. 1 1918 (V. 106, p. 1055) were awarded to the Piedmont State Bank for \$1,603 (106.866) and int. Other bidders were:  
 Harry W. Hosford, Cleve. .... \$1,510.20 W. L. Slayton & Co. .... \$1,509.00

**SCOTT COUNTY (P. O. Gate City), Va.**—**BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—An Act was passed by the State Legislature and approved by the Governor authorizing, it is stated, the issuance of road bonds.

**SCOTTSBLUFF DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Scottsbluff), Scottsbluff County, Neb.**—**BONDS VOTED.**—The proposition providing for the issuance of \$48,144 70 6% 20-yr. serial drainage ditch bonds carried at the election held Feb. 27, by a vote of 1,842 to 650.—V. 105, p. 843. Date of sale not yet decided.

**SEATTLE,** Wash.—**BOND SALE.**—During the month of February the following seven issues of 6 and 7% bonds, aggregating \$63,140 78, were sold at par:

Amount.	Dist. No.	Purpose.	Int.	Date.	Due.
\$15,460 67	3060	Paving.....	6%	Feb. 11 1918	Feb. 11 1930
6,085 14	3079	Paving.....	6%	Feb. 11 1918	Feb. 11 1930
5,927 59	3093	Paving.....	6%	Feb. 11 1918	Feb. 11 1930
370 05	3087	Walks.....	6%	Feb. 13 1918	Feb. 13 1930
1,059 31	3091	Grading.....	6%	Feb. 13 1918	Feb. 13 1930
18,795 20	3116	Condemnation.....	7%	Feb. 25 1918	Feb. 25 1930
5,442 92	3114	Condemnation.....	7%	Feb. 28 1918	Feb. 28 1930

All the above bonds are subject to call on any interest paying date.

**SEATTLE,** Wash.—**MUNICIPAL STREET RAILWAY BONDS VOTED.**—A proposition to issue the \$350,000 municipal street railway extension construction bonds mentioned in these columns on Jan. 12 carried, it is stated, at the general election held Mar. 5. Denom. \$1,000. Int. at not to exceed 5½%. Due 20 years.

**SHERIDAN COUNTY (P. O. Plentywood), Mont.**—**BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held on Mar. 14 \$300,000 seed-grain bonds were authorized, it is stated.

**SILVER CREEK DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Glenwood), Idaho,** County, Ida.—**BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The District Board has adopted a resolution, it is stated, authorizing the issuance of \$15,000 ditch bonds.

**SIoux CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sioux City), Woodbury County, Iowa.**—**BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held on Mar. 11 \$75,000 school bonds were authorized by a vote of 1,568 to 929, it is stated.

**SOLOn TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cuyahoga County (P. O. Solon), Ohio.**—**BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received by E. D. Rhoades, Clerk of Bd. of Education, until 6 p. m. Apr. 8 for \$42,000 5½% coupon school impt. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date, day of sale. Prin. & semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at Charin Falls Banking Co., Charin Falls. Due yrly. on Oct. 1 as follows: \$1,000 1919 to 1923, incl., \$2,000 1924 to 1934, incl., and \$3,000 1935 to 1939, incl. Cert. check on a bank other than the one making bid, for 10% of the amount of bonds bid for payable to District Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered within 10 days from time of award.

**SPRINGFIELD,** Green County, Mo.—**BONDS PROPOSED.**—It is stated that the City Commissioners are considering holding an election to vote on the question of providing for the issuance of \$60,000 bonds for a septic plant and bonds for a municipal water plant.

**STERLING,** Logan County, Colo.—**BOND SALE.**—On Feb. 4 the International Trust Co. of Denver was awarded \$25,000 5% coupon 10-15-year (opt.) water mains extension bonds, for 24,400, equal to 97.60. Denom. \$500. Date Mar. 1 1918. Int. payable at the Hanover National Bank, N. Y.

**STONINGTON,** Christian County, Ill.—**BONDS VOTED.**—At an election held on Mar. 12, reports state that \$10,000 village hall and prison bonds were authorized by a vote of 40 to 28. Clint Hargis is Village Clerk.

**STORY CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Story City), Story County, Iowa.**—**BOND SALE.**—On Dec. 28 last the \$50,000 5% school-bldg. bonds voted in Nov. (V. 105, p. 1731) were awarded to Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 2 1918. Int. J. & J. Due \$1,000 yearly from 1922 to 1926 incl., \$2,000 from 1927 to 1931 incl., \$3,000 from 1932 to 1937 incl. and \$17,000 1938; subject to call Jan. 1 1928.

**TACOMA,** Wash.—**BOND SALE.**—During the month of February this city issued the following two issues of 6% special-impt. bonds, aggregating \$2,438 75:

Amount.	Dist. Issuing Bonds—No.	Purpose.	Date.	Due.
\$299 00.	987	sidewalk	Feb. 27 1918	Feb. 27 1923
2,139 75.	1,137	sewer	Feb. 27 1918	Feb. 27 1923

All the above bonds are subject to call yearly in February.

**TANNERS CREEK MAGISTERIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—An issue of \$75,000 school-impt. bonds has been authorized by the State Legislature, it is stated.

**TAUNTON, Bristol County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—A temporary loan of \$100,000, maturing Oct. 17 (V. 106, p. 1155), was awarded to White, Weid & Co. at 5.30% discount plus premium of \$7. Other bids were:  
 Old Colony Trust Co. 5.38% discount  
 Arthur Perry & Co. 5.53% discount

**TOLEDO, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The City Council on Mar. 18 authorized the issuance of \$150,000 5% 30-year park bonds, it is stated.

**TRIADELPHIA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Triadelphia), Ohio County, W. Va.—BONDS PROPOSED.**—Reports state that a movement has been launched to issue school bldg. bonds.

**UNION COUNTY (P. O. Marysville), Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 18 the two issues of bonds, aggregating \$15,500 (V. 106, p. 1155), were awarded to the Provident Sav. Bank & Trust Co. of Cincinnati for \$15,023 25, equal to 100.155. A bid of par was received from the Farmers' Deposit Bank of Richard for the \$8,500 issue.

**UNION SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Huntington), Huntington County, Ind.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.**—No bids were received for the \$35,000 4 1/4% 5-yr. bonds offered on Feb. 23.—V. 106, p. 629.

**UXBRIDGE, Worcester County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received by F. W. Barnes, Town Treasurer, until to-day (Mar. 23) for a \$50,000 temporary loan. Date Apr. 1. Due Nov. 1, Nov. 15, Dec. 1 and Dec. 15 1918 and Apr. 1 1919.

**VALLEY CENTER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Valley Center), San Diego County, Calif.—BOND ELECTION.**—An election will be held Mar. 29, it is stated, to vote on the question of issuing \$4,000 6% school bonds. Denom. \$500.

**VIGO COUNTY (P. O. Terre Haute), Ind.—NO BIDS RECEIVED.**—No bids were received for the \$7,300 4% 1-10-year serial highway-impt. bonds offered on Mar. 20—V. 106, p. 1155. E. E. Messick is County Treasurer.

**WAKE COUNTY (P. O. Raleigh), No. Caro.—BONDS VOTED.**—On Feb. 23 a proposition to issue \$40,000 30-yr. road bonds, at not exceeding 6% int. carried by a vote of 35 to 1. Arch J. Wood, Register of Deeds, advises us that the bonds will be offered soon.

**WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.**—A temporary loan of \$100,000 dated Mar. 21 and maturing Oct. 16 1918 was awarded on Mar. 20 to the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston at 5.28% discount. Other bidders were:  
 Spencer Trask & Co., New York 4.32% discount  
 A. W. Perry & Co., Boston 5.42% discount  
 R. L. Day & Co., Boston 5.46% discount

**WAPAKONETA Auglaize County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.**—Sealed proposals will be received until 12 m. April 1 by Elmer E. Newcomer, City Auditor, for \$11,000 5% coupon fire-dept. bonds. Denom. \$500. Date April 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the office of City Treas. Due \$1,000 yrly. on April 1 from 1921 to 1931 incl. Cert. check (or cash) for \$200 required. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

*Financial Statement March 15 1918.*

Total assessed valuation of real property, 1917	\$3,706,890
Total assessed valuation of personal property, 1917	2,432,010
Total assessed valuation of all property	\$6,138,900
Estimated actual value of all property	\$7,000,000

*Bonded Indebtedness.*

Amount of bonds outstanding of a general nature	\$91,933
Amount of special assessment bonds outstanding	94,215
Total bonded indebtedness to date (not including this issue)	\$186,148
Additional bonds issued this year to date	None
Water works and electric light bonds (all paid out)	None
Certificates of indebtedness outstanding	7,060
Floating debt in addition to bonds	None
Cash value of sinking fund	\$15,890

The water works and electric light plants are owned by the city and are self-supporting, the income being more than enough to pay all expenses, including new equipment.

Tax rate, 1915, 14.6 mills; 1916, 14.6 mills; 1917, 14.6 mills. Population 1910 Census, 5,349; 1918 (est.), 6,000.

**WARREN COUNTY (P. O. Mount Royal), Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—Reports state that the Legislature has authorized the Board of County Supervisors to borrow \$10,000 for road purposes and to issue bonds in payment thereof.

**WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Wayne), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION.**—Residents of Wayne County will have submitted to them on Mar. 29, it is stated a proposition to issue \$1,000,000 road bonds.

**WAYNE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Dayton), Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 11 the \$2,800 6% 1-10-year serial coupon school bonds, dated Mar. 1 1918—V. 106, p. 952—were awarded, it is stated, to Otis & Co. of Cleveland, for \$2,822, equal to 100.785.

**WAXHAW SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Monroe), Union County, No. Caro.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 18 an issue of \$20,000 6% 20-year school-bldg. bonds was awarded to Prudden & Co. of Toledo at par and blank bonds. Denoms. \$500 and \$1,000. Date Jan. 7 1918. Int. J. & J.

**WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—On March 20 Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., of New York, were awarded the \$41,195 5% registered county highway bonds for \$41,632 50, equal to 101.06 (V. 106, p. 1155). Denoms. 41 for \$1,000 and 1 for \$195. Date April 1 1918. Interest semi-annual (A. & O.), payable at the County Treasurer's office. Due part yearly from 1919 to 1928, inclusive. Other bidders, all of New York, were:

J. S. Bach & Co.	\$41,617 95	Harris, Forbes & Co.	\$41,331 36
Renick, Hodges & Co.	41,513 44	H. A. Kahler & Co.	41,310 34
A. B. Leach & Co.	41,388 62		

*Financial Statement.*

Assessed value, real property	\$457,012,022 00
Assessed value, personal property	6,643,456 00
Per cent of assessed value, supposed 100%	
Value of real estate owned by county	1,100,000 00
Total bonded debt, excluding this issue	10,215,550 51
Floating debt	94,616 87
Population, 321,638.	

**FINANCIAL**

**Metropolitan Trust Company**  
 OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

offers a complete banking service of the highest order to business clients and correspondent financial institutions.

**GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr.,**  
 President  
**BEVERLY CHEW,**  
 Vice-President  
**EDWIN F. ROREBECK,**  
 Vice-President  
**HAROLD B. THORNE,**  
 Vice-President  
**JAMES F. McNAMARA,**  
 Vice-President  
**ROGER P. KAVANAGH,**  
 Vice-President  
**BERTRAM CRUGER,**  
 Treasurer  
**GEORGE N. HARTMANN,**  
 Secretary  
**JACOB C. KLINCK,**  
 Trust Officer

**60 Wall Street**  
 Member of Federal Reserve System

**Lawyers**

**F. WM. KRAFT, Lawyer**  
 Specializing in Examination & Preparation of County, Municipal and Corporation Bonds, Warrants and Securities and Proceedings Authorizing Same.

Rooms 517-520, 111 W. Monroe St.,  
 Harris Trust Building  
**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

**ENGINEERS.**

**THE J-G-WHITE COMPANIES**

Financiers      Purchasers  
 Engineers      Contractor  
 Operators      Manager



of Public Utility and Industrial Properties

REPORTS—VALUATIONS—ESTIMATES

43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK  
 LONDON      CHICAGO

**WILLARD CASE & COMPANY**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Development of  
 Industrial Plants & Equipments  
 Reports on  
 Operating Methods & Conditions  
 Determinations of  
 Worth of Established Properties

17 BATTERY PLACE      NEW YORK

Alex. O. Humphreys      Alton S. Miller  
**HUMPHREYS & MILLER, Inc**  
 ENGINEERS

Power—Light—Gas

65 BROADWAY      NEW YORK

**LUDWIG & CRANE**  
 Successors to T. W. Stephens & Co

**Investment Securities**

61 Broadway      New York

**NEW LOANS**

**\$210,000.00**  
**CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS**  
**BONDS**

Sealed bids will be received by the Committee on Ways and Means of the City Council of Minneapolis, Minnesota, at the office of the undersigned, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 27TH, 1918, AT 3 O'CLOCK P. M., for \$150,000 00 Malt Sewer Bonds, \$25,000 00 Fire Department Bonds and \$35,000 00 Hospital Bonds, and said bonds will be dated April 1st, 1918, and to become due and payable at a time not less than one year, nor more than thirty years from the date thereof, as desired by the purchaser, all bearing interest at the rate of Four (4%) Per Cent per annum, payable semi-annually, and no bid or proposal will be entertained for a sum less than 95% of the par value of said bonds and accrued interest on same to date of delivery.

The right to reject any or all bids is hereby reserved.

A certified check for Two (2%) Per Cent of the par value of the bonds bid for, made to C. A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, must accompany each bid.

Circular containing full particulars will be mailed upon application.

By order of the Committee on Ways and Means at a meeting held March 4th, 1918.

**DAN C. BROWN,**  
 City Comptroller.

**High Grade**  
**Investment Bonds**

Municipal and Corporation  
 Issues Underwritten

We specialize in securities of  
 the Mississippi Valley and the  
 South.

BOND DEPARTMENT  
**Mississippi Valley Trust Co.**  
 ST. LOUIS

**WESTERN BRANCH MAGISTERIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The State Legislature has authorized, it is stated, the issuance of \$50,000 school-impt. bonds.

**WEST PARK, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 9 the \$60,000 6% sewer-constr. bonds maturing \$2,000 Apr. 1 1928, 1938 and 1948, were awarded to Fields, Richards & Co. of Cincinnati for \$62,580 (104.30) and int., while the two issues of 6% street-assess. bonds, aggregating \$14,544, were awarded to the West Park Sav. Bank for \$14,791.25 (101.70) and int. V. 106, p. 1056.

**WHEATLAND, Platte County, Wyo.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 15 an issue of \$12,000 5% 15-30-yr. (opt.) water-works bonds voted at an election held Feb. 26 by a vote of 119 to 4 was awarded to the State of Wyoming at par. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1918. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the Town Treasurer's office, or at any banking house in the United States, at option of holder. A bid of \$13,770 was received from Bosworth, Chanute & Co. of Denver, allowing for legal services and furnishing blank bonds.

**WHITE BIRD HIGHWAY DISTRICT (P. O. White Bird), Idaho County, Ida.—BOND OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. Apr. 1 for \$7,500 10-20-yr. (opt.) highway impt. bonds at not exceeding 6% int. Auth. vote 93 to 3 at election held Feb. 23 1918.

**WHITNEY POINT, Broome County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.**—On Feb. 25 the First National Bank of Whitney Point was awarded \$3,000 5% highway bonds for \$3,071.50, equal to 102.383. Denom. \$500. Date Feb. 28 1918. Due \$500 yearly on Feb. 28 from 1919 to 1924, incl.

**WILLIAMS COUNTY (P. O. Williston), No. Dak.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.**—The \$200,000 6% 1-5-yr. serial seed and grain bonds, awarded on Mar. 13 to the Minneapolis Loan & Trust Co. at par—V. 106, p. 1155—are in denom. of \$500 and dated Apr. 1 1918. Int. A. & O.

**WILLIAMSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Williamstown), Jefferson County, Kans.—BOND ELECTION.**—An election will be held to-day (March 23), it is stated, to vote on a proposition to issue \$10,000 school bonds.

**WILMINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wilmington), New Castle County, Del.—BONDS PROPOSED.**—The Board of Education, it is stated, will endeavor at the special session of the Legislature which convened last week, to get authority to issue \$1,000,000 school bonds and \$100,000 short-term notes with which to erect temporary schools and to make certain impts. to the old school buildings.

**WINSLOW TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Camden County, N. J.—BONDS NOT SOLD.**—No sale was made of the three issues of 5% bonds, aggregating \$8,400, offered on Mar. 19—V. 106, p. 1155. Wm. J. Thompson is District Clerk, P. O. Sickleville.

**WISCONSIN (State of).—BONDS TO BE OFFERED SHORTLY.**—On or about April 15, local papers state, an issue of \$500,000 5% war expenditure bonds will be offered for sale.

**WISE COUNTY (P. O. Wise), Va.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.**—The Legislature recently authorized the county, it is stated, to issue \$30,000 road-improvement bonds.

**WOODBIDGE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Woodbridge), Middlesex County, N. J.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 18 the \$100,000 6% 2-year gold coupon (with priv. of reg.) temporary loan bonds dated Apr. 1 1918

(V. 106, p. 1156) were awarded to B. J. Van Ingen & Co. of N. Y. for \$100,940 (100.94) and int.

**WOONSOCKET, Providence County, R. I.—BOND SALE.**—On Mar. 19 the \$500,000 5% 1-30-year serial gold coupon (with privilege of registration) funding bonds, dated Mar. 15 1919—V. 106, p. 1155—were awarded to Harris, Forbes & Co., Inc., and Edmunds & Bros. of Boston, jointly, for \$495,950 (99.19) and int. Other bidders were:

A. B. Leach & Co., Inc.	98.57
Bodell & Co.	98.833
Colgate, Parker & Co.	
E. H. Rollins & Son	
National City Co.	98.78

Estabrook & Co. 98.57  
R. L. Day & Co. 98.15  
Blodgett & Co.  
Merrill, Oldham Co.

This above issue was passed by the Capital Issues Committee of the Federal Reserve Board.

**WORCESTER, Worcester County, Mass.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.**—The \$25,000 4 1/4% 1-10-yr. serial sewer bonds awarded on Mar. 1 to Blodgett & Co. of Boston for \$25,008.50 equal to 100.034—V. 106, p. 952—are denom. of \$500 and dated Oct. 1 1917. Int. A. & O.

**CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.**

**ACTION, Holton County, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.**—Geo. A. Stimson & Co. of Toronto recently purchased, it is stated, \$25,000 6% 20-installment hydro debentures.

**BITTER LAKE RURAL MUNICIPALITY, Sask.—DEBENTURE SALE.**—Kerr, Fleming & Co., of Toronto, recently purchased, it is stated, \$5,000 debentures.

**BRADFORD, Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.**—Sealed bids will be received at any time by Geo. G. Green, Municipal Clerk, for \$15,600 6 1/4% 20-installment hydro-electric debentures guaranteed by the County of Simcoe.

**CLINTON, Ont.—DEBENTURE SALE.**—Reports state that the \$12,000 6% hydro-electric and water-works debentures (V. 106, p. 1056) have been awarded to local investors.

**NOVA SCOTIA (Government of).—DEBENTURE OFFERING.**—Proposals will be received until March 25 at Halifax, it is stated, for \$1,000,000 or \$1,500,000 6% ten or 15-year debentures, dated April 1 1918. The debentures are exempt from all taxes levied by the Government of Nova Scotia, including succession duties.

**PORT COQUITLAM, B. C.—CERTIFICATE SALE.**—The National Bond Corporation recently purchased at \$6, \$38,904 Treasury certificates issued in anticipation of the collection of taxes.

**PRELATE, Sask.—DEBENTURE SALE.**—It is stated that W. J. Shaw, of Prelate, has been awarded \$9,000 debentures.

**TRAIL, B. C.—DEBENTURES PROPOSED.**—It is stated by W. E. B. Monypenny, City Clerk, that "in the near future the electors of this city will vote on a by-law to borrow \$15,000 to defray part of the cost of a new wing to the public school. The Provincial Government has promised a grant of a further \$11,250 towards this undertaking."

Permission has been granted by the Finance Minister to sell the bonds, which will be payable serially over a term of 15 years. In addition, Mr. Monypenny says, authority has also been granted to sell \$9,400 water-works and \$50,000 local improvement sewer-construction serial debentures.

**FINANCIAL**

**FINANCIAL**

<b>MELLON NATIONAL BANK</b>	
PITTSBURGH	
STATEMENT OF CONDITON AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 4 1918	
RESOURCES	
Loans, Bonds and Investment Securities.....	\$90,163,057 07
Overdrafts .....	9 35
Cash .....	5,408,826 14
Due from Banks .....	18,641,337 10
	\$114,213,229 66
LIABILITIES	
Capital .....	\$6,000,000 00
Surplus and Undivided Profits.....	4,253,334 08
Reserved for Depreciation, etc.....	1,174,517 59
Circulating Notes .....	4,907,300 00
Deposits .....	97,878,077 99
	\$114,213,229 66

**IS IT NOT SOUND POLICY**

for you to do your banking business with a Trust Company?

Such a company not only can look after your money while you are alive, but, if you wish, can act as Executor, Administrator, Guardian, Receiver or Trustee. It is a Legal Depository for funds of every description.

This Company especially attends to the management of Personal Property and Real Estate and to the collection and remittance of rents, interest and dividends.

Write for our booklet  
"Management of Your Estate."

**UNION TRUST COMPANY**  
OF NEW YORK  
Eighty Broadway  
Capital and Surplus \$8,500,000

Acts as  
Executor,  
Trustee,  
Administrator,  
Guardian,  
Receiver,  
Registrar and  
Transfer Agent.

**Girard Trust Company**  
PHILADELPHIA  
Chartered 1836  
CAPITAL and SURPLUS, \$10,000,000  
E. B. Morris, President.

Interest allowed on deposits.

**Illinois Trust & Savings Bank**  
CHICAGO

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits - - \$16,400,000

Pays Interest on Time Deposits, Current and Reserve Accounts. Deals in Foreign Exchange. Transacts a General Trust Business.

Has on hand at all times a variety of excellent securities. Buys and sells Government, Municipal and Corporation Bonds.

**Allocation of 1917 Dividends for Income Tax**

Pamphlet containing reports made by leading companies (Revised to March 12.)

Compiled and Published by **WILLIAM B. DANA CO.**

Copies for sale at "Chronicle" office, 138 Front St., New York

**SINGLE COPIES - - 50 CENTS**

Discount allowed for quantities of 50 or more copies, with imprint on front cover.

Financial

# ATLANTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

New York, January 25th, 1918.  
 The Trustees, in conformity with the Charter of the Company, submit the following statement of its affairs on the 31st of December, 1917.

The Company's business has been confined to marine and inland transportation insurance.

Premiums on such risks from the 1st January, 1917, to the 31st December, 1917	\$11,105,619.46
Premiums on Policies not marked off 1st January, 1917	1,135,785.43
<b>Total Premiums</b>	<b>\$12,241,404.89</b>
Premiums marked off from 1st January, 1917, to 31st December, 1917	\$11,171,853.93
Interest on the investments of the Company received during the year	\$404,411.15
Interest on Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, etc.	126,991.53
Rent received less Taxes and Expenses	93,474.66
<b>Losses paid during the year</b>	<b>\$3,513,653.20</b>
Less: Salvages	\$336,896.32
Re-insurances	503,857.68
	\$ 840,754.00
	\$2,672,899.20
Re-insurance Premiums and Returns of Premiums	\$1,913,710.55
Expenses, including compensation of officers and clerks, taxes, stationery, advertisements, etc.	\$ 857,596.09

A dividend of interest of Six per cent. on the outstanding certificates of profits will be paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next. The outstanding certificates of the issues of 1915 and of 1916 will be redeemed and paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the fifth of February next, from which date all interest thereon will cease. The certificates to be produced at the time of payment and canceled.

A dividend of Forty per cent. is declared on the earned premiums of the Company for the year ending 31st December, 1917, which are entitled to participate in dividend, for which, upon application, certificates will be issued on and after Tuesday the seventh of May next.

- By order of the Board, **G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.**
- TRUSTEES.**
- |                         |                      |                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| EDMUND L. BAYLIES,      | HERBERT L. GRIGGS,   | ANTON A. RAVEN,          |
| JOHN N. BEACH,          | SAMUEL T. HUBBARD,   | JOHN J. RIKER,           |
| NICHOLAS BIDDLE,        | LEWIS CASS LEL YARD, | DOUGLAS ROBINSON,        |
| JAMES BROWN,            | WILLIAM H. LEFFERTS, | JUSTUS RUPERTI,          |
| JOHN CLAFELIN,          | CHARLES D. LEVERICH, | WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN, |
| GEORGE C. CLARK,        | NICHOLAS F. PALMER,  | SAMUEL SLOAN,            |
| FREDERIC A. DALETT,     | WALTER WOOD PARSONS, | WILLIAM SLOANE,          |
| CLEVELAND H. DODGE,     | CHARLES A. PEABODY,  | LOUIS STERN,             |
| CORNELIUS ELDERT,       | WILLIAM R. PETERS,   | WILLIAM A. STREET,       |
| RICHARD H. EWART,       | JAMES H. POSE,       | GEORGE E. TURNURE,       |
| G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, | CHARLES M. PRATT,    | GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr.  |
| PHILIP A. S. FRANKLIN,  | DALLAS B. PRATT,     | RICHARD H. WILLIAMS.     |
- A. A. RAVEN, Chairman of the Board.**  
**CORNELIUS ELDERT, President.**  
**WALTER WOOD PARSONS, Vice-President.**  
**CHARLES E. FAY, 2d Vice-President.**  
**WILLIAM D. WINTER, 3rd Vice-President.**

ASSETS.	LIABILITIES.
United States and State of New York Bonds	Estimated Losses and Losses Unsettled in process of Adjustment
Stock of the City of New York and Stocks of Trust Companies & Banks	Premiums on Unterminated Risks
Stocks and Bonds of Railroads	Certificates of Profits and Interest Unpaid
Other Securities	Return Premiums Unpaid
Special Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies	Taxes Unpaid
Real Estate cor. Wall Street, William Street and Exchange Place	Re-insurance Premiums on Terminated Risks
Real Estate on Staten Island (held under provisions of Chapter 481, Laws of 1887)	Claims not Settled, including Compensation, etc.
Premium Notes	Certificates of Profits Ordered Redeemed, Withheld for Unpaid Premiums
Bills Receivable	Income Tax Withheld at the Source
Note Receivable	Certificates of Profits Outstanding
Cash in hands of European Bankers to pay losses under policies payable in foreign countries	Balance
Cash in Bank and in Office	
Statutory Deposit with the State of Queensland, Australia	
<b>\$18,041,890.25</b>	<b>\$18,041,890.25</b>
Balance brought down	\$5,318,322.55
Accrued Interest on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 75,724.00
Rents due and accrued on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 22,301.50
Re-insurance due or accrued, in companies authorized in New York, on the 31st day of December, 1917, amounted to	\$ 583,467.92
Note: The Insurance Department has estimated the value of the Real Estate on Staten Island in excess of the Book Value given above, at	\$ 63,700.00
The Insurance Department's valuation of Stocks, Bonds and other Securities exceeds the Company's valuation by	\$2,303,887.87
On the basis of these increased valuations the balance would be	\$8,367,303.84

Financial

## A New Secured Short-Term Utility Note to Yield 8%

Issued by Louisville Gas & Electric Company, serving the entire electrical and gas requirements of Louisville, Kentucky. Direct obligation secured by the Company's General Mortgage Bonds in the ratio of 133 1-3%. Net earnings after deducting bond interest 6 1/2 times note interest requirements.

Circular CC upon request.  
 (Passed by the Capital Issues Committee of the Federal Reserve Board (Opinion No. 50) as not incompatible with the interests of the United States, but without approval of the merits, security or legality thereof in any respect.)

**H. M. Bylesby & Company**  
 Incorporated  
 1220 Trinity Bldg. NEW YORK      220 So. LaSalle St. CHICAGO

## The Stock Market

The lower good securities decline the better purchase they become, with a much higher yield for the buyer.  
 It is best to watch conditions carefully—not waiting too long before using an impartial and unbiased Service like Babson's Reports.

Full Particulars Free.  
 Address Dept. FC-20 of  
**Babson Statistical Organization**  
 WELLESLEY HILLS, MASS  
 Largest Organization of its Character in the World

**SCHMIDT & GALLATIN**  
 Members of the  
 New York Stock Exchange  
 111 Broadway  
 New York

**W. C. Langley & Co.**  
 Investments  
 115 Broadway, New York City

**New Jersey Securities**  
**OUTWATER & WELLS**  
 18 Exchange Place Tel. 30 Montgomery  
 Jersey City, N. J.

**Spreading Your Business**

The important functions conferred upon members of the Federal Reserve Bank enable Irving Trust Company to assist its progressive clients in financing their Imports and Exports along modern competitive and economic lines. Write us for our descriptive pamphlet on Merchandise Credits outlining the possibilities of the new situation.

**Irving Trust Company**  
 FREDERIC G. LEE, President.  
 Woolworth Building  
 New York

**W. H. Goadby & Co.**  
 Members New York Stock Exchange  
 NO. 74 BROADWAY NEW YORK

**On Finance**  
 Alexander Dana Noyes  
 More people of representative business read Alexander Dana Noyes for financial opinions than any other financial editor.  
 This confidence of influential people in its financial pages makes The New York Evening Post unusually valuable to the advertiser.

**New York Evening Post**  
 More Than a Newspaper  
 —A National Institution